

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Joshua Yahr - 40254

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Joshua Yahr

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
8/7/2019	7/26/2019	15:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13904	2019138743	2019RTR-121
Date/Time Entered		
8/7/2019 07:42		

Incident Summary

Ofc. Turley was dispatched to a shoplifting call at 1301 Winchester Road Save-A-Lot store. When he tried to arrest the suspect, the suspect fled on foot toward the front door of the store. The suspect was caught and fell to the ground where he continued to resist being handcuffed. As a result of this, the suspect sustained a small abrasion on the top of his head.

Incident Location

• 1301 Winchester RD, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Derrick Rigsby

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Phone

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- TBUT (M) - Shoplifting
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Bryton Turley - EMP#: 55085

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300035Y5
Cartridge # -

Device displayed only Yes

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
8/7/2019	Ofc. Turley BWC link	
8/7/2019	Ofc. Turley incident statement	docx
8/7/2019	Incident photos	pptx
8/7/2019	Sgt. Yahr incident summary	docx
8/9/2019	Lt Brotherton Response	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/20/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Yahr, Joshua S Sergeant [40254 / 40254]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/20/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/20/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/7/2019 8:22 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Joshua Yahr to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: I have reviewed this incident and believe Officer Turley used a reasonable amount of force to effect the arrest. Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/9/2019 6:46 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/16/2019 1:28 PM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/16/2019 2:02 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Joshua Yahr**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin - 39432

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/23/2019	7/22/2019	15:54
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13861	2019135904	2019RTR-115
Date/Time Entered		
7/23/2019 11:15		

Incident Summary

On 07/22/2019 at approximately 1554 hours, Officer Saylor attempted a traffic stop at New Circle Rd and North Limestone (inner loop) for expired registration plate. Upon activating her emergency equipment, the vehicle made no attempt to pull over for the traffic stop. Officer Saylor advised dispatch that she was unsure if the vehicle was attempting to flee or was looking for a place to pull over for the stop. Officer Saylor continued to pursue the vehicle until reaching New Circle and Meadow Lane, when Officer Saylor determined the vehicle was not going to pull over for the traffic stop. A very short time later and once at New Circle and Floyd Drive, Officer Saylor continued to follow the suspect vehicle intermittently initiating her lights and siren for the vehicle to pull over. At the intersection of New Circle and Trade Center Dr while in traffic, Officer Saylor exited her cruiser and removed the suspect from her vehicle and placed her under arrest. The suspect was charged with expired registration plate and fleeing and evading police 2nd. During the apprehension of the suspect, Officer Saylor inadvertently pointed her firearm at the suspect while she was attempting to remove her from the vehicle.

Incident Location

• 118, Direction: E New Circle RD, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Raining	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	7 feet to 10 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Victoria Baffoe

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Expired/No Registration
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Rebecca Saylor - EMP#: 53668

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/24/2019	Link for BWC videos	
7/29/2019	Officer Saylor Memorandum	doc
7/29/2019	Sergeant Brislin Memorandum	docx
7/30/2019	Lt Van Brackel memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Brislin, Jeremy J Sergeant [39432 / 39432]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard, Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	7/24/2019 11:31 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/25/2019 7:57 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:	

for the changes we discussed

Comments/Response from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Jeremy Brislin]

Routing #3

Sent From: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Sent To: Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/25/2019 7:33 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:

Please review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel]

Routing #4

Sent From: Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Sent To: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/26/2019 10:30 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:

returned for corrections

Comments/Response from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Jeremy Brislin]

Routing #5

Sent From: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Sent To: Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/29/2019 1:20 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:

Please review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:

Comments:

This report is approved

Routing #6

Sent From: Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Sent To: Commander Guy Greene

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/30/2019 9:55 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:

Commander, for your review

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:

Reviewed

Routing #7

Sent From: Commander Guy Greene

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent Date/Time: 7/31/2019 10:25 AM

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Reviewed

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Daniel Fleischer - 31223

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Daniel Fleischer

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/19/2019	7/19/2019	09:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13842	2019133771	2019RTR-116
Date/Time Entered		
7/19/2019 17:25		

Incident Summary

On 07-19-2019 at approximately 0900 Officer R. Kennedy was investigating a suspicious vehicle at the Speedway at 1001 Georgetown Road. During the investigation, the driver placed the vehicle in gear and fled the scene almost striking Officer Kennedy. Officer T. York was providing back up and pursued the vehicle onto Lima Drive and eventually onto Price Road. The speeds were slow and there was minimal traffic. The pursuit ended when then vehicle stopped at the Main Street viaduct and the driver fled on foot and was apprehended on Thompson Road. The officers used Taser deployments and OC spray to achieve the suspect's compliance. The officers were unharmed and the suspect was transported to Samaritan Hospital due to a complaint of a pre-existing heart pain. The suspect was treated for dehydration and was released to be transported to the Detention Center.

Incident Location

• 1001 Georgetown RD, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Brian Lee Wilson

DOB: Race: Other Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
OC Exposure		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
Breathing Issues		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		

Charges against this Citizen

- Wanton Endangerment - Police Officer
- Wanton Endangerment 1st
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- DUI
- Giving a Peace Officer False Name/Address
- Leaving the Scene of an Accident
- Expired/No Registration
- No Operator's License
- No Insurance
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Operating on a Suspended License
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Rachel Kennedy - EMP#: 56225

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30005NEW
Cartridge # - C62041Y39

Projectile/probe contact Yes
of air cartridges used - 1
Number of cycles through probes - 2
Number of probe hits - 2
Total number of probes deployed - 2
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes
Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes
Subject was wearing heavy clothing No
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information

Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer James York - EMP#: 48504

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- OC Spray - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X300046E9
Cartridge # - C6204CK01 / C6204HKF

Projectile/probe contact Yes
of air cartridges used - 2
Number of cycles through probes - 2
Number of probe hits - 1
Total number of probes deployed - 4
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
OC Spray	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/30/2019	Officer Kennedy's Memorandum	docx
7/30/2019	Officer York's Memorandum	docx
7/30/2019	Officer Norden's Memorandum	docx
7/30/2019	Wilson's pictures Power Point	pptx
7/30/2019	Officer Kennedy's Taser Report	pdf
7/30/2019	Officer York's Taser Report	pdf
7/30/2019	Officer Kennedy's BWC Footage	
7/30/2019	Officer York's BWC Footage	
8/6/2019	Sergeant Fleischer Supervisory Memorandum	docx
8/8/2019	Sgt Truex Supervisor's Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Fleischer, Daniel L Sergeant [31223 / 31223]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

8/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
8/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Truex
CC:	Commander Chad Bacon, Assistant Chief Brian Maynard, Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Sergeant Scott May, Sergeant Larry Kinnard
Sent Date/Time:	7/30/2019 12:13 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer to Sergeant Daniel Truex:	
Please review for approval	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/31/2019 9:11 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Truex to Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:	
Please add "taser" under forced used to both Kennedy and York. See me about the OC spray. Also, video footage under York needs to be filled out. Under Incident location, Lexington is misspelled.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Fleischer]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/31/2019 12:24 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer to Sergeant Daniel Truex:	
Please review for approval	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/31/2019 12:42 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Truex to Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:	

This needs the "Citizen Injured" block changed to "yes"... there is then a drop down block where you can select taser probes. Thanks, Dan

Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Fleischer]

Routing #5

Sent From: Sergeant Daniel Fleischer

Sent To: Sergeant Daniel Truex

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/31/2019 1:08 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer to Sergeant Daniel Truex:

Please review

Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Truex:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Truex]

Routing #6

Sent From: Sergeant Daniel Truex

Sent To: Commander Chad Bacon

CC: Lieutenant Raymond Roller,
Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Sent Date/Time: 7/31/2019 1:21 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Truex to Commander Chad Bacon:

Sir, For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

Routing #7

Sent From: Commander Chad Bacon

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 8/2/2019 11:23 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #8

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 8/2/2019 12:14 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Routing #9

Sent From: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Sent To: Commander Chad Bacon

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 8/5/2019 4:52 PM

Instructions from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard to Commander Chad Bacon:

Please correct per email	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/6/2019 1:06 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Daniel Truex:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #11	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/6/2019 1:28 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Truex to Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:	
See email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Fleischer]	

Routing #12	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/6/2019 2:23 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer to Sergeant Daniel Truex:	
Please review for approval	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #13	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
Sent Date/Time:	8/8/2019 10:04 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Truex to Commander Chad Bacon:	
Sir, for your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #14	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/8/2019 10:14 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Daniel Truex:	
Please see email	

Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Truex:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Truex]

Routing #15

Sent From: Sergeant Daniel Truex

Sent To: Commander Chad Bacon

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 8/8/2019 2:55 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Truex to Commander Chad Bacon:

Sir, for your review

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

Routing #16

Sent From: Commander Chad Bacon

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 8/9/2019 8:46 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #17

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 8/9/2019 9:39 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Daniel Fleischer**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Sergeant Daniel Truex

Sergeant Daniel Fleischer

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Schwartz - 41045

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Schwartz

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/12/2019	4/12/2019	20:15
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13470	2019066088	2019RTR-061
Date/Time Entered		
4/13/2019 14:32		

Incident Summary

Officer Martinez was dispatched to the Ridge at 3050 Rio Dosa for the report of a disorder involving a weapon. Upon arrival, he encountered Ms. Miller, who was acting disorderly and became armed with a broomstick during the encounter. She showed intimidation towards Officer Martinez, making statements that he would have to use force on her, and was non-compliant with his directions. She became assaultive towards Officer Roberts when he went to assist with the detention of another individual, so Officer Martinez ordered her to the prone position with his taser. While handcuffing her, she became resistant, and Officer Martinez utilized a drive stun to her right torso area with his taser, which was effective in gaining her compliance. When interviewed afterwards, Ms. Miller advised that she was not injured from the drive stun.

Incident Location

- 3050 Rio Dosa, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 32B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Heaven Miller

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Menacing
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Jacinto Martinez - EMP#: 54535

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30002AHX
Cartridge # -

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes

of cycles - 1

Was the cartridge attached? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No
Area of body where device applied - Torso

Statistical Information

Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

David Tackett

DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

•

Tasks

Task Description	Due Date	Completed Date	Task Summary
Purge (5 year threshold)	3/26/2024		Automatically generated

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/13/2019	Martinez Taser Log	pdf
4/18/2019	Photo album	pptx
4/18/2019	BWC Footage	
4/18/2019	Memorandum from Sergeant Schwartz	doc
4/18/2019	Memorandum from Officer Martinez	doc

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)

Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from Released to Pipeline assigned		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
Assignment notes Pipeline assigned		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/23/2019	Sergeant Robert Schwartz	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Assigned incident marked complete by Sergeant Robert Schwartz. Incident is pipelined and therefore has been sent back to IAPro.		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from Completed - in holding bin to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/18/2019 4:19 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Schwartz to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Draft for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/18/2019 6:20 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Sergeant Robert Schwartz:	
Per our conversation	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Robert Schwartz:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Robert Schwartz]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	4/18/2019 7:19 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Schwartz to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Draft for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: I agree with Sgt. Schwartz's assessment and handling of the incident, and recommend this report for approval.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/18/2019 10:16 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Forwarded for final review.	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	4/25/2019 2:04 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Paul Boyles
Sent To:	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/22/2019 4:42 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Paul Boyles to Sergeant Robert Schwartz:	
See e-mail.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Robert Schwartz:	
Comments: [Pipelined assignment marked complete by Sergeant Robert Schwartz]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Schwartz**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sergeant Robert Schwartz

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant David Flannery - 43212

Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/9/2019	5/9/2019	00:05
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13576	2019084986	2019RTR-062
Date/Time Entered		
5/9/2019 01:16		

Incident Summary

On May 8th 2019 at 2353 hours a citizen contacted the police department in reference to an intoxicated, black, male subject later identified as Abraham Rios. The complainant further advised Mr. Rios was intoxicated on an unknown narcotic. Mr. Rios was located by officers and determined to be intoxicated and causing public annoyance in addition to being a danger to himself due to his level of intoxication. Mr. Rios was arrested for public intoxication and placed in the vehicle. Mr. Rios began to resist. Mr. Rios was handcuffed and hobbled, but was able to free one of his hands from the handcuffs while in the back seat of the patrol car. As officers attempted to gain control of Mr. Rios, who continued resisting, Mr. Rios was injured. His injuries consisted of scrapes to his wrists caused by him attempting to and successfully removing his hand from the cuffs and abrasions to his back and shoulder area from him flailing around in the back seat of the patrol car and the grass.

Incident Location

• 1142 Centre PKWY, Suite/Apt: B, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'0" to 5'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Abraham Rios

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Puncture/Cut		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		
Contusion/Bruise		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Public Intoxication
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Brian Evans - EMP#: 56207

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Pressure Points - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Verbal Direction	No		
Knee Strike(s)	Yes		
Pressure Points	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		

Officer Zackary Francisco - EMP#: 56209**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: No
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	No		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Christopher Murner - EMP#: 56226**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	No		
H. Cuff Double Locked	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Patricia Ralls

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Female****Address**

•

Phone

•

Role

• Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/9/2019	Photos 2019-084986	pptx
5/9/2019	Officer Brian Evans Memorandum	docx
5/9/2019	Officer Christopher Murner Memorandum	docx
5/9/2019	Officer Brian Evans BWC 1	
5/9/2019	Officer Brian Evans BWC 2	
5/9/2019	Officer Christopher Murner BWC 1	
5/9/2019	Officer Christopher Murner BWC 2	
5/9/2019	Officer Christopher Murner BWC 3	
5/10/2019	Officer Francisco Memorandum	docx
5/10/2019	Officer Francisco BWC 1	
5/10/2019	Sergeant Flannery II BWC 1 Witness Statements	
5/10/2019	Sergeant Flannery II BWC 2 Pictures	
5/16/2019	Sergeant Flannery II Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant David Flannery
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/10/2019 9:07 PM

Instructions from Sergeant David Flannery to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:

Please review attached report

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:Comments:
See email.**Routing #2**

Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Sergeant David Flannery
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/15/2019 7:54 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Sergeant David Flannery:

See email.

Comments/Response from Sergeant David Flannery:Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant David Flannery]**Routing #3**

Sent From:	Sergeant David Flannery
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/16/2019 6:34 AM

Instructions from Sergeant David Flannery to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:

Please see attached

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:Comments:
I have reviewed the documentation and BWC footage for this incident. I agree with the sergeant's assessment that the force used by the officers was objectively reasonable and in accordance with department policy, due to the fact the suspect had slipped his handcuff and was actively resisting arrest.**Routing #4**

Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/16/2019 9:28 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Commander Guy Greene:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:Comments:
Reviewed and being forwarded for final approval.**Routing #5**

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent Date/Time:	5/17/2019 9:42 AM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Reviewed and being forwarded for final approval.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Sergeant David Flannery

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Richard Sisk - 42822
Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/15/2019	5/8/2019	16:38
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13597	2019084700	2019RTR-063
Date/Time Entered		
5/15/2019 14:20		

Incident Summary

On 05-08-19 Officer McCullough being proactive attempted to locate a suspect with active warrants at 1842 Augusta Drive #4. This led to the suspect fleeing on a bicycle. Foot pursuit was initiated. Responding unit located the suspect who then displayed active aggression by throwing his bicycle at the officer ultimately leading to a CEW deployment to effect the arrest. Suspect was charged with Flee/evading 1st, Assault 3rd(Police), Resisting arrest and multiple warrants(RSP-F, Forgery 2nd, PFO).

Incident Location

- 1842 Augusta DR, Suite/Apt: 4, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Eric A Kirik

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Treated and Released (EC)		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Resisting Arrest
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Roberto Chozet - EMP#: 54522

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Verbal Direction	No		
------------------	----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Minor Injury		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Officer James McCullough - EMP#: 49754**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30001H9V
Cartridge # - C6200CWW5

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/15/2019	Sergeant Sisk memo	docx
5/15/2019	Officer McCullough memo	docx
5/15/2019	Officer Chozet memo	docx
5/15/2019	Taser download	pdf

5/15/2019	Photo powerpoint	pptx
5/15/2019	Officer McCullough BWC	
5/15/2019	Sergeant Sisk BWC	
5/19/2019	Lieutenant Muller Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Richard Sisk
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/15/2019 4:32 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Richard Sisk to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/19/2019 10:17 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Forwarded for final approval.	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	5/20/2019 9:57 AM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Daniel Fleischer - 31223

Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/19/2019	4/18/2019	19:10
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13604	2019070285	2019RTR-064
Date/Time Entered		
5/18/2019 12:09		

Incident Summary

On 04-19-2019 I was contacted by dispatch in reference to a complaint of Officer Brandon Muravchick. Upon speaking to the complainant, , I was advised that she was concerned about the interaction which Officer Muravchick encountered with her step daughter the previous day when he was breaking up a fight. Her daughter was complaining about pain in her left shoulder that occurred during the incident when the officer was breaking up the fight.

Officer Muravchick was at Winburn Middle School passing out flyers during a school event when he was advised of a fight in the schoolyard. He responded and separated the combatants and handled the situation. without incident at the time.

Incident Location

- 1060 Winburn DR, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Other(s)	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'0" to 5'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Sprain/Strain		

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Muravchick - EMP#: 46613

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/18/2019	Officer Muravchick's memo	docx
5/18/2019	Video from Winburn Middle side view	avi
5/18/2019	Video from Winburn Middle front view	avi
5/19/2019	Sergeant Fleischer's Supervisory Summary	docx
5/19/2019	Daugherty Memorndum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	Commander Chad Bacon, Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	5/18/2019 1:47 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Please review for approval	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments: see email for corrections	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/19/2019 2:32 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:	
see comments	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Fleischer]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/19/2019 3:01 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Please review for approval	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments: Please review	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/19/2019 3:11 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Commander Chad Bacon:	
please review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/20/2019 1:15 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/20/2019 1:17 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

Sergeant Daniel Fleischer

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Dillan Taylor - 44991

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Dillan Taylor

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/13/2019	6/13/2019	22:10
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13712	2019109504	2019RTR-095
Date/Time Entered		
6/18/2019 15:36		

Incident Summary

On 6-13-19 at 2210 Officers were dispatched to the Hope Center at 360 West Loudon in reference to criminal trespassing. Upon arrival, Officers made contact with the suspect, Mr. Jeffery Massengill who was acting disorderly inside the Hope Center. Officers arrested Mr. Massengill but he continued to act disorderly and Officers placed hobbles on him. Officers had to carry Mr. Massengill out to the parking lot to the wagon. While being carried out, Mr. Massengill used assaultive behaviors against several of the responding Officers. At one point Mr. Massengill did bite Ofc. Flowers. Ofc. Grant used hard empty hand control to prevent Mr. Massengill from biting Ofc. Flowers. But Mr. Massengill was successful and did bite Ofc. Flowers in left upper arm. When Mr. Massengill did bite Ofc. Flowers, Ofc. Flowers used hard empty hand control. Once in the parking lot the WRAP was used to control him and but he continued to be disorderly.

Incident Location

• 360, Direction: W Loudon AVE, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jeffrey Massengill

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC was not Notified		
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Terroristic Threatening 3rd
- Criminal Trespass 3rd
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Christian D'Aniello - EMP#: 55440

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Zachary Flowers - EMP#: 55443**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Hard Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Bite		
EC Refused		

Officer Savannah Grant - EMP#: 55446**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Hard Empty Hand Control	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jonathan Haynes - EMP#: 56210**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Minor Injury		
EC Refused		

Officer Colin Meagher - EMP#: 54537**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Zachary West - EMP#: 56237**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/18/2019	Ofc. Meagher's BWC footage of initial contact	
6/18/2019	Ofc. Meagher's memo	docx
6/18/2019	Ofc. D'aniello's BWC footage	
6/18/2019	Ofc. D'aniello's memo	docx
6/19/2019	Ofc. Flowers' BWC footage	
6/19/2019	Ofc. Flowers' memo	docx
6/19/2019	Ofc. Grant's BWC footage	
6/19/2019	Ofc. Grant's memo	docx
6/19/2019	Ofc. Haynes memo	docx
6/19/2019	Ofc. Haynes BWC footage	
6/19/2019	Ofc. West's BWC footage	
6/19/2019	Ofc. West's BWC footage	docx
6/19/2019	Pictures for RTR	pptx
7/2/2019	Sgt. Taylor's memo	docx
7/3/2019	Sgt. Taylor's BWC footage at FCDC	
7/3/2019	Ofc. Meagher's BWC footage at FCDC	
7/4/2019	Lt. Brotherton memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/15/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Taylor, Dillan Anthony Sergeant [44991 / 44991]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
7/15/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

7/15/2019		
Lieutenant Tommy Perkins		(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/20/2019 10:27 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Dillan Taylor to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
For your review. You can see the punch from Flowers on West's BWC footage pretty clearly. Every other BWC you don't see much as far as strikes.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/26/2019 4:33 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Sergeant Dillan Taylor:	
Per our conversation	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Dillan Taylor:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Dillan Taylor]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/2/2019 7:09 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Dillan Taylor to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Memo fixed	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/3/2019 3:30 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Sergeant Dillan Taylor:	
Per our conversation	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Dillan Taylor:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Dillan Taylor]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	7/3/2019 3:36 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Dillan Taylor to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
BWC issues fixed	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/4/2019 12:52 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Commander Ann Welch:	
for your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: I concur with the review and recommendations by Sgt. Taylor and Lt. Brotherton.	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/4/2019 2:10 PM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/5/2019 7:14 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Dillan Taylor:	
Please note whether or not Ofc Flowers and Ofc Haynes had any treatment for their listed injuries (for example "EC refused"). When done please send the report directly back to me in Blue Team. Thanks	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Dillan Taylor:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Dillan Taylor]	

Routing #9	
Sent From:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/11/2019 3:05 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Dillan Taylor to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Fixed	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/11/2019 3:26 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:
Ready for your review
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:
Comments: This incident will be further reviewed by Training regarding Officer Flowers' use of force.

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Dillan Taylor**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Sergeant Dillan Taylor

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Tyson Carroll - 47842
Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/17/2019	6/17/2019	17:52
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13775	2019111958	2019RTR-097
Date/Time Entered		
6/29/2019 20:09		

Incident Summary

Officer Taylor was dispatched to a report of a person down near 580 Douglas Avenue. During the subsequent investigation, Officer Taylor placed Mr. Eugene Moore under arrest and charged him with alcohol intoxication. Officer Taylor handcuffed Mr. Moore behind his back and had him transported by patrol wagon. As Mr. Moore was being booked into FCDC, it was found that the handcuffs had torn the skin on Mr. Moore's right wrist.

Incident Location

- 508 Douglas AVE, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	Less than 1 foot
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Eugene Moore

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Alcohol Intoxication

Involved Officers

Sergeant Tyson Carroll - EMP#: 47842

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Patrol/Central/2/C/Sergeant

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Supervisor

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Benjamin Taylor - EMP#: 55477

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Tiffany Drane - EMP#: 55442

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Officer Adam Dunn - EMP#: 56206

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Officer Dawn Miller - EMP#: 55457

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Sergeant Matthew Silver - EMP#: 41920

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

-

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/3/2019	Photo Album	pptx
7/3/2019	Sergeant Silver Memorandum	docx
7/3/2019	Officer Drane Memorandum	doc
7/3/2019	Officer Dunn Memorandum	docx
7/3/2019	Officer Miller Memorandum	docx
7/3/2019	Officer Taylor Memorandum	docx
7/3/2019	Sergeant Carroll Memorandum	docx

7/3/2019	Officer Taylor BWC	
7/3/2019	Sergeant Silver BWC	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/3/2019 1:27 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Tyson Carroll to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
For Your Review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/6/2019 3:12 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Commander Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Ann Welch]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/8/2019 10:57 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/8/2019 1:54 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Tyson Carroll:

For the suspect please add " EC refused" or "EC not notified" or whatever is appropriate concerning medical treatment. Send it directly back to me in Blue Team when done. Thanks

Comments/Response from Sergeant Tyson Carroll:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Tyson Carroll]

Routing #5

Sent From: Sergeant Tyson Carroll

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/17/2019 5:39 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Tyson Carroll to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #6

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Commander Brian Maynard

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/18/2019 6:35 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Commander Brian Maynard:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Commander Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Commander Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sergeant Tyson Carroll

Commander Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant William Powers - 42818

Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/3/2019	6/3/2019	23:42
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13788	2019102871	2019RTR-098
Date/Time Entered		
7/2/2019 21:33		

Incident Summary

Officers Nichole Gibson (49204) and David Smith (55095) were dispatched for an attempt to pick up at 364 Lima Drive apartment 13. Officers made contact at the apartment and the female resident in a low voice let the officers know the suspect Ralph Jennings, was hiding in the first bedroom. Officers made contact at the bedroom door with the suspect and he attempted to close the door on the officers. After some resistance he came out of the bedroom and as the officers told the suspect he had warrants and was under arrest he resisted and shoved Officer Smith. Officers gave commands to stop that were not followed by the suspect and Officer Gibson then deployed her Taser which was ineffective. The suspect then fled out the front door and toward an open field, Officer Gibson deployed her Taser again which was effective. Once the Taser cycle stopped the suspect attempted to get back up and Officer Smith then deployed his Taser which was effective and officers were able to get the suspect handcuffed and under control.

Incident Location

• 364 Lima DR, Suite/Apt: 13, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Ralph Jennings

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 4th - Domestic Violence
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Resisting Arrest
- Terroristic Threatening 3rd
- Violation of an EPO

Involved Officers

Officer Nichole Gibson - EMP#: 49204

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X300068KE
Cartridge # - C6204CK0H C6202P8P6

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 2

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 3

Total number of probes deployed - 4

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Abdomen

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer David Smith - EMP#: 55095

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300035F4
Cartridge # - C6201K01C

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 2

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No
Subject was wearing heavy clothing No
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
EC Refused		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/2/2019	Gibson's memo	doc
7/2/2019	Smith's memo	docx
7/2/2019	Smith's Taser pdf	pdf
7/2/2019	Gibson's Taser pdf	pdf
7/2/2019	Photos of suspect	pptx
7/3/2019	All BWC for this incident	
7/3/2019	Gibson's BWC of Taser use	
7/3/2019	Smith's BWC of incident	
7/4/2019	Sgt. Powers memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant William Powers
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/4/2019 9:59 PM

Instructions from Sergeant William Powers to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:

Comments:

The following incident has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate.

Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/16/2019 9:49 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

The following incident has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #3

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant William Powers
CC:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent Date/Time:	7/17/2019 9:24 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant William Powers:

Please note on the report if the suspect and Ofc Smith had any treatment (i.e. "EC Not notified" or "EC refused" or whatever is appropriate). Send the report directly back to me when C-8.

Comments/Response from Sergeant William Powers:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant William Powers]

Routing #4

Sent From:	Sergeant William Powers
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/19/2019 9:24 PM

Instructions from Sergeant William Powers to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #5

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Commander Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/21/2019 7:40 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Commander Brian Maynard:
Ready for your review
Comments/Response from Commander Brian Maynard:
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Commander Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroshik

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sergeant William Powers

Commander Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jason Rothermund - 44005

Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/23/2019	6/23/2019	03:01
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13797	2019115562	2019RTR-099
Date/Time Entered		
7/7/2019 00:32		

Incident Summary

On 06-23-19, at approximately 0301 hours, Officers Finley and Johnson responded to assist patrol officers with a large crowd containing multiple disorders in front of 987 Winchester Road. During the disorders, Officer Finley deployed his pepper spray. While deploying his pepper spray, multiple gunshots were fired which led officers away from the original scene to respond to the active shooting. Due to their response to the shooting, and the crowds being cleared, no involved parties or witnesses in the original disorder could be located.

Incident Location

- 987 Winchester RD, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Crowd Control	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	Less than 1 foot
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	< 5'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jane Doe

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Female

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: [No Response]

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: [No Response]

Citizen's primary language: [No Response]

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: [No Response]

Citizen's gender expression if known: [No Response]

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): [No Response]

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): [No Response]

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: [No Response]

Role

- Suspect

Involved Officers

Officer John Finley - EMP#: 52629

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- OC Spray - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
OC Spray	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Phillip Johnson - EMP#: 52633

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/7/2019	Officer Finley Supplement	docx
7/7/2019	Officer Johnson Supplement	docx
7/7/2019	Sergeant Rothermund Supervisor Supplement	docx
7/7/2019	Officer Finley BWC	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/7/2019 1:03 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Please see the attached for review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the BWC footage and Sgt. Rothermund's assessment and recommendations. I was also on scene for this incident. During the approximate two hours on the scene during the investigation, officers did not have any witnesses or other involved parties advise they had been sprayed by OC. I agree with Sgt. Rothermund and do not believe any further action is needed.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/7/2019 9:23 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/8/2019 10:33 AM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Please make the changes as discussed.	

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]

Routing #4

Sent From: Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sent To: Sergeant Jason Rothermund

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/8/2019 1:00 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Rothermund:

Additional information needed.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Rothermund:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Jason Rothermund]

Routing #5

Sent From: Sergeant Jason Rothermund

Sent To: Lieutenant Corey Doane

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/8/2019 3:35 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]

Routing #6

Sent From: Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sent To: Commander Thomas Curtsinger

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/16/2019 11:30 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review. See additional duplicate report for second suspect.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

Approved

Assigned Investigator Signature Line_____
[Incident pending assignment]**Chain of Command Signature Lines**_____
Lieutenant Corey Doane_____
Commander Thomas Curtsinger_____
Sergeant Jason Rothermund

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Corey Doane - 44371
Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/4/2019	7/4/2019	20:25
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13826	2019123437	2019RTR-100
Date/Time Entered		
7/17/2019 11:38		

Incident Summary

On 07-04-19, at approximately 2025 hours, CLEAR officers working the courthouse plaza area during the 4th of July event downtown identified a juvenile subject in the crowd of approximately 100 juveniles who was known to carry a firearm and had been located with a firearm back in April 2019. The juvenile is also a known validated gang member. The officers also observed that the subject appeared to have a large, heavy object concealed in his pants pocket that was consistent with a concealed firearm. When officers attempted to make contact with the subject, he fled on foot. Officers gave chase and the suspect was ultimately apprehended behind Central Christian Church on Corral Street. The suspect actively resisted while officers were attempting to place him in handcuffs and soft/hard empty hand control was used. Once the suspect was secured, a loaded handgun was retrieved from his pants. Involved officers sustained scrapes and abrasions during the struggle with the suspect. The suspect was taken to headquarters to be interviewed by supervisors and detectives. The suspect was charged with CCDW, minor in possession of a handgun (2nd or greater offense), and resisting arrest.

Incident Location

• 205, Direction: E Short ST, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Unk

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Deadly Force Encounter

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
EC was not Notified		
EC Refused		

Charges against this Citizen

- CCDW
- Poss. of Handgun by a Minor
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Sergeant Donnell Gordon - EMP#: 44374

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Office of the Chief/Sergeant

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Phillip Palmer - EMP#: 54238**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Adam Ray - EMP#: 46225**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Jason Rothermund - EMP#: 44005**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Sergeant Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Sergeant**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
EC Refused		

Officer Ryan Wells - EMP#: 49769

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Hard Empty Hand Control	No		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses**Officer Ryan Nichols - EMP#: 49759**

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Officer Jayme Westerfield - EMP#: 49801**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/18/2019	Officer Wells Memo	docx
7/18/2019	Sgt. Rothermund Memo	docx
7/18/2019	Sgt. Gordon Memo	docx
7/18/2019	Officer Palmer Memo	docx
7/18/2019	Officer Ray Memo	docx
7/18/2019	Officer Westerfield Memo	docx
7/18/2019	Officer Nichols Memo	docx
7/18/2019	Officer Wells BWC	
7/18/2019	Officer Ray BWC	
7/18/2019	Officer Nichols BWC	
7/18/2019	Photos	pptx
7/18/2019	Lt. Doane Assessment and Recommendations	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/18/2019 11:59 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	

Comments: Approved

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stephen Yoder - 42833

Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/10/2019	7/11/2019	14:09
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13808	2019127651	2019RTR-101
Date/Time Entered		
7/11/2019 08:34		

Incident Summary

Officer Mascoe initiated a traffic stop at 907 N. Broadway. Immediately upon stop the driver of the vehicle fled on foot into the apartment complex. Officer Mascoe gave chase, and eventually caught up to the suspect near a parked car. Officer Mascoe and the suspect tumbled to the ground and Officer Mascoe was able to maintain control on the suspects back until other officers arrival. While on the ground repeatedly giving verbal commands to stop resisting, and to give Officer Mascoe his hands, the suspect continually resisted control efforts and verbally refused to comply. Eventually Officers Coleman, Garth, and Walton were able to assist and handcuff the suspect. The suspect had a scrape on this right shin and a small abrasion on this right elbow. Both injuries likely occurred during the time on the ground when the suspect was defensively resisting and being verbally non compliant.

Incident Location

• 941, Direction: N Broadway, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Brandon Ashley

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Excessive Window Tint
- Poss. of Marijuana
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Jesse Mascoe - EMP#: 54264

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Balance Displacement	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Cody Coleman - EMP#: 55089**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Officer Douglas Garth - EMP#: 42807**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Officer Derrick Walton - EMP#: 53663**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/15/2019	Mascoe BWC	
7/15/2019	Walton BWC	
7/15/2019	Garth BWC	
7/15/2019	Coleman BWC	
7/15/2019	Photo Album	pptx
7/15/2019	Mascoe Memo	docx
7/15/2019	Walton Memo	docx
7/15/2019	Garth Memo	docx
7/15/2019	Coleman Memo	docx
7/15/2019	Yoder Memo (Supervisor Review Document)	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
---------	------	----

7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Sent Date/Time:	7/15/2019 12:40 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For Your Reveiw	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/15/2019 1:09 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Stephen Yoder:	
Add Mascoe's BWC info	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Stephen Yoder:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Stephen Yoder]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/15/2019 1:29 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Added	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: I have reviewed the BWC and this report. I agree with Sgt. Yoder's conclusion that Officer Mascoe used an objectively reasonable amount of force to effect the arrest. The subject fled from the traffic stop and while it would have made things easier for responding officers to know the exact location, Officer Mascoe did attempt to call out the stop as the vehicle was pulling over. The suspect immediately fleeing upon the vehicle stopping did not allow that transmission to finish. Officer Mascoe did a good job keeping calm and the suspect controlled until backup could arrive to assist. No further recommendations at this time. Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/16/2019 10:40 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Lieutenant David Biroshik:	
For your review	

Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroschik:

Comments:

The following incident has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate.

Routing #5

Sent From: Lieutenant David Biroschik

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/16/2019 9:52 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroschik to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

The following incident has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #6

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Commander Brian Maynard

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/17/2019 9:20 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Commander Brian Maynard:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Commander Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Commander Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line_____
[Incident pending assignment]**Chain of Command Signature Lines**_____
Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle_____
Sergeant Stephen Yoder_____
Lieutenant David Biroschik_____
Lieutenant Raymond Roller_____
Commander Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jason Orth - 43998
Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/12/2019	7/12/2019	19:39
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13819	2019129348	2019RTR-102
Date/Time Entered		
7/15/2019 15:06		

Incident Summary

On 7/12/19, at approximately 1939 hours, DED Officers made contact with an LFA suspect identified as Mr. Alexander Penman near 415 S. Upper Street. As Officers were attempting to investigate the LFA's Mr. Penman was involved with, he became agitated and attempted to strike Officer Zaglul with a closed fist. Mr. Penman was able to break away from officers and flee on foot. Mr. Penman was apprehended at Good Samaritan Hospital in the emergency room. During the attempt to affect the arrest of Mr. Penman in the emergency room, he continued to actively resist officers. Hard empty hand control techniques were utilized in response to Mr. Penman's resistance while placing him in handcuffs. No injuries were reported to Officers or Mr. Penman except a small abrasion on the suspect's left small toe which was believed to be caused as he was fleeing barefoot. Mr. Penman was charged with Menacing, Fleeing and Evading 1st degree, Resisting Arrest, RSP, Criminal Mischief 3rd, and Providing False Name / Information.

Incident Location

• 415, Direction: S Upper ST, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Alexander Penman

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Menacing
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Giving a Peace Officer False Name/Address
- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Resisting Arrest
- Receiving Stolen Property (M)

Involved Officers

Officer Cliff Godbold - EMP#: 49205

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Injuries sustained by this officer			
Injury	Regions	Injury Locations	
None			

Officer Brandon Kennedy - EMP#: 44978

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Knee Strike(s)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Katherine Scordo - EMP#: 55469

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Officer Brandon Soublo - EMP#: 55475

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Officer Alejandro Zaglul - EMP#: 49223

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/15/2019	Officer Kennedy BWC	
7/15/2019	Officer Zaglul BWC	
7/15/2019	Ofc. Godbold BWC 2	
7/15/2019	Officer Godbold BWC 1	
7/15/2019	Officer Scordo BWC	
7/15/2019	Officer Soublo BWC	
7/17/2019	Officer Kennedy Memo	docx
7/17/2019	Officer Godbold Memo	docx
7/17/2019	Officer Zaglul Memo	docx
7/17/2019	Sgt. Orth Memo	docx
7/17/2019	Sgt. Carroll Memo	docx
7/17/2019	Photos	xls

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Orth
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/17/2019 4:47 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Orth to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the BWC footage available, and Sgt. Orth's assessment and recommendations. I believe the officers used great restraint and patience while investigating this incident. I agree with Sgt. Orth's findings and recommendations. I do not believe any further action is needed.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/18/2019 11:02 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	

For your review.
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:
Comments: Approved

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel - 36095

Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/7/2019	7/7/2019	09:29
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13829	2019125449	2019RTR-105
Date/Time Entered		
7/18/2019 12:23		

Incident Summary

On 07/07/2019 at approximately 0929 hours, Officers Brandon Freeman and Kyle Mounce were dispatched to St Joseph East for a report of a disorderly patient in the Emergency Room. Although the hospital has asked for our assistance before, this call was unusual in that they requested officers "ASAP". Realizing this was not a normal call, Officer Brent Bereznak also responded. When the officers arrived, they were advised that the subject (Terry, Michael B.) had entered the hospital demanding to see a doctor for unspecified pain and requesting Percoset 30's. The officers were directed to room 10, where Mr. Terry was located. AS they approached, he was pacing and screaming that he needed to see a "fucking doctor". He then told the officers to go away and shut the door. The officers attempted to make verbal contact through the door, but Mr. Terry refused to reopen the door or cooperate. The officers quickly planned an entry with Officer Mounce first, Officer Bereznak second with a Taser and Officer Freeman third. As the officers began to enter, Mr. Terry tried to hold the door shut, but they were able to force their way in. Mr. Terry immediately began to actively resist. Although the officers were unaware of it at that time, Mr. Terry had armed himself with a knife and stabbed Officer Mounce in the upper left clavicle/trapezoid area as soon as the altercation began. Terry also struck officer Mounce on his upper forehead. Through the use of the Taser CEW, OC spray, and pressure points, the officers were able to take Mr. Terry into custody.

Incident Location

• 150, Direction: N Eagle Creek DR, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol and Drug(s)		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	Yes	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Michael Brandon Terry

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Deadly Force Assault
- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		
OC Exposure		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 1st
- Criminal Mischief 1st
- Menacing
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Brent Bereznak - EMP#: 49740

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Baton Prone Arm Bar - Was force effective: No
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Baton Prone Arm Bar	No		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Minor Injury		
EC Refused		

Officer Brandon Freeman - EMP#: 54532

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Bryan Jared - EMP#: 38268

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Patrol/East/1/C/Sergeant

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Pressure Points - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Pressure Points	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Kyle Mounce - EMP#: 44383**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Baton Prone Arm Bar - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Baton Prone Arm Bar	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
Lung Injury		
Puncture/Cut		
Serious Injury		
EC Notified		
Admitted to Hospital		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/18/2019	Photos	xls
7/18/2019	Sgt Jared Memo	docx
7/18/2019	Ofc Bereznak memo	doc

7/18/2019	Ofc Freeman memo	doc
7/18/2019	taster dowload	pdf
7/18/2019	BWC footage	
7/18/2019	Lt Van Brackel memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	Commander Brian Maynard, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	7/18/2019 1:17 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:	
Commander, for your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Returned as requested	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/18/2019 3:05 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Returned as requested	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/18/2019 3:25 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:	
Commander, for your review. After talking to Lt Perkins, the use of the WRAP has been added to this report and we will be deleting the separate WRAP report.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene

Sent To:	Commander Brian Maynard
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	7/18/2019 3:28 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Commander Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Commander Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Commander Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Guy Greene

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Commander Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Schwartz - 41045

Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/15/2019	7/15/2019	20:37
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13821	2019131281	2019RTR-106
Date/Time Entered		
7/15/2019 22:17		

Incident Summary

Officer Hogan was dispatched to 1081 E. New Circle #91 in reference to a domestic violence between father and son. Upon arrival, the father and son, Mr. Carlos Peralta-Martinez, and Mr. Carlos Flores, were both outside, and Mr. Flores began to walk away. Mr. Peralta-Martinez advised that his son had assaulted him, so Officer Hogan asked Mr. Flores to stop but he wouldn't, so Officer Hogan grabbed the backpack that he was wearing. Mr. Flores slipped the back pack off and pulled away, but Officer Hogan was able to keep him there by talking for a short time. Mr. Flores then began to walk away again, so Officer Hogan ordered him to place his hands behind his back, but he refused and displayed active aggression by trying to put Officer Hogan in a headlock. Officer Hogan then used a body lock take down to force Mr. Flores to the ground, where he maintained control until additional units could arrive. Mr. Flores used defensive resistance in an effort to keep his arms tucked underneath him and prevent officers from placing him in handcuffs, so a baton prone arm bar was attempted to free his hands but was unsuccessful. Officer Greene then arrived on scene and they were able to place him in handcuffs. During the initial struggle, the witness, Mr. Jeff Bailey, assisted Officer Hogan in attempting to gain control of his arms, and when unsuccessful, utilized his own body weight to help restrain him on the ground. Neither Officer Hogan nor Mr. Flores reported any injuries from the interaction.

Incident Location

• 1081, Direction: E New Circle RD, Suite/Apt: 91, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Dusk	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Carlos Flores

DOB: Race: Hispanic Ethnicity: Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 4th - Domestic Violence
- Menacing
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Lance Greene - EMP#: 51887

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None		
------	--	--

Officer Paul Hogan - EMP#: 54261**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Baton Prone Arm Bar - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Baton Prone Arm Bar	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Jeff Bailey

- Race: White - Gender: Male**Phone**

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/17/2019	Memorandum from Sergeant Schwartz	doc
7/17/2019	Memorandum from Officer Hogan	docx
7/17/2019	Memorandum from Officer Greene	docx
7/17/2019	Photo Album	pptx
7/17/2019	BWC footage related to incident	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/17/2019 3:48 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Schwartz to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Draft for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: I have reviewed this report and recommend it for approval.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/22/2019 8:44 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Commander Brian Maynard
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	7/23/2019 12:26 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Commander Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Commander Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Commander Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Commander Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/4/2019	7/4/2019	22:47
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13813	2019123630	2019RTR-107
Date/Time Entered		
7/12/2019 23:25		

Incident Summary

On 07-04-19 at approximately 2215 Officers were working security in the circuit court house plaza reference the fireworks festivities. Sheriffs Office Deputies responded to a disorder, and were in the process of making an arrest when an aggressive crowd began to form. Deputies were observed physically moving an individual away from the scene, while giving him loud verbal commands. Ofc. Hazlewood observed that individual attempt to reengage with deputies from behind, and deployed his OC spray. Ofc. Hazlewood then moved to assist with another individual who was attempting to physically stop deputies from making the arrest. While doing so, the individual who was sprayed with OC fled the scene, and was unable to be located.

Incident Location

• 120, Direction: N Limestone AVE, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Crowd Control	Assisting Another Agency	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	4 feet to 6 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	

Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident

Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital
No	No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

John Doe

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

[Address](#)

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: [No Response]**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** [No Response]**Citizen's primary language:** [No Response]**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** [No Response]**Citizen's gender expression if known:** [No Response]**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** [No Response]**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** [No Response]**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** [No Response]**Role**

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Hazlewood - EMP#: 53280**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- OC Spray - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
OC Spray	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/26/2019	Hazlewood BWC	
7/26/2019	Hazlewood memo	docx
7/26/2019	Supervisor memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/29/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/29/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/29/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 12:13 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 8:36 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 9:08 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

I have reviewed the memorandum from Ofc. Hazlewood, his BWC footage, and Sgt. Taulbee's assessment and recommendations. I was also on scene for this incident but did not arrive until after the OC Spray was deployed. I completely understand the variables present for this incident with a large crowd and several citizens surrounding the Sheriff Deputies. I understand Officer Hazlewood's intentions to assist and his need to make quick decisions. However, Officer Hazlewood needed to process the fact of the citizens running away from the incident when his OC was deployed. Sgt. Taulbee has addressed this with Officer Hazlewood with a Coaching and Counseling. I do not believe any further is needed.

Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 10:16 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/27/2019 2:49 PM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Ready for review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Matthew Silver - 41920

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Matthew Silver

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/1/2019	7/1/2019	17:11
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13811	2019121230	2019RTR-108
Date/Time Entered		
7/12/2019 16:28		

Incident Summary

On 7/1/2019 at about 1640 Officers were out with an abandoned suspected stolen vehicle in the roadway and had a description of the occupants who fled the vehicle under suspicious circumstances prior to any officer's arrival. One subject had fled on foot when an officer previously located him. Ofc. Schiff encountered this subject again a short time later. Upon locating this subject, as Ofc. Schiff approached on foot the subject began to walk backwards from Ofc. Schiff insisting he is not a suspect. the subject then Turned and ran again. Upon the subject turning Ofc. Schiff drew, aimed and fired his Taser probes at the fleeing subject, missing him with both probes. A foot pursuit ensued but the subject was not caught, and thus never identified.

Incident Location

• 600 Ohio ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Investigative Stop	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Unknown

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Joseph Schiff - EMP#: 55468

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - C62033KA7
Cartridge # - 1

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/12/2019	Ofc. Schiff's Memo	docx
7/12/2019	Ofc. Schiff's BWC	
7/15/2019	Sgt. Silver's memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Silver, Matthew P Sergeant [41920 / 41920]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/12/2019 5:27 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Sergeant Matthew Silver

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/15/2019 6:22 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
Please review per our conversation	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
Comments: Memo amended	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/15/2019 7:00 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Amended as discussed	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/17/2019 8:35 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Commander Ann Welch:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 10:15 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 10:32 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Commander Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Matthew Silver

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Sergeant Matthew Silver

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Officer David Hester - 34855

Assigned Investigator: Officer David Hester

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/5/2019	7/4/2019	20:04
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13794	2019123422	2019RTR-109
Date/Time Entered		
7/5/2019 10:16		

Incident Summary

At approximately 2000 hours on Thu. 07/04/2019, while working an approved off- duty assignment in uniform at Walmart, Det. Misik deployed his assigned TASER in response to resistance by a shoplifter.

Incident Location

• 500, Direction: W New Circle RD, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Off-duty Assignment	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Brian S Gribbins

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Phone

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		

Charges against this Citizen

- TBUT (M) - Shoplifting
- Resisting Arrest
- Criminal Trespass 2nd
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia

Involved Officers

Officer Brian Misik - EMP#: 46611

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Victims/Crimes Against Children/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X3000752V
Cartridge # - C62041WDY

Projectile/probe contact Yes
of air cartridges used - 2
Number of cycles through probes - 2
Number of probe hits - 4
Total number of probes deployed - 4
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes
Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Abdomen

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Lucinda Ross

- **Gender: Female**

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

• Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/5/2019	Det. Misik's memo regarding his response to resistance by Mr. Gribbins.	docx
7/5/2019	Sgt. Powers' memo regarding his interviews of the suspect and witness	docx
7/10/2019	Det. Hester's supervisory memo	docx
7/10/2019	Taser download information from Det. Misik's assigned CEW	pdf
7/10/2019	Photos of suspect after arrest	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Officer David Hester

Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Hester, David B Officer [34855 / 34855]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Officer David Hester
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Richardson
CC:	Officer Brian Misik
Sent Date/Time:	7/5/2019 11:28 AM
Instructions from Officer David Hester to Lieutenant David Richardson:	
Here is my first draft of Misik's Blue Team report from his Taser deployment at Walmart on 07/04/2019.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Richardson:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant David Richardson]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Richardson
Sent To:	Officer David Hester
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/10/2019 11:59 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Richardson to Officer David Hester:	
Per e-mail	
Comments/Response from Officer David Hester:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Officer David Hester]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Officer David Hester
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Richardson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/10/2019 2:22 PM
Instructions from Officer David Hester to Lieutenant David Richardson:	
Final report 07/10/2019	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Richardson:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant David Richardson]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Richardson
Sent To:	Officer David Hester
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/10/2019 2:25 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Richardson to Officer David Hester:	
per request	

Comments/Response from Officer David Hester:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Officer David Hester]

Routing #5

Sent From: Officer David Hester

Sent To: Lieutenant David Richardson

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/10/2019 2:46 PM

Instructions from Officer David Hester to Lieutenant David Richardson:

Final draft

Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Richardson:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant David Richardson]

Routing #6

Sent From: Lieutenant David Richardson

Sent To: Commander Douglas Pape

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 8/1/2019 2:30 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Richardson to Commander Douglas Pape:

For Review

Comments/Response from Commander Douglas Pape:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Douglas Pape]

Routing #7

Sent From: Commander Douglas Pape

Sent To: Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 8/1/2019 2:57 PM

Instructions from Commander Douglas Pape to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:

For your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Officer David Hester**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant David Richardson

Officer David Hester

Commander Douglas Pape

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Thomasena Grider - 44981

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Thomasena Grider

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/13/2019	7/13/2019	23:42
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13815	2019130147	2019RTR-110
Date/Time Entered		
7/14/2019 21:53		

Incident Summary

On 07/13, officers responded to a report of a subject screaming in the area of 2547 Crusaders Way. A second call came in advising that a male subject had a firearm inside his residence. Upon arrival of Officer Evans, he made contact at the residence door and asked the residents to come outside. Once contact was made with the suspect, Mr. Carlett Merrell, Officer Evans told him to turn around and place his hands behind his back. As Officer Evans was applying the handcuffs, Mr. Merrell began to turn around. Officer Evans gave verbal commands for him to put his hands behind his back. Mr. Merrell didn't comply with commands and began to pull away. Officer Evans gained compliance with the use of pressure points and applied the handcuffs. EC was requested and responded to the scene. Mr. Merrell refused treatment and was then transported to the jail. Photos were taken to document injuries.

Incident Location

• 2547 CRUSADERS WAY, LEXINGTON, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Carlet B Merrell, Jr.

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 4th - Domestic Violence
- Intimidating a Witness
- Wanton Endangerment 1st

Involved Officers

Officer Brian Evans - EMP#: 56207

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Pressure Points - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used		Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Pressure Points		Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked		Yes		
Verbal Direction		No		
Injuries sustained by this officer				
Handcuffing	Injury	Yes	Regions	Injury Locations
H. Cuff Tension Checked		Yes		
Abuse				
Balance Displacement		Yes		
C. Refused				

Citizen Witnesses

Jennifer Gullette

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Female**

Address

.

Role

• Victim

Cora MERRELL

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Female**

Address

.

Phone

.

Role

• Victim

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/21/2019	OFFICER B EVANS BWC	
7/21/2019	SERGEANT T GRIDER BWC	
7/21/2019	PHOTOS OF INJURIES	pptx
7/21/2019	OFFICER B EVANS MEMORANDUM	docx
7/23/2019	SERGEANT T GRIDER MEMORANDUM	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Grider, Thomasena Gail Sergeant [44981 / 44981]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/21/2019 7:06 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomasena Grider to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: See email.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/22/2019 9:35 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Sergeant Thomasena Grider:	
See email.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Thomasena Grider:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Thomasena Grider]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/23/2019 4:04 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomasena Grider to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: I have reviewed the BWC footage and memorandums associated with this incident. I agree with the sergeant's recommendations on how the officer could have responded better to this situation. While the force used during this incident was reasonable and within department policy, there are several areas the officer needs to improve upon as noted in Sergeant Grider's memorandum.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/23/2019 8:21 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Commander Guy Greene:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	

Comments: Reviewed

Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
------------	----------------------

Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
----------	-------------------------------

CC:	(none)
-----	--------

Sent Date/Time:	7/25/2019 10:10 AM
-----------------	--------------------

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Reviewed

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Commander Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Thomasena Grider

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Sergeant Thomasena Grider

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/17/2019	7/17/2019	18:55
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13871	2019132699	2019RTR-111
Date/Time Entered		
7/26/2019 21:26		

Incident Summary

On 7/17/19, at approximately 1856 hours, Officer Ryan Wells observed the listed suspect, Marico Roberts (7/13/79) and an unknown male black subject trespassing on the front porch of an abandoned property at 445 Smith Street. Upon contact, Roberts immediately tried to leave despite commands not to, and a brief struggle ensued. Roberts began reaching in his pockets and Officer Wells deployed his Taser, however, he was ultimately able to flee on foot prior to being located in a shed behind 432 Smith Street and taken into custody without further issue.

Incident Location

- 445 smith ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Dusk	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Known		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Marico L Roberts

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

[Address](#)

•

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Minor Injury		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Criminal Trespass 3rd
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Resisting Arrest
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence

Involved Officers

Officer Ryan Wells - EMP#: 49769

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300014PP
Cartridge # - C620371XW

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1

Number of cycles through probes - 5

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 2

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Multiple (Explain in Summary)

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Refused		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/26/2019	Photographs of injuries sustained	pptx
7/26/2019	Wells Taser Download	pdf
7/26/2019	Wells memo	docx
7/27/2019	Supervisor memo	docx
8/1/2019	Officer Wells BWC	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
---------	------	----

8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/27/2019 1:03 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/1/2019 2:51 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/1/2019 2:56 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandum from Officer Wells, his BWC footage, and Sgt. Taulbee's assessment and recommendations. I agree with Sgt. Taulbee and do not believe any further action is needed. I believe Officer Wells did an excellent job under a very high stress situation.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/1/2019 3:00 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

Routing #5

Sent From: Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Sent To: Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 8/2/2019 12:01 PM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Ready for review2

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department ERU After Action Report Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Amel Terry - 38278
Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
8/2/2019	7/2/2019	08:13
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13890	2019121622	2019RTR-112
Date/Time Entered		
8/2/2019 10:50		

Incident Summary

See ERU After Action Report for details.

Incident Location

- 1333 Centre PKWY, Suite/Apt: 79D, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
ERU Deployment	ERU Deployment	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large		
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Marquise J Wheeler

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Wanton Endangerment 1st
- Violation of an EPO

Involved Officers

ERU - EMP#:

Assignment at time of incident: Special Operations/Special Operations/ERU

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
---------------	------------------------	-----------------

8/2/2019	ERU After Action Report for 1333 Centre PKWY Apt 79D	xlsx
8/2/2019	ERU BWC for 1333 Centre PKWY Apt. 79D.	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Amel Terry
Sent To:	Commander Roger Holland
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/2/2019 12:02 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Amel Terry to Commander Roger Holland:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Roger Holland:	
Comments: Approved ERU After Action report	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Commander Roger Holland
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/3/2019 10:08 PM
Instructions from Commander Roger Holland to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
ERU after action report for final review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Roger Holland

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stacy Shannon - 42088

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/18/2019	7/17/2019	01:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13832	2019132092	2019RTR-113
Date/Time Entered		
7/18/2019 19:57		

Incident Summary

Officers Ballard and Vaira were investigating a terroristic threatening call with a handgun. They had identified the suspect as a juvenile. Officers had developed probable cause to take the juvenile into custody, as well as confirmation with the CDW. The juvenile and his twin brother are known police fighters. Officers went to place handcuffs on the juvenile, who then actively resisted, showed active aggression by hitting Officer Vaira in the groin area, as well as shoving him down onto a couch. He then shoved Officer Ballard. He displayed, verbal noncompliance, psychological intimidation by clenching his fist, as well as defensive resistance. The Taser was deployed in which only one probe made contact. Officer Ballard then completed a drive stun that was eventually effective. The suspect was taken into custody without further incident. Officer Vaira complained of groin pain, but refused EC. The suspect was not injured.

Incident Location

• 504 Mustang, Suite/Apt: 201, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	4 feet to 6 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: Yes

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Poss. of Handgun by a Minor
- Poss. of Firearm by Convicted Felon
- Terroristic Threatening 3rd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Wesley Ballard - EMP#: 56197

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30005NMV
Cartridge # - C62041YA2, C62041HD6

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 1

Total number of probes deployed - 2

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Shoulder(s)

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes

of cycles - 1

Was the cartridge attached? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No

Area of body where device applied - Leg(s)

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Christopher Vaira - EMP#: 54547

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Other (Explain)		
Complaint of Injury		
Refused Treatment Hospital		

Citizen Witnesses

Terry Philon

DOB: - **Race: Black - Gender: Male**

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

• Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/18/2019	Officer Vaira Memorandum	docx
7/18/2019	Officer Ballard's Taser download report	pdf
7/18/2019	Sgt Myatt's interview w/suspect, suspect statement	
7/19/2019	Officer Ballard's memo	docx
7/20/2019	Powerpoint Photo presentation	pptx
7/24/2019	Officer Ballard's BWC of response to resistance	
7/24/2019	Officer Vaira's BWC of response to resistance	
7/24/2019	Sgt Myatt's Memorandum	doc
7/28/2019	Lt. Newman Recommendation	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Myatt, Andrew J. Sergeant [44384 / 44384]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)

Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/19/2019 7:29 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Stacy Shannon to Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Response to Resistance for review. I was not working this date, Sgt Myatt completed investigation. His investigation is attached.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
Sent To:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/20/2019 6:38 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman to Sergeant Stacy Shannon:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Stacy Shannon:	
Comments: Corrections made per email, for your review.	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/23/2019 6:45 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Stacy Shannon to Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Corrections made per email, ready for review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Comments: Letter of Counseling is forthcoming. JRN	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/23/2019 8:22 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #5	
-------------------	--

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/24/2019 11:00 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
Sent To:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/24/2019 8:18 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman to Sergeant Stacy Shannon:	
See email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Stacy Shannon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Stacy Shannon]	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/24/2019 11:41 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Stacy Shannon to Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Corrections made per email. For review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/29/2019 5:09 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #9	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/2/2019 10:15 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/2/2019 12:13 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Andrew Myatt**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman

Sergeant Stacy Shannon

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Goggins - 32644
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Goggins

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/20/2019	7/20/2019	13:24
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13847	2019134640	2019RTR-114
Date/Time Entered		
7/21/2019 13:23		

Incident Summary

While dispatched to a call for service, Officer K. Jones deployed his taser to stop a subject who was charging him in an attempt to cause him harm.

Incident Location

• 601, Direction: E High ST, Lexington, KY 40502 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

William Yeary

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression
- Psych. Intimidation

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Disarming a Police Officer
- Menacing
- Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Kevin Jones - EMP#: 41228

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30003NMA
Cartridge # - C6202PMNE / C6202P94D

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Hard Empty Hand Control	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Jennifer Yessin

- Race: White - Gender: Female

Role

-

Officer Witnesses

Officer Ron Moore - EMP#: 44985

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/22/2019	K. Jones BWC A	
7/22/2019	K. Jones BWC B	
7/22/2019	K. Jones BWC C	
7/22/2019	K. Jones BWC D	
7/22/2019	R. Moore BWC	
7/26/2019	K. Jones Taser Info	pdf
7/26/2019	Ofc K Jones Memo	docx
7/26/2019	Incident Summary	docx
7/26/2019	Incident Photos	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Robert Goggins
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Goggins, Robert L Sergeant [32644 / 32644]		

Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
8/5/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Goggins
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 7:50 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Goggins to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your approval	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Robert Goggins
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 7:55 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Robert Goggins:	
Add additional	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Robert Goggins:	
Comments: Please view	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Goggins
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 11:15 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Goggins to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Please view	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: I have reviewed this report and the BWC. Officer Jones used an objectively reasonable amount of force to effect the arrest of a subject that was showing active aggression against him. I find the strikes to the chest and taser deployments as reasonable. His BWC was shut off during the struggle. This will be documented on a separate blueteam. Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 12:44 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Ann Welch:	
for your review	

Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]

Routing #5

Sent From: Commander Ann Welch

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/29/2019 9:17 AM

Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #6

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/29/2019 9:22 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Commander Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Goggins**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sergeant Robert Goggins

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Thomas Johnston - 32234

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/25/2019	7/25/2019	22:59
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13865	2019138345	2019RTR-117
Date/Time Entered		
7/26/2019 01:15		

Incident Summary

On 7-25-19 at 2259 officers were dispatched to 398 E. 5th Street in reference to a unknown 911 call. Officer Holbrook arrived and found the suspect laying on the floor inside the market at 398 E. 5th St. Officer Holbrook made contact with suspect and immediately noticed signs of the suspect being under the influence of unknown intoxicants. The suspect came to his feet and refused verbal commands as Officer Holbrook went to place the suspect under arrest for Public Intoxication. Officer Holbrook tried to control the suspect with an arm bar but was unsuccessful. The suspect continued to use defensive resistance to prevent Officer Holbrook's control and eventually broke free from Officer Holbrook's control. The suspect began to walk away and Officer Holbrook deployed his Taser striking the suspect in the back. The Taser was unsuccessful in controlling the suspect and he exited the store onto the sidewalk and fled from the officers. Officer Hardin caught up with the suspect and used balance displacement to take the suspect to the ground. The suspect continued his defensive resistance by refusing to remove his hands from under his body and the officers used soft empty hand control to remove the suspect's hands from under his body. Officer Holbrook was able to place handcuffs on the suspect and the arrest was completed without further incident. Officer Holbrook suffered a laceration to his leg with some swelling during the altercation and a Health and Safety report will be completed.

Incident Location

• 398, Direction: E 5th ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	4 feet to 6 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jerry A. Morgan

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Passive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Public Intoxication
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Resisting Arrest
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Menacing

Involved Officers

Officer Jacob Hardin - EMP#: 55449

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Balance Displacement	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Brandon Holbrook - EMP#: 55452**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X300046WT
Cartridge # - C6203344

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	No		
Arm/Wrist Takedown	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
EC Refused		

Citizen Witnesses

Bikash Khanya

- Race: White - Gender: Male**Phone**

•

Role

• Complainant

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/26/2019	Holbrook Taser	pdf
7/26/2019	Morgan Photo	pptx
7/26/2019	Hardin Memo	docx
7/26/2019	Holbrook Memo	docx
7/26/2019	Holbrook BWC	
7/26/2019	Hardin BWC	
7/26/2019	Johnston BWC	
7/26/2019	Johnston Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Assignment notes Assigned from IPro folder to Johnston, Thomas L Sergeant [32234 / 32234]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/26/2019 9:47 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomas Johnston to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
For your review	

Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroschik:

Comments:

Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate

Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/5/2019 11:30 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroschik to Commander Ann Welch:

Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate

Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]

Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/8/2019 11:56 AM

Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/8/2019 12:09 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Thomas Johnston**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant David Biroschik

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Joe Anderson - 37217

Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/30/2019	7/26/2019	22:10
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13880	2019139042	2019RTR-118
Date/Time Entered		
7/30/2019 12:43		

Incident Summary

Sergeant N. Williams, Detectives C. Clagett, D. Lawson, and E. Jennings responded to Meijers at 351 Meijer Way Suite #100 for an Attempt to Pick-Up on a suspect with a confirmed warrant and who was a suspect in a burglary in Lexington in which a criminal complaint had been submitted. Upon arrival, Sergeant N. Williams identified the suspect exiting the first set of doors and all personnel made contact inside the vestibule. Detectives attempted to detain the suspect and he refused verbal direction and attempted to push through the detectives. Sergeant Williams informed him he was under arrest and detectives forced him into a seated position on a bench. The subject continued his defensive resistance and prevented the detectives from handcuffing him. The detectives proceeded to pull the suspect to the ground and onto his stomach in an effort to better control him while attempting to handcuff him. The subject continued his defensive resistance and appeared to be reaching his right hand into his waistband area. Sergeant Williams delivered two empty-hand strikes to the suspects' mid to upper-back and one knee strike to the suspects' right leg in an effort to prevent any retrieval of a weapon. A short time later the suspect was handcuffed. The suspect was checked by EC personnel and had one superficial laceration on his right wrist from struggling against the handcuffs and complained of pain in both arms and right leg. The suspect was treated and released at the scene and the patrol wagon transported the suspect to FCDC with no issues.

Incident Location

• 351 Meijer WAY, Suite/Apt: 100, Lexington, KY 40503 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 11B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Billy Joe Garner

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		
Complaint of Injury		

Charges against this Citizen

- Theft of Identity
- TBUT (M) - Shoplifting
- Resisting Arrest
- Criminal Mischief 1st
- Burglary 2nd
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Chad Clagett - EMP#: 53302

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Larceny Crimes/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Injuries sustained by this officer			
Injury	Regions	Injury Locations	
Complaint of Injury			
EC Refused			

Officer Ethan Jennings - EMP#: 52632**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Larceny Crimes/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Officer David Lawson - EMP#: 53286**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Larceny Crimes/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Not Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Nathan Williams - EMP#: 43221

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Larceny Crimes/Sergeant

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Hard Empty Hand Control	No		
Knee Strike(s)	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/30/2019	BWC Detective E. Jennings	
8/1/2019	BWC Detective C. Clagett	
8/1/2019	Sgt. Williams Memo	docx
8/1/2019	Det. Jennings Memo	docx
8/1/2019	Det. Lawson Memo	docx
8/1/2019	RTR Photos CR#2019139042	pptx
8/2/2019	Det. Clagett Memo	docx
8/8/2019	Lt. Anderson Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
Sent To:	Commander Douglas Pape
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/8/2019 2:12 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Joe Anderson to Commander Douglas Pape:	
For your review sir.	
Comments/Response from Commander Douglas Pape:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Douglas Pape]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Commander Douglas Pape
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/8/2019 3:06 PM
Instructions from Commander Douglas Pape to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Douglas Pape

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Gary Thurman - 46228

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Gary Thurman

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/18/2019	6/11/2019	00:27
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13710	2019107250	2019RTR-119
Date/Time Entered		
6/18/2019 00:06		

Incident Summary

On 06/11/2019 at approximately 0023 hours, officers were dispatched to 1816 Millbank Road in reference to a disorder. When officers arrived, they located Cedric Campbell in the road attempting to fight his girlfriend and her brother. Mr. Campbell was manifestly under the influence of alcohol and refused orders from officers to calm down. Officers attempted to place Mr. Campbell under arrest but he actively resisted. Officer Patterson utilized a drive stun with the Taser to gain control of the subject. Officer Patterson and Officer Hobson both received minor injuries from the altercation. This response to resistance was justified.

Incident Location

- 1816 Millbank RD, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Cedric Fidal Campbell

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

[Address](#)

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		
Treated and Released (EC)		
EC Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Alcohol Intoxication
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Resisting Arrest
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer

Involved Officers

Officer Everett Hobson - EMP#: 56212

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

Laceration		
EC Refused		

Recruit Robert Jackson - EMP#: 56662**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Recruit Patrol/West/3/C/Recruit**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Haley Patterson - EMP#: 54117**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/West/3/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
EC Refused		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/22/2019	Officer Patterson Memo	docx
6/22/2019	Patterson Taser Download	pdf
6/22/2019	Photos power point	pptx
6/22/2019	Officer Patterson BWC	
6/22/2019	Hobson BWC 1	
6/22/2019	Hobson BWC 2	
6/22/2019	Supervisor interview BWC	
7/2/2019	Officer Hobson memo	doc
7/2/2019	Patterson BWC	
7/2/2019	Patterson BWC	
7/2/2019	Patterson BWC	
7/2/2019	Jackson BWC	
7/3/2019	Jackson Memo	docx
7/3/2019	Lieutenant Sell Memo	docx
7/29/2019	Sergeant Thurman Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/15/2019	Commander Brad Ingram	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Thurman, Gary Marion Sergeant [46228 / 46228]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/15/2019	Commander Brad Ingram	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/15/2019	Commander Brad Ingram	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/22/2019 11:22 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	

See RTR Blueteam
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:
Comments: The response to resistance was justified given the suspect's actions. The forced used was objectively reasonable and higher levels of force were only used when lesser levels were not effective.

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/23/2019 12:36 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/24/2019 12:34 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: Please see email.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/25/2019 3:39 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Please see email.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Comments: See BlueTeam	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/2/2019 2:58 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: See email.	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/3/2019 2:33 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
See email	

Comments/Response from Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Comments: See BlueTeam	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/3/2019 2:40 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: See BlueTeam	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/3/2019 2:47 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #9	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/11/2019 9:15 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
CC:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent Date/Time:	7/11/2019 10:27 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
For Ofc Hobson & Ofc Patterson please add whether or not they had any treatment for their injuries (i.e. "EC refused" or whatever is appropriate). Please send it directly back to me in Blue Team when C-8. Thanks	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Comments: See BlueTeam	

Routing #11	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/15/2019 4:24 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #12

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/15/2019 6:48 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Brian Maynard]

Routing #13

Sent From:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/15/2019 12:52 PM

Instructions from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard to Commander Chad Bacon:

Please see email

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

Routing #14

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/15/2019 7:59 PM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:

Please see email

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:

Comments:
See email

Routing #15

Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/20/2019 2:41 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Sergeant Gary Thurman:

See email.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Gary Thurman:

Comments:
See blueteam

Routing #16

Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/29/2019 4:07 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:

See BlueTeam

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:

Comments:
See BlueTeam.

Routing #17	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/10/2019 3:36 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
See BlueTeam.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #18	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/13/2019 12:17 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #19	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/13/2019 12:26 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Gary Thurman

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Marcus Sell

Commander Chad Bacon

Sergeant Gary Thurman

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Officer Lawrence Saval - 38273

Assigned Investigator: Officer Lawrence Saval

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
7/30/2019	7/30/2019	00:20
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13888	2019140878	2019RTR-120
Date/Time Entered		
8/1/2019 21:45		

Incident Summary

Officers responded to call of subjects trespassing in the pool area of apartment complex. Officers made contact with juvenile females. One juvenile became disorderly and was taken to the ground and handcuffed. Juveniles mother complained that force was excessive.

Incident Location

• 4057 Mooncoin WAY, Lexington, KY 40515 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 31B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'0" to 5'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Criminal Trespass 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Timothy Pugh - EMP#: 56228

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Whitney Boyles

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Female**

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Officer Witnesses

Officer Christopher Murner - EMP#: 56226

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
8/1/2019	Pugh BWC	
8/1/2019	Murner BWC	
8/1/2019	Pugh Memo	docx
8/1/2019	Murner Memo	docx
8/1/2019	Saval Supervisory Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/16/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Officer Lawrence Saval
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Saval, Lawrence S Officer [38273 / 38273]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
8/16/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
8/16/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Officer Lawrence Saval
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	8/1/2019 10:05 PM
Instructions from Officer Lawrence Saval to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
For Your Review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: I have reviewed the BWC footage and documentation for this incident. I agree with Sergeant Saval's determination that the force used by the officer in this instance was appropriate and reasonable given the resistance offered by the suspect. This is one of two Blue Team reports for this incident; the informal complaint is addressed in the second Blue Team report.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/11/2019 8:12 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Commander Guy Greene:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/12/2019 9:14 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Officer Lawrence Saval

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Christopher Sizemore - 49765
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Christopher Sizemore

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
8/6/2019	8/2/2019	20:25
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13902	2019143654	2019RTR-123
Date/Time Entered		
8/7/2019 00:45		

Incident Summary

On August 2nd at approximately 2025 hours, Officer Ballard and Officer Buchanan responded to 1973 Cambridge Drive in an attempt to pick up a known wanted subject, Ivory Eugene Bell (DOB), who had three confirmed warrants. Officers encountered the suspect on the front porch of his residence. He was verbally non-compliant and confrontational toward officers. When officers attempted to make the arrest, he jerked away and fled from them. A foot pursuit ensued. During the pursuit, the suspect attempted to strike Officer Buchanan before fleeing again. Officer Buchanan drew his taser and gave loud verbal commands for the suspect to stop. The suspect turned around and squared up to Officer Buchanan. Officer Buchanan continued verbal commands before deploying his taser. Taser deployment was successful and the suspect was placed in handcuffs. While handcuffed, he continued to jerk away and be verbally confrontational. Hobbles were applied to further secure him. EC responded to the scene and transported the suspect to the hospital for complaints of pain. He was medically cleared and transported to FCDC without incident. In addition to the three warrants, the suspect was charged with Resisting Arrest and Fleeing or Evading 2nd.

Incident Location

- 1973 Cambridge DR, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	4 feet to 6 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Ivory Eugene Bell

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Complaint of Injury		

Charges against this Citizen

- Resisting Arrest
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Wesley Ballard - EMP#: 56197

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Leon Buchanan - EMP#: 56668**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Recruit Patrol/West/2/C/Recruit**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30005NCR
Cartridge # - C62049VM8

Projectile/probe contact Yes
of air cartridges used - 1
Number of cycles through probes - 1
Number of probe hits - 2
Total number of probes deployed - 2
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes
Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes
Subject was wearing heavy clothing No
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information

Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Haley Patterson - EMP#: 54117**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/West/3/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Leg Hobbles	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
8/7/2019	Sgt. Sizemore - BWC Footage	
8/7/2019	Ofc. Buchanan - BWC Footage	
8/7/2019	Ofc. Ballard - BWC Footage	
8/7/2019	PowerPoint Photo Array	pptx
8/7/2019	Officer Buchanan - Incident Summary	docx
8/7/2019	Officer Buchanan - Taser Data Summary	pdf
8/8/2019	Officer Ballard - Incident Summary	docx
8/8/2019	Sergeant Sizemore - Supervisor's Supplement	docx
8/10/2019	Lt. Newman Recommendations	docx
8/22/2019	Ofc. Patterson - BWC Footage	
8/22/2019	Ofc. Patterson - Incident Summary	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/26/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Christopher Sizemore
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sizemore, Christopher Sergeant [49765 / 49765]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/26/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/26/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Christopher Sizemore
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman

CC:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Sent Date/Time:	8/8/2019 12:21 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Christopher Sizemore to Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/10/2019 9:21 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/13/2019 12:41 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/13/2019 1:06 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Commander Chad Bacon:	
per my email	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/13/2019 1:24 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	8/22/2019 3:35 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/23/2019 10:09 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/23/2019 10:51 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Christopher Sizemore**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Lieutenant Marcus Sell

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Amel Terry - 38278

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Amel Terry

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
8/6/2019	8/6/2019	18:27
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13911	2019146187	2019RTR-124
Date/Time Entered		
8/13/2019 21:02		

Incident Summary

On Tuesday, 08/06/2019, at 1827 hours, officers were dispatched to 463 Pasadena Dr. in reference to a disorderly subject who was intoxicated. (2019-146187) Officer Kyle Williams and Officer Leon Buchanan responded to this incident. Upon arrival, Officer Williams and Buchanan encountered the suspect, who was identified as Som Bahadur Rai, outside the residence. He was being disorderly, destroying property and throwing bricks. Officer Williams had prior knowledge of the suspect where he was armed with a meat cleaver and along with that information and the subject being disorderly, damaging property, and throwing bricks Officer Williams advised the suspect he was going to pat him down for weapons. The suspect did advise it was okay to conduct the pat down for weapons but became disorderly, menacing officer Williams causing him to take the suspect to the ground and then placing handcuffs on him. The suspect obtained a minor abrasion to his left elbow and refused medical treatment. Officer Williams received minor scratches to his left hand. I interviewed the suspect and he advised he was angry with his family. Mr. Rai was also incoherent, hard to understand and I believe possibly under the influence. Mr. Rai also advised he was uninjured. Mr. Rai was charged with disorderly conduct, menacing, criminal mischief, terroristic threatening 3rd, and assault 3rd from the suspect spitting on officer Williams while at the jail.

Incident Location

• 463 Pasadena DR, Lexington, KY 40503 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 11A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered			
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service			
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen		
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on		
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested		
Yes	No	Yes		
More than 1 Citizen Involved				
No				
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height			
Medium	5'4" to 5'6"			
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident				
Alcohol				
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital			
Yes	No			

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Som Bahadur Rai

DOB: Race: Asian / Pacific Islander Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Refused		

Charges against this Citizen

- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Menacing
- Terroristic Threatening 3rd
- Criminal Mischief 2nd
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer

Involved Officers

Recruit Kyle Williams - EMP#: 54564

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/West/2/A/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used		Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction		No		
Soft Empty Hand Control		No		
Arm/Wrist Takedown		Yes		
Handcuffing	Injury	Yes	Regions	Injury Locations
H. Cuff Tension Checked		Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked		Yes		
H. Cuff Refused				

Officer Witnesses

Recruit Leon Buchanan - EMP#: 56668

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
8/13/2019	Officer Kyle Williams Memorandum.	docx
8/13/2019	Officer Leon Buchanan Memorandum.	docx
8/13/2019	Officer Kyle Williams BWC # 1.	
8/13/2019	Officer Leon Buchanan BWC video # 1.	
8/13/2019	Sergeant Wayne Terry BWC.	
8/13/2019	Suspect, Officer and property damage photos.	pptx
8/15/2019	Sergeant Wayne Terry Memorandum.	docx
8/19/2019	Acting Lieutenant Ronald Keaton Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/26/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Amel Terry
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Terry, Amel W Sergeant [38278 / 38278]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/26/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/26/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Amel Terry
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Commander Chad Bacon, Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
Sent Date/Time:	8/13/2019 10:02 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Amel Terry to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Sergeant Amel Terry
CC:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent Date/Time:	8/14/2019 5:44 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Sergeant Amel Terry:	
I would fix the sentence about the subject's demeanor and throwing of bricks. It doesn't flow well and reads a little confusing. I believe you meant to explain the prior knowledge Officer Williams had of the subject was his being "armed" with the meat cleaver, however, it says "he was harmed with a meat cleaver." To me it's confusing and reads as if Officer Williams' prior knowledge was based on his being harmed previously by the subject with a meat cleaver.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Amel Terry:	
Comments: For Your Review	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Amel Terry
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/15/2019 8:27 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Amel Terry to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/17/2019 4:43 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Commander Chad Bacon:	
I have reviewed the documents in this incident and believe the officers responded appropriately. I am forwarding the incident to you for your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	8/19/2019 10:26 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: For your review	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/19/2019 2:41 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/23/2019 10:05 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/23/2019 10:52 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Amel Terry**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Sergeant Ronald Keaton

Sergeant Amel Terry

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Fraser - 46603

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Fraser

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
8/24/2019	8/24/2019	14:20
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13931	2019158582	2019RTR-125
Date/Time Entered		
8/27/2019 13:45		

Incident Summary

On Saturday 08-24-19, at 1420 hours, Officer Johnson responded from roll-call to an Assault with a Weapon at 1537 Eastland Pkwy. Upon arriving in the area, officers had already made contact at the scene and put out a description of the suspect, Zacchaeus Smith (), for arriving officers to ATL. While circulating, Officer Johnson observed a subject matching the suspect description on Meade Ct. removing clothing, as if attempt to alter his identity, and gave verbal direction for him to stop. Mr. Smith immediately fled on foot and Officer Johnson, believing this to be Mr. Smith, parked his cruiser and gave chase. Knowing Mr. Smith had just shot someone and could still be armed, Officer Johnson drew his duty weapon, pointing it in the subjects direction, when he was in close proximity of intercepting the subject and gave loud verbal direction for him to stop and get on the ground. As soon as Officer Johnson had the subject on the ground and physical control of one arm to begin handcuffing, he holstered his duty weapon.

Incident Location

- 1537 Eastland DR, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Zacchaeus Smith

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 1st
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Poss. of Handgun by a Minor
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence

Involved Officers

Officer Cristopher Johnson - EMP#: 51893

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
8/27/2019	Officer C. Johnson BWC	
8/27/2019	Officer C. Johnson Memo	docx
8/27/2019	Sergeant Fraser Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
8/29/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Fraser, Robert A. Sergeant [46603 / 46603]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/29/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
8/29/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/27/2019 5:38 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Robert Fraser to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

Comments:

I recommend this for approval.

Routing #2

Sent From: Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sent To: Commander Guy Greene

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 8/27/2019 8:00 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:

Reviewed

Routing #3

Sent From: Commander Guy Greene

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent Date/Time: 8/28/2019 10:23 AM

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Reviewed

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Fraser**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Thomas Johnston - 32234

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
8/22/2019	8/22/2019	02:35
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13922	2019156699	2019RTR-126
Date/Time Entered		
8/22/2019 04:58		

Incident Summary

On 8-22-19 at 0235 hours officers were dispatched to the area of Ohio and E. 6th St. in reference to two different subjects down inside running cars. The officers located the two subjects in the driveway of 567 Ohio St. Officer Collier went to check the status of one subject, later identified as the suspect, in one of the cars. The suspect appeared to be passed out in the car and Officer Collier opened the door and attempted to rouse him. The suspect woke and shifted his body to where Officer Collier could observe a handgun in the area between the console and suspect's right hip. The suspect moved his right hand toward the handgun, and has his hand on the weapon, as Officer Collier began giving verbal commands to cease moving. Officer Pelphrey and Hardin drew and pointed their firearms at the suspect, while giving verbal commands to stop moving and surrender his hands. The suspect complied and Officer Collier was able to gain control of the suspect's hands while Officer Hardin secured the handgun. Once the handgun was secured the officers used soft empty hand control only to control the suspect and place him into handcuffs. The suspect was charged with Felon in Poss. Handgun, Trafficking Controlled Substance 1st and unrelated warrant for PFO 1st.

Incident Location

• 567 Ohio ST, Suite/Apt: B, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered			
Defense of Self	Call for Service			
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen		
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	1 feet to 3 feet		
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested		
No	No	Yes		
More than 1 Citizen Involved				
No				
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height			
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"			
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident				
Alcohol and Drug(s)				
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital			
No	No			

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Davon Gill

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Deadly Force Encounter
- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Poss. of Handgun by Convicted Felon
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Collier - EMP#: 55436

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jacob Hardin - EMP#: 55449**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Chad Pelphrey - EMP#: 55464**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Douglas Hill

DOB: - **Race: Black** - **Gender: Male**

Address

•

Role

• Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
8/22/2019	Pelphrey BWC	
8/22/2019	Collier BWC	
8/22/2019	Hardin BWC	
8/22/2019	Johnston BWC	
8/22/2019	Johnston Memo	docx
8/22/2019	Pelphrey Memo	docx
8/22/2019	Collier Memo	docx
8/23/2019	Hardin Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
9/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Johnston, Thomas L Sergeant [32234 / 32234]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
9/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
9/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroschik

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/23/2019 12:51 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomas Johnston to Lieutenant David Biroshik:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshik:	
Comments: After reviewing this Blueteam Report I agree with Sergeant Johnston that the actions taken by the officers at the scene were within the Lexington Police Department's policies and rules outlining Response to Resistance encounters. They were able to control the individual quickly and safely while the retrieved the gun from the suspects pocket. I do believe that the cursing from Officer Collier and Officer Pelphrey past the point of a professional encounter. I realize that in an incident such as this adrenaline is high and sometimes officers say something unintentionally that under normal circumstances they would not. The issue with this stop is the officers had difficulty controlling their emotions during the incident and after. After discussing this with Sergeant Myatt it has been decided that Coaching and Counseling Forms will be issued to both, along with verbal counseling on how to handle situations similar to this in the future. Lt. David Biroshik 33732	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshik
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	8/29/2019 4:12 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshik to Commander Ann Welch:	
The following Blueteam has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/9/2019 10:43 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/9/2019 11:23 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: In addition to the Coaching and Counseling forms being provided to Officer Pelphrey and Collier regarding the profanities used during this incident, Officer Pelphrey will also receive additional training on effective communicating with Sgt. Carroll.	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroshik

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Aundria Elam - 36083

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Aundria Elam

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
8/31/2019	8/31/2019	08:05
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13958	2019163475	2019RTR-127
Date/Time Entered		
9/6/2019 13:04		

Incident Summary

On Saturday, 08/31/2018 at 0758 hours, Officers Sleet and Rash were responding to 933 N Broadway 2 in reference to a domestic violence call. Officer Sleet attempted to get out with the subject but he came at Officer Sleet aggressively asking if he had ever been slapped then came face to face with Officer Sleet. Officer Sleet attempted to gain distance from the suspect by pushing him back with his hand but the suspect came back at him again. Officer Sleet deployed his taser that was ineffective. Officer Sleet deployed a second taser cartridge that hit the suspect in the arm and shoulder causing the suspect to stumble. The suspect ripped the probes out prior to EC arrival. Officer Sleet was able to handcuff the suspect prior to other officers' arrival. The suspect initially declined to speak to Sgt. Elam but eventually said he did nothing wrong. The patrol wagon transported Mr. Sandlin to FCDC without further issues.

Incident Location

• 700, Direction: N Broadway, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Brian Cody Sandlin

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: Yes

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
EC Notified		
EC Refused		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 4th - Domestic Violence
- Burglary 1st
- Other (Explain in Narrative)
- Menacing
- Terroristic Threatening 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Keith Sleet - EMP#: 40251

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X30003HM8
Cartridge # - C6202PPWM/C6200TYMD

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 2

Number of cycles through probes - 3

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 4

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Arm(s)

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	No		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
9/6/2019	Sleet Memorandum	docx
9/7/2019	Elam Memorandum	docx
9/7/2019	Photos of Sandlin	xls
9/7/2019	Sleet BWC video	
9/7/2019	Sleet Taser Download	pdf

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
9/11/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Aundria Elam

Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Elam, Aundria D Sergeant [36083 / 36083]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
9/11/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
9/11/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Aundria Elam
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/6/2019 4:38 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Aundria Elam to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Aundria Elam
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/6/2019 10:16 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Aundria Elam:	
Add additional	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Aundria Elam:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Aundria Elam]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Aundria Elam
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/7/2019 10:34 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Aundria Elam to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: I have reviewed this report and the associated BWC. I concur that the force used was objectively reasonable given the menacing behavior of the suspect. Officer Sleet was reminded to verbalize to the suspect his intention of arrest as not to be viewed as the taser was deployed due to him not sitting down as the verbal direction could have implied. It will also be mentioned to Officer Sleet about the placement of his taser when he handcuffed the suspect, it was sat on the ground beside him and could have been grabbed by the suspect Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	9/9/2019 10:01 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/9/2019 10:57 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/9/2019 11:24 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Aundria Elam**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sergeant Aundria Elam

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Officer Ilya Sharapov - 49764

Assigned Investigator: Officer Ilya Sharapov

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/6/2019	8/29/2019	03:14
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13956	2019161689	2019RTR-129
Date/Time Entered		
9/6/2019 04:11		

Incident Summary

On 8-29-2019 at approximately 0314 hours officers observed a stolen vehicle traveling on the inner loop of Man O War Boulevard toward Trent Boulevard. After a traffic stop was initiated, the vehicle fled, and a pursuit was not initiated. Several minutes later, the vehicle was observed parked on Austin Court, and two subjects fled the vehicle. Shortly after, officers observed a subject matching the physical description of one of the fleeing subjects walking on Niles Court. The subject refused all reasonable commands and kept walking away from officers, with his hands in his pockets. The subject was taken to the ground and placed under arrest. The subject was identified as _____ transported to UK ER to be treated for his injuries, and field released to his mother.

Incident Location

• 3633 Niles DR, Suite/Apt: B, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Ethnicity: Gender:

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Receiving Stolen Property (F)
- Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Travis Beatty - EMP#: 54225

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Weslee Farley - EMP#: 49203**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Lawrence Saval - EMP#: 38273**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Daniel True - EMP#: 54251**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Nathan Williams - EMP#: 43221

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Larceny Crimes/Sergeant

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
9/6/2019	Response to resistance Saval memorandum	doc
9/6/2019	Response to resistance Sgt. Williams memorandum	docx
9/6/2019	Response to resistance True memorandum	docx
9/6/2019	Response to resistance Beatty memorandum	docx
9/6/2019	Response to resistance Farley memorandum	docx
9/6/2019	Response to resistance photos	pptx
9/6/2019	True BWC footage	
9/9/2019	Response to resistance supervisor memorandum	doc

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
9/13/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Officer Ilya Sharapov
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sharapov, Ilya K. Officer [49764 / 49764]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
9/13/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
9/13/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Officer Ilya Sharapov
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/6/2019 6:10 AM
Instructions from Officer Ilya Sharapov to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Sir, for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: See email	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Officer Ilya Sharapov
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/8/2019 9:43 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Officer Ilya Sharapov:	
See email	
Comments/Response from Officer Ilya Sharapov:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Officer Ilya Sharapov]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Officer Ilya Sharapov
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/9/2019 5:18 PM

Instructions from Officer Ilya Sharapov to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Sir, for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: I have reviewed the BWC footage and documentation for this incident. I agree with the supervisor's determination that the force used by the officers was objectively reasonable and in accordance with department policy and training. The suspect, having just fled from a stolen vehicle, refused officer commands to stop and actively tried to prevent the officers' attempts to control him. The officers used the minimal amount of force necessary to effect the arrest. No further action should be needed.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/9/2019 8:08 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Commander Guy Greene:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	9/12/2019 11:45 AM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Officer Ilya Sharapov

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Officer Ilya Sharapov

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Keith Miller - 26033

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Keith Miller

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/2/2019	9/2/2019	11:22
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13945	2019164779	2019RTR-130
Date/Time Entered		
9/2/2019 13:49		

Incident Summary

Monday, September 2, 2019, at approximately 1122 hours, Officers Dellcamera and Heiner stopped a vehicle on Red River Drive due to a wanted subject who was in the front passenger seat. During the arrest, both officers deployed their tasers due to resistance and subject known to carry deadly weapons.

Incident Location

- 3725 Red River DR, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Marquel J. Johnson

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

[Address](#)

•

[Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement:](#) No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Deadly Force Encounter
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- Poss. of Firearm by Convicted Felon
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Traf. in Marijuana
- Resisting Arrest
- CCDW

Involved Officers

Officer James Dellacamera - EMP#: 44971

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # -
Cartridge # - C62018Y9X

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Taser (CEW)	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Hard Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jeffrey Heiner - EMP#: 54260**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/B/Officer**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Taser (CEW) - Was force effective: Yes
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # -
Cartridge # - C6202C7MH

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Hard Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Nathan Nalley - EMP#: 47057**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Kenneth Johnson

DOB: - **Race: Black - Gender: Male**

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

• Passenger

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
9/17/2019	Lt Van Brackel memo	docx
9/6/2019	Officer Dellacamera Memo	docx
9/6/2019	Officer Heiner Memo	docx
9/6/2019	Photo Album	pptx
9/6/2019	Dellacamaera Taser	pdf
9/6/2019	Heiner Taser	pdf
9/6/2019	BWC - Files	
9/8/2019	Officer Nalley Memo	docx
9/8/2019	Sgt Miller Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
9/19/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Keith Miller
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Miller, Keith H Sergeant [26033 / 26033]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
9/19/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

9/19/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Keith Miller
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard, Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	9/8/2019 7:40 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Keith Miller to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
First review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments: The actions of both officers were within the Lexington Police Department's policies and procedures. They responded to perceived threats; subject getting out of vehicle, moving around in car, and suspected of having a weapon.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/17/2019 9:12 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:	
Commander, for your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	9/17/2019 3:37 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Keith Miller

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Gary Thurman - 46228

Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Marcus Sell

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/6/2019	9/6/2019	19:41
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13983	2019168025	2019RTR-132
Date/Time Entered		
9/16/2019 03:08		

Incident Summary

On 09/06/2019 at approximately 1941, Officers were on bikes and made a traffic stop in front of 230 Driscoll Street for a seat belt violation. Sergeant Stratton went back to his vehicle to run the subject on his MDC. The suspect placed his vehicle in drive, and took off at a high rate of speed, nearly striking the officers. Sergeant Stratton made contact with the suspect at 246 Willard Street. The suspects actions led to the deployment of the Taser. No injuries were reported. No disciplinary action will be taken. The response to resistance was justified.

Incident Location

• 241 Willard ST, Suite/Apt: 1, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Marcus Parker

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

[Address](#)

•

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Other (Explain in Narrative)
- Wanton Endangerment - Police Officer
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- No Operator's License
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Nicholas Richmond - EMP#: 56231

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Benjamin Stratton - EMP#: 44990**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Sergeant Patrol/West/3/D/Sergeant**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30003K2D
Cartridge # - C6202P68C

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
9/16/2019	Stratton Memo	docx
9/16/2019	Richmond Memo	docx
9/16/2019	Thurman Memo	docx
9/16/2019	Photos of suspect	pptx
9/16/2019	Taser Download	pdf
9/16/2019	Stratton BWC	
9/16/2019	Richmond BWC	

9/16/2019	Shannon BWC	
9/21/2019	Shannon Memo	doc
9/21/2019	Sell Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/4/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sell, Marcus J. Lieutenant [46618 / 46618]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/4/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/4/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/16/2019 3:33 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/21/2019 3:49 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/23/2019 9:18 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/24/2019 3:24 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
See email.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/26/2019 12:20 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/27/2019 1:12 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Please see email.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Comments: See BlueTeam	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/30/2019 7:48 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/1/2019 4:00 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #9	
-------------------	--

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/1/2019 12:16 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/1/2019 12:18 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Marcus Sell**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Marcus Sell

Commander Chad Bacon

Sergeant Gary Thurman

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Larry Kinnard - 39444

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Larry Kinnard

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/1/2019	9/1/2019	13:56
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13943	2019164242	2019RTR-133
Date/Time Entered		
9/1/2019 15:15		

Incident Summary

Ofc. Wier and Ofc. Bledsoe were dispatched to 1067 Kelsey Drive to assist EC with a group home resident that was assaulting other people in the home. The subject assaulted Ofc. Wier and Ofc. Bledsoe. Ofc. Wier deployed his taser to control the subject. Officers were able to place the subject in handcuffs after a utilizing the taser. The subject has brain cancer and had been out of needed medication for the last four days. He advised he assaulted the officers to try and get them to kill him.

Incident Location

- 1067 Kelsey DR, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Medical Condition		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	Yes	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Derrick Dewayne West

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

[Address](#)

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Yes

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Threat of Self Harm
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
EC Notified		
Admitted to Hospital		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer

Involved Officers

Officer William Bledsoe - EMP#: 42206

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Contusion/Bruise		
Numbness		
Laceration		

Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
------------------------------	--	--

Officer Samuel Wier - EMP#: 55473**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300046PF
Cartridge # - C62033KTY, C62033KR9

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 2

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 4

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Face

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Contusion/Bruise		
Numbness		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Citizen Witnesses

Lois Ekwe

DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Female

Address

•

Role

• Complainant

Lori Moore-Reed

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Female****Address**

•

Role

• Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
9/12/2019	Ofc. Bledsoe BWC	
9/12/2019	Ofc. Wier BWC	
9/12/2019	Wier Taser data	pdf
9/12/2019	Photos	pptx
9/12/2019	Ofc. Wier memo	doc
9/20/2019	Ofc. Bledsoe memo	docx
9/20/2019	Sgt. Kinnard memo	docx
9/21/2019	LT Daugherty Memorandum	docx
10/3/2019	Sgt. Kinnard BWC initial response	
10/3/2019	Sgt, Kinnard BWC Suspect Interview	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/8/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Larry Kinnard
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Kinnard, Larry W Sergeant [39444 / 39444]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/8/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/8/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Larry Kinnard
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/20/2019 9:53 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Larry Kinnard to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
please review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments: please review	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/21/2019 1:30 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Commander Chad Bacon:	
please review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Sergeant Larry Kinnard
CC:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent Date/Time:	9/21/2019 1:52 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Larry Kinnard:	
Sending this back to you 10-5 Lt. Daugherty	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Larry Kinnard:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Larry Kinnard]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Sergeant Larry Kinnard
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/3/2019 8:56 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Larry Kinnard to Commander Chad Bacon:	
please review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Sergeant Larry Kinnard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/3/2019 9:08 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Larry Kinnard:	
Add BWC link	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Larry Kinnard:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Larry Kinnard]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Sergeant Larry Kinnard

Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/3/2019 9:16 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Larry Kinnard to Commander Chad Bacon:	
please review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/3/2019 9:29 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/3/2019 9:47 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Larry Kinnard**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

Commander Chad Bacon

Sergeant Larry Kinnard

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/1/2019	10/1/2019	01:55
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14042	2019184693	2019RTR-134
Date/Time Entered		
10/1/2019 21:52		

Incident Summary

On 10-01-19 while assigned to the violent crime task force, Officers B Baker, J Baker, Lusardi, and P Johnson conducted a traffic stop in the area of Preakness and Belmont. Officers were directed to the vehicle after it was observed with a known violent offender by detectives conducting surveillance. The driver of the vehicle, Damien Porter, was removed from the vehicle when officers observed narcotics in plain view. Mr. Porter was asked if he had any contraband on his person, at which point he bladed his body and began to move his hands towards his pockets. Officers attempted to take physical control of Mr. Porter, who began to resist and presented with active aggression by striking at officers. Ofc. B Baker utilized his taser, deploying one set of probes close to Mr. Porter's back and then moving to his lower thigh for a more complete circuit. Mr. Porter was then taken into custody, and the firearm he was concealing was retrieved.

Incident Location

- 328 Preakness DR, lexington, KY 40516 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Damien Porter

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		

Charges against this Citizen

- Resisting Arrest
- No Operator's License
- CCDW
- Poss. of Firearm by Convicted Felon

Involved Officers

Officer Brian Baker - EMP#: 51881

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300076W1
Cartridge # - C6201K0M1

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1
Number of cycles through probes - 1
Number of probe hits - 2
Total number of probes deployed - 2
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? No
Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No
Subject was wearing heavy clothing No
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information

Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Joseph Baker - EMP#: 53273

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Officer Joseph Lusardi - EMP#: 53680

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Citizen Witnesses

Jasmine Echols

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Female**

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

- Passenger

Tarik Ragland

DOB: - **Race: Black - Gender: Male**

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

- Passenger

Officer Witnesses

Officer Phillip Johnson - EMP#: 52633

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/1/2019	Photographs of Suspect/Officer injuries	pptx
10/1/2019	B Baker memo	docx
10/1/2019	J Baker memo	docx
10/1/2019	Johnson memo	docx
10/1/2019	Lusardi memo	docx
10/1/2019	Taser information download	pdf
10/1/2019	J Baker BWC	
10/1/2019	B Baker BWC	
10/1/2019	Taulbee suspect interview BWC	
10/1/2019	Taulbee witness interview BWC	
10/2/2019	Supervisor memo	docx
10/3/2019	Lt. Doane Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/8/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/8/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/8/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/2/2019 1:51 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: Please see memorandum.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/3/2019 3:00 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

Routing #3

Sent From: Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Sent To: Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 10/4/2019 10:29 PM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Ready for review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Joe Anderson - 37217

Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Joe Anderson

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/27/2019	9/26/2019	23:40
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14035	2019181149	2019RTR-135
Date/Time Entered		
9/30/2019 13:46		

Incident Summary

Detectives from multiple units were conducting surveillance and attempting to apprehend a wanted subject. The vehicle containing the wanted person came to a stop in the Taco Bell parking lot at 320 W. New Circle and Sergeant Jackson used his marked cruiser to get out with the stopped vehicle. Other detectives approached from multiple directions and all gave loud verbal directions to the subjects in the vehicle to put their hands up. The driver, at this time an unknown female black, put the vehicle in reverse and struck Sergeant Jackson's cruiser twice to create space, then accelerated forward, continuing to drive over a curb, shrubbery, the sidewalk, and then fled outbound Russell Cave Road, crossing W. New Circle against the red light after flattening at least one tire. During the time frame the driver was fleeing, the wanted subject was observed digging his hands into the area of the center console. The subject was wanted for a robbery involving a firearm and other charges and has a history of being armed and shooting at people. Sergeant Jackson, Detective McCown, and Detective Brislin all advise they pointed their firearms at the vehicle. The vehicle was located later and all subjects were gone.

Incident Location

• 320, Direction: W New Circle RD, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	

No

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Da'mond M Smith

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** Unk

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer William Brislin - EMP#: 35309 - Badge Number: 35309

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Jeffery Jackson - EMP#: 41912 - Badge Number: 41912

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Violent Crime Task Force/Sergeant

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Matthew Kaper - EMP#: 53283 - Badge Number: 53283

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Violent Crime Task Force/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Steve Mccown - EMP#: 44379 - Badge Number: 44379

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Phillip Hatton - EMP#: 55450 - Badge Number: 55450

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
9/30/2019	Sgt. Jackson BWC - CR # 2019181149	
9/30/2019	Ofc. Hatton BWC - CR # 2019181149	
9/30/2019	Sgt. Jackson Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
9/30/2019	Det. Brisiln Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
9/30/2019	Det. McCown Memo CR # 2019181149	doc
9/30/2019	Ofc. Hatton Memo - CR # 2019181149	docx
9/30/2019	Det. Kaper Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Lt. Anderson Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Photo Album CR # 181149	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/9/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Anderson, Joe R Lieutenant [37217 / 37217]		

Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/9/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/9/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
Sent To:	Commander Douglas Pape
CC:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
Sent Date/Time:	10/1/2019 10:09 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Joe Anderson to Commander Douglas Pape:	
For your review sir.	
Comments/Response from Commander Douglas Pape:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Douglas Pape]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Commander Douglas Pape
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/9/2019 9:30 AM
Instructions from Commander Douglas Pape to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Joe Anderson

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Douglas Pape

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Joe Anderson - 37217

Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Joe Anderson

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/27/2019	9/26/2019	23:40
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14038	2019181149	2019RTR-136
Date/Time Entered		
9/30/2019 13:46		

Incident Summary

Detectives from multiple units were conducting surveillance and attempting to apprehend a wanted subject. The vehicle containing the wanted person came to a stop in the Taco Bell parking lot at 320 W. New Circle and Sergeant Jackson used his marked cruiser to get out with the stopped vehicle. Other detectives approached from multiple directions and all gave loud verbal directions to the subjects in the vehicle to put their hands up. The driver, at this time an unknown female black, put the vehicle in reverse and struck Sergeant Jackson's cruiser twice to create space, then accelerated forward, continuing to drive over a curb, shrubbery, the sidewalk, and then fled outbound Russell Cave Road, crossing W. New Circle against the red light after flattening at least one tire. During the time frame the driver was fleeing, the wanted subject was observed digging his hands into the area of the center console. The subject was wanted for a robbery involving a firearm and other charges and has a history of being armed and shooting at people. Sergeant Jackson, Detective McCown, and Detective Brislin all advise they pointed their firearms at the vehicle. The vehicle was located later and all subjects were gone.

Incident Location

• 320, Direction: W New Circle RD, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	

No

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** Unk

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Involved Officers

Officer William Brislin - EMP#: 35309 - Badge Number: 35309

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Jeffery Jackson - EMP#: 41912 - Badge Number: 41912

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Violent Crime Task Force/Sergeant

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Matthew Kaper - EMP#: 53283 - Badge Number: 53283

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Violent Crime Task Force/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Steve Mccown - EMP#: 44379 - Badge Number: 44379

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Phillip Hatton - EMP#: 55450 - Badge Number: 55450

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/1/2019	Det. McCown Memo CR # 2019181149	doc
10/1/2019	Det. Brislin Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Det. Kaper Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Sgt. Jackson Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Ofc. Hatton CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Lt. Anderson Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Sgt. Jackson BWC CR # 2019181149	
10/1/2019	Ofc. Hatton BWC CR # 2019181149	
10/1/2019	Photo Album CR # 2019181149	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/9/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Anderson, Joe R Lieutenant [37217 / 37217]		

Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/9/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/9/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
Sent To:	Commander Douglas Pape
CC:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
Sent Date/Time:	10/1/2019 10:09 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Joe Anderson to Commander Douglas Pape:	
For your review sir.	
Comments/Response from Commander Douglas Pape:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Douglas Pape]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Commander Douglas Pape
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/9/2019 9:30 AM
Instructions from Commander Douglas Pape to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Joe Anderson

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Douglas Pape

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stephen Yoder - 42833

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/25/2019	9/25/2019	16:05
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14047	2019180796	2019RTR-138
Date/Time Entered		
10/3/2019 10:40		

Incident Summary

While attempting to arrest the suspect for 2 confirmed warrants he became verbally non-compliant and used psychological intimidation while refusing to come out of a bathroom to be arrested. He eventually menaced Officer Coleman by balling up a fist and warning him not to touch him. Officer Coleman deployed his TASER when the suspect attempted to arm himself. While the suspect was still being verbally non-compliant and now using defensive resistance Officer Coleman chose to place his TASER between the suspects shoulder blades and re-energize the TASER to attempt to gain compliance. The suspect began making statements about not putting his arm behind his back because of an old shoulder injury so officers decided to handcuff him in front. Mr. Foss then began complaining that his shoulder was injured. Mr. Foss was transported to UK ER, and was later that evening discharged and transported to FCDC.

Incident Location

• 771 Chiles AVE, Suite/Apt: 1, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	> 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Kevin Michael Foss

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		
Dislocation		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)
- Menacing
- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Poss. of Synthetic Drugs
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 3rd
- Resisting Arrest
- Criminal Abuse 1st

Involved Officers

Officer Cody Coleman - EMP#: 55089 - Badge Number: 55089

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Taser (CEW) - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300063MH
Cartridge # - C6202C8E1

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 2

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Arm(s)

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes

of cycles - 1

Was the cartridge attached? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No

Area of body where device applied - Back

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Dustin Crane - EMP#: 55438 - Badge Number: 55438

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/3/2019	Coleman BWC	
10/3/2019	Crane BWC	
10/3/2019	Yoder BWC	
10/3/2019	Coleman TASER Download	pdf
10/3/2019	Photos	pptx
10/3/2019	Coleman Memo	docx
10/3/2019	Crane Memo	docx
10/3/2019	1. Yoder - Supervisor Review Document	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/16/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Yoder, Stephen P. Sergeant [42833 / 42833]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/16/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

10/16/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/3/2019 2:34 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: I have reviewed this report and the associated BWC video. I concur that the officers used an objectively reasonable amount of force to effect the arrest. They were very patient in attempting to allow him to finish using the bathroom. I further concur with Sgt. Yoder's handling of verbally talking to the officers about safety tactics and the use of language	
Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/8/2019 6:48 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/10/2019 3:28 PM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/10/2019 3:38 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	

Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]
--

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/30/2019	9/30/2019	22:38
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14041	2019184607	2019RTR-139
Date/Time Entered		
10/1/2019 20:23		

Incident Summary

On 09-30-19 at approximately 2238 hours Officer Phillips 54541 initiated a traffic stop on Boardwalk at New Circle. Officers were working an active narcotics complaint and made the stop after observing this vehicle involved in the complaint. The driver, suspect Jeffery Warner, was speaking with Ofc. Phillips when he attempted to flee in the vehicle. Mr. Warner pressed abruptly on the gas pedal, but had difficulty putting the vehicle in gear. Ofc. Wells 49769, also on the driver's side, pointed his weapon at Mr. Warner while giving loud verbal commands, as he feared Ofc. Phillips was going to be struck were the vehicle to move.

Ofc. Wells and Ofc. Phillips began to extricate Mr. Warner on the driver's side, with Ofc. Palmer 54238 on the passenger side. Mr. Warner continued to resist, and Ofc. Palmer deployed his taser for an initially ineffective cycle. Officers continued to physically struggle, and Ofc. Palmer deployed a second set of probes. This deployment proved effective, and Mr. Warner was taken into custody without further incident.

Incident Location

- 1499 boardwalk, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jeffery Warner

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Phillip Palmer - EMP#: 54238 - Badge Number: 54238

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30002AEM
Cartridge # - C6202C79W, C6202C7R0

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer William Phillips - EMP#: 54541 - Badge Number: 54541**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ryan Wells - EMP#: 49769 - Badge Number: 49769**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Felicia Lewis

DOB: - **Race: Black - Gender: Female**

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

• Passenger

Sherice Martin

DOB: - **Race: Black - Gender: Female**

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

• Passenger

Officer Witnesses

Officer Jackie Hoskins - EMP#: 42812 - Badge Number: 42812

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

• Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/1/2019	Photographs of suspect	pptx
10/1/2019	Wells memo	docx
10/1/2019	Palmer memo	docx
10/1/2019	Hoskins memo	docx

10/1/2019	Phillips BWC	
10/1/2019	Palmer BWC	
10/1/2019	Wells BWC	
10/1/2019	Silver interview BWC	
10/1/2019	Taulbee interview BWC	
10/2/2019	Taser Download	pdf
10/8/2019	Phillips memo	doc
10/12/2019	Supervisor Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/16/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/16/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/16/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/8/2019 2:35 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/12/2019 7:20 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	

Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/12/2019 7:32 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the pertinent BWC footage of the incident, and Sgt. Taulbee's assessment and recommendations. Sgt. Taulbee gave recommendations of options for better safety in the future with announcing the imminent use of the Taser and disengaging with a suspect attempting to flee in a vehicle. I agree with Sgt. Taulbee and do not believe any further is needed.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/12/2019 9:50 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/14/2019 10:05 AM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Ready for review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jason Rothermund - 44005

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jason Rothermund

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/2/2019	10/2/2019	20:56
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14078	2019186151	2019RTR-141
Date/Time Entered		
10/12/2019 18:50		

Incident Summary

On 10-02-19 at approximately 2056 hours Officers assigned to the violent crime task force made a traffic stop on Bryan Ave and Bluegrass Ave. The vehicle was known to be occupied by suspect Kashajuan Lyvers, a target of an ongoing investigation who is frequently armed. Mr. Lyvers was observed making furtive movements inside the vehicle, specifically reaching under his seat several times towards an area frequently used by individuals to conceal weapons. Officer P Johnson and Officer J Lusardi approached the vehicle and gave loud verbal commands for Mr. Lyvers to turn off the car and roll down the windows. Mr. Lyvers stopped the engine, rolled down the back windows, and refused to follow further direction. While maintaining a tactical distance from the vehicle Ofc. Johnson instructed Mr. Lyvers to roll down all the windows, as they were heavily tinted. Mr. Lyvers instead rolled the windows up and turned the engine back on. At that point officers approached the vehicle, with Ofc. Lusardi able to open the driver's door. Ofc. Johnson, at the passenger side, was unable to open the locked door and breached the window with his baton. Ofc. Johnson then deployed his taser, and Mr. Lyvers was able to be taken in to custody.

EC responded to the scene, removed the probes, and left at Mr. Lyvers' request. Mr. Lyvers then claimed he was having trouble breathing and was transported to the hospital after EC was requested to return. Mr. Lyvers was charged with: possession of a firearm by convicted felon, resisting arrest, disregarding stop sign, trafficking in controlled substance 2nd offense (fentanyl/enhancement), criminal mischief 3rd, receiving stolen firearm.

Incident Location

- Bryan AVE, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	> 6'3"	

Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident

None Detected

Officer(s) Injured

No

Officer(s) Taken to Hospital

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Kashajuan K Lyvers

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** Yes**Role**

• Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Breathing Issues		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Poss. of Firearm by Convicted Felon
- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Receiving Stolen Property (F)

Involved Officers

Officer Phillip Johnson - EMP#: 52633 - Badge Number: 52633**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30003K1R
Cartridge # - C6201HYX0/C6203A163

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 2

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 4

Total number of probes deployed - 4

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Joseph Lusardi - EMP#: 53680 - Badge Number: 53680

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Hard Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Lucas Valdez - EMP#: 45924 - Badge Number: 45924

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Gang Resource Unit/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Hard Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/12/2019	Johnson Taser Download Log	pdf
10/12/2019	Officer Johnson Supplement	docx
10/12/2019	Officer Lusardi Supplement	docx
10/12/2019	Detective Valdez Supplement	docx
10/12/2019	Sergeant Rothermund Supplement	docx
10/12/2019	Photo Page	pptx
10/12/2019	Officer Johnson BWC	
10/21/2019	Lt. Doane Assessment	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Rothermund, Jason Robert Sergeant [44005 / 44005]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

10/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/12/2019 11:54 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Sir, Please see attached for review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/15/2019 9:49 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Rothermund:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Rothermund:	
Comments: Sir, Please see updated report.	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/17/2019 4:00 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Please see attached.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: Please see attached memorandum.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/21/2019 1:13 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

Routing #5

Sent From: Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Sent To: Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 10/21/2019 3:46 PM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Ready for review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jason Rothermund**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Jason Rothermund

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Richard Sisk - 42822
Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/6/2019	10/6/2019	17:03
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14074	2019188814	2019RTR-142
Date/Time Entered		
10/10/2019 22:54		

Incident Summary

On 10-6-19 at 1703 units responded to 299 Hedgewood Court in reference to a burglary. Upon arrival they located the suspect who was arrested for the burglary. After the suspect was placed in cuffs he became combative kicking an officer on scene. He was then taken to the ground utilizing balance displacement and sustained a small laceration to the left side of his face. Once placed inside the wagon he crawled over the wagon restraint bar. As an officer entered to place him back in a seated position he began to violently kick at the officer. At this point he was then placed in the WRAP restraint.

Incident Location

- 299 Hedgewood CT, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 32B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'0" to 5'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Eritye Nfitimukiza

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: Yes

Citizen's primary language: Other

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- Alcohol Intoxication
- Burglary 2nd
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Terroristic Threatening 3rd
- Terroristic Threatening 2nd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Benjamin Fielder - EMP#: 41849 - Badge Number: 41849

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/D/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Pressure Points - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Pressure Points	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Richard Sisk - EMP#: 42822 - Badge Number: 42822**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Sergeant Patrol/East/2/D/Sergeant**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Supervisor

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer John Steele - EMP#: 46624 - Badge Number: 46624**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Supervisor

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Kyle Williams - EMP#: 54564 - Badge Number: 54564**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Recruit Patrol/West/2/A/Recruit**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Leg Hobbles	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/11/2019	Officer Fielder memo	docx
10/11/2019	Officer Steel memo	docx
10/11/2019	Officer Williams memo	docx
10/11/2019	Officer Steel BWC	
10/11/2019	Officer Williams BWC	
10/11/2019	Sergeant Sisk BWC	
10/11/2019	Sergeant Sisk BWC	
10/11/2019	Photo album	pptx
10/11/2019	Officer Fielder BWC	
10/11/2019	Sergeant Sisk memo	docx
10/15/2019	Lieutenant Muller Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)

Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Richard Sisk
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/11/2019 6:34 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Richard Sisk to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/15/2019 9:23 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	10/16/2019 3:27 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Schwartz - 41045

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Schwartz

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/8/2019	10/7/2019	22:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14071	2019189583	2019RTR-143
Date/Time Entered		
10/8/2019 17:17		

Incident Summary

Officers Smith, Wilks, and Martinez responded to 3395 Spangler #39 in reference to an attempt to pick-up on Mr. Jahcobbie Jones, , who had two confirmed warrants for his arrest. When officers attempted to make entry into the residence they were met with immediate resistance by Mr. Jones, who attempted to deny their entry through the door. Mr. Jones immediately made statements about committing suicide by shooting himself in the head, and he fled through the apartment and out the rear door. Officers gave pursuit and located him sitting on a set of stairs with a firearm to his head. Mr. Jones stayed mobile and continued to advise officers that he would commit suicide or that they should shoot him. Officers maintained communication with him, and maintained cover with their firearms, until the suspect fled again and retreated back inside the apartment. Officers then secured a perimeter around the apartment and after negotiations, Mr. Jones exited and was taken into custody for his warrants.

Incident Location

• 3395 Spangler DR, Suite/Apt: 39, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 31B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Suicide/Self-Harm	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jahcobbie N Jones

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Yes

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Threat of Self Harm
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Jacinto Martinez - EMP#: 54535 - Badge Number: 54535

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ethan Smith - EMP#: 54248 - Badge Number: 54248**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X30002A1K
Cartridge # -

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display Yes

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Hunter Wilks - EMP#: 56238 - Badge Number: 56238**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/11/2019	BWC Footage related to incident	
10/11/2019	Memorandum from Officer Martinez	doc
10/11/2019	Memorandum from Officer Smith	docx
10/11/2019	Taser Download from Officer Smith	pdf
10/11/2019	Memorandum from Sergeant Schwartz	doc
10/18/2019	Memorandum from Officer Wilks	docx
10/19/2019	Memorandum from Lieutenant Muller	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Schwartz, Robert B Sergeant [41045 / 41045]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	10/18/2019 1:40 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Schwartz to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Draft for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/19/2019 9:48 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	10/21/2019 7:18 AM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Schwartz**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Matthew Merker - 49755

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Matthew Merker

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/10/2019	10/10/2019	18:06
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14076	2019191549	2019RTR-144
Date/Time Entered		
10/11/2019 22:11		

Incident Summary

Officers were dispatched to the area of Winter Garden and Yellowstone Parkway in reference to an assault with a weapon. The caller stated a male black had just assaulted a female with a stick or a bar and was walking in the area. Officer Zachary Strong arrived in the area and located the suspect (Dejuan Sparks / MB) at Winter Garden and Snow Road with a large/thick wooden stick still in his hand. While attempting to detain the suspect in handcuffs, the suspect pulled away with one handcuff still on, refused to follow verbal commands, and took an aggressive stance. Officer Strong then deployed his Taser on the suspect, which was ineffective. An "officer need assistance" tone was dropped and once another officer arrived on scene, the suspect was taken into custody without further incident. The suspect was checked by EC and charged with Menacing, Resisting Arrest, and two unrelated warrants. The female victim from the possible assault fled the area before officers arrived and could not be located.

Incident Location

- 2900 Winter Garden, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 32B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Investigative Stop	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	15 feet to 18 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Dejuan Sparks

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Menacing
- Resisting Arrest
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Zachary Strong - EMP#: 55476 - Badge Number: 55476

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X300046EC
Cartridge # - C62033MA5

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 2

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? No

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No

Subject was wearing heavy clothing Yes

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Multiple (Explain in Summary)

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Taser (CEW)	No		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Jacinto Martinez - EMP#: 54535 - Badge Number: 54535

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/19/2019	Officer Z. Strong Memo	doc
10/19/2019	Officer J. Martinez Memo	doc
10/19/2019	Sergeant M. Merker Supervisor Memo	docx
10/19/2019	PowerPoint Photo Album	pptx
10/19/2019	BWC Footage - Officer Z. Strong	
10/19/2019	BWC Footage - Officer J. Martinez	
10/19/2019	BWC Footage - Sergeant M. Merker	
10/21/2019	Lieutenant Muller Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Matthew Merker
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Merker, Matthew J. Sergeant [49755 / 49755]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Merker
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/19/2019 6:52 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Merker to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Sir, for your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/21/2019 9:19 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:

Reviewed

Routing #3

Sent From: Commander Guy Greene

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent Date/Time: 10/23/2019 4:30 PM

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Reviewed

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Matthew Merker**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Daniel Burnett - 44366

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Daniel Burnett

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/10/2019	10/10/2019	10:38
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14087	2019191231	2019RTR-145
Date/Time Entered		
10/14/2019 14:16		

Incident Summary

While assisting with the Lexington PD Felony Fugitive Round Up on Thursday October 10th 2019 at approximately 1035 hours, Officer Dellacamera observed a subject known to him, Marico Roberts, walk past him and into the convenience store at 1541 Eastland Parkway. Officer Dellacamera knew Mr. Roberts had warrants for his arrest and confirmed that information electronically. Officer Dellacamera and Kentucky State Police Trooper Johnson then approached Mr. Roberts as he exited the store. Mr. Roberts ignored verbal instructions and commands, then attempted to pull away as officers grabbed his arms. Mr. Roberts continued to attempt to pull away and fell to the ground with Officer Dellacamera on top of him. As he continued to attempt to get up, crawl away and resist attempts to hand cuff him, Trooper Johnson deployed her taser twice and Mr. Roberts then complied and allowed himself to be hand cuffed. Mr. Roberts sustained penetration wounds to his upper back area from the taser probes and complained of back pain. Mr. Roberts was cleared by LFD ambulance EC #3 and transported to FCDC.

Incident Location

- 1541 Eastland PK, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Dusk	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Marico L Roberts

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		

Charges against this Citizen

- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)
- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Resisting Arrest
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence

Involved Officers

Officer James Dellacamera - EMP#: 44971 - Badge Number: 44971

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes	Regions	Injury Locations
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Laceration			
Contusion/Bruise			
EC Refused			

Citizen Witnesses

Dee Patel

- Race: Asian / Pacific Islander - Gender: Male

Address

.

Phone

.

Role

.

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/16/2019	Officer Dellacamera Memo	pdf
10/16/2019	Sergeant Burnett Supervisor Supplement	pdf
10/16/2019	Officer Dellacamera BWC	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Daniel Burnett
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Burnett, Daniel M. Sergeant [44366 / 44366]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		

Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Burnett
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
CC:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin, Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent Date/Time:	10/16/2019 9:52 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Burnett to Lieutenant Jesse Harris:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jesse Harris:	
Comments: I have reviewed the BWC footage and the documentation provided by the officers and Sgt. Burnett. This was a suspect who had an active felony warrant and who failed to comply with the officers verbal direction and tried to pull away and was resisting when officers attempted empty hand control. The officers subsequently used the force necessary to control and handcuff the suspect which included the use of Taser by the KSP Trooper. I concur with Sgt. Burnett's assessment of the actions taken and feel they were objectively reasonable given the circumstances and were within policy. I have no further recommendations at this time.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
Sent To:	Commander David Lyons
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/16/2019 10:59 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jesse Harris to Commander David Lyons:	
Blueteam reported related to a use of force situation occurring during the roundup.	
Comments/Response from Commander David Lyons:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander David Lyons]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander David Lyons
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/18/2019 12:13 PM
Instructions from Commander David Lyons to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Approved.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Daniel Burnett

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jesse Harris

Commander David Lyons

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Fraser - 46603

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Fraser

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/12/2019	10/12/2019	16:40
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14082	2019192848	2019RTR-146
Date/Time Entered		
10/13/2019 18:21		

Incident Summary

Officer Childers and Watts responded to 405 Barrister Ct. reference to suspicious activity with subjects breaking into a van with pry bars. Upon arriving, officers made contact with the subject, David Lockard), who was initially cooperative and owned the van. Officers ran his information to confirm everything and discovered Mr. Lockard had warrants out of Anderson County. When attempting to affect the arrest Mr. Lockard fled, tripped, and then tased by Officer Watts to gain control.

Incident Location

- 405 Barrister CT, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 31B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	7 feet to 10 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

David W Lockard

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)
- Resisting Arrest
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Alex Childers - EMP#: 54521 - Badge Number: 54521

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Michael Watts - EMP#: 53660 - Badge Number: 53660**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30001VM5
Cartridge # - C6201XX20

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 2

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes

of cycles - 2

Was the cartridge attached? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No

Area of body where device applied - Thigh(s)

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/13/2019	Officer Watts BWC	
10/13/2019	Officer A. Childers BWC	
10/13/2019	Sergeant Fraser BWC	
10/17/2019	Power Point Photos	pptx
10/17/2019	Officer Watts Taser Log	pdf
10/17/2019	Officer Watts Memo	docx
10/17/2019	Officer A. Childers Memo	docx
10/17/2019	Sergeant Fraser Memo	docx
10/19/2019	Lieutenant Muller Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Fraser, Robert A. Sergeant [46603 / 46603]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Fraser

Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/17/2019 5:37 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Fraser to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/19/2019 9:54 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Sergeant Robert Fraser:	
See email.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Robert Fraser:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Robert Fraser]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/22/2019 1:54 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Fraser to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/22/2019 3:20 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	10/23/2019 4:45 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Fraser

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sergeant Robert Fraser

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Christopher Sizemore - 49765

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Christopher Sizemore

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/14/2019	10/14/2019	19:10
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14092	2019194011	2019RTR-147
Date/Time Entered		
10/15/2019 20:40		

Incident Summary

On 10-14-19 at 1910 officers were transporting arrested suspect, Mr. Zirl Palmer, via Patrol Wagon to the Fayette County Detention Center. Mr. Palmer was arrested for Assault 2nd. During the investigation and subsequent arrest, an intoxicated Mr. Palmer acted disorderly and non-compliant with officers. Upon arrival and removal from the wagon, he continued his defiant behavior and was confrontational toward officers. Once inside the intake vestibule, officers secured the suspect's handcuffs to the bench due to his behavior. While being secured to the bench, Mr. Palmer tried to bite Ofc. Williams on the right arm. Once secured and as officers were disengaging, Mr. Palmer kicked Ofc. Williams near his groin area. Ofc. Williams used a hard empty hand control strike to Mr. Palmer's right cheek in response. Mr. Palmer continued to be disorderly until booked into the jail.

Incident Location

• 600 Old Frankfort PK, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13B - Precinct: West Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Zirl Leroy Palmer

DOB: Race: Ethnicity: Gender:

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Resisting Arrest
- Assault 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Stephen Rawlings - EMP#: 56229 - Badge Number: 56229

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Kyle Williams - EMP#: 54564 - Badge Number: 54564**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Recruit Patrol/West/2/A/Recruit**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Hard Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Barbara Baker - EMP#: 55431 - Badge Number: 55431**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Not Activated**Role**

- Witness

Officer Lance Greene - EMP#: 51887 - Badge Number: 51887**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Not Activated**Role**

- Witness

Officer LeAnn Lozier - EMP#: 55456 - Badge Number: 55456**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/15/2019	FCDC Intake Vestibule Surveillance Footage	mov
10/15/2019	Officer Rawlings - BWC Footage	
10/15/2019	Officer Lozier - BWC Footage	
10/15/2019	Officer Williams - BWC Footage	
10/22/2019	PPT Containing Photographs of Suspect	pptx
10/22/2019	Memorandum - Williams	docx
10/22/2019	Memorandum - Rawlings	docx
10/22/2019	Memorandum - Lozier	docx
10/22/2019	Memorandum - Baker	docx
10/22/2019	Memorandum - Greene	docx
10/22/2019	Supervisor's Memorandum - Sizemore	docx
10/23/2019	Acting Lt. R. Keaton Supervisory Review Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Christopher Sizemore
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sizemore, Christopher Sergeant [49765 / 49765]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/24/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Christopher Sizemore
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/22/2019 1:21 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Christopher Sizemore to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	
Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/23/2019 3:36 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/24/2019 2:08 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Christopher Sizemore**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Sergeant Ronald Keaton

Commander Chad Bacon

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin - 39432

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/28/2019	10/27/2019	14:24
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14117	2019202236	2019RTR-148
Date/Time Entered		
10/28/2019 11:24		

Incident Summary

On 10/27/2019 at approximately 1424 hours, Officer Saylor responded to 1848 Chatsworth Dr (Side B) reference suspicious activity. The dispatched call advised 3 unknown subjects were in the complainants vehicle and prior to Officer Saylor's arrival, had made entry into the residence. Upon arrival, Officer Saylor observed a male white subject in the doorway of the residence armed with a firearm and a baseball bat. Officer Saylor pointed her firearm at the subject and gave loud repetitive verbal commands for the subject to drop the weapons. The subject eventually complied without incident. Upon further investigation, the subject was found to be mentally ill and there were never any subjects in his residence. The subject was taken to Eastern State Hospital for Emergency Detention.

Incident Location

• 1848 1848 Chatsworth DR, Suite/Apt: B, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Emergency Detention	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	Greater than 25 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Mentally Ill		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Dillard Hoskins

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Emergency Detention

Involved Officers

Officer Rebecca Saylor - EMP#: 53668 - Badge Number: 53668

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/28/2019	BWC Video Link	
10/28/2019	Officer Saylor Memorandum	doc
10/29/2019	Sergeant Brislin Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/30/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Brislin, Jeremy J Sergeant [39432 / 39432]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/30/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/30/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard, Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	10/28/2019 12:34 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]

Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/28/2019 5:23 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:

Please see email.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant Jeremy Brislin]

Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/29/2019 8:16 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

Please review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

Comments:
Recommended for approval.

Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/29/2019 6:37 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Matthew Silver - 41920

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Matthew Silver

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/30/2019	9/30/2019	19:50
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14077	2019184485	2019RTR-149
Date/Time Entered		
10/12/2019 17:28		

Incident Summary

On 9/30/2019 Ofc. Schiff responded to an "EC assist" in regards to subject in a wheelchair who was unconscious in the vicinity to Thirds St. and Newtown Pike. EC arrived first, and upon Ofc. Schiff arriving on scene, as he was pulling up, the subject, Mr. James Edmonds, M/B, , was being approached by EC personnel. When the EC personnel got close, Mr. Edmonds suddenly pulled in each hand a metal rod/pole about 2-3 feet in length from his wheel chair, stood up and began swinging them at the EC personnel trying to strike them. Ofc. Schiff exited his vehicle and ran over to Mr. Edmonds. As he got close Mr. Edmonds had dropped the poles but continued to stand in an aggressive manner. Ofc. Schiff knew of Mr. Edmonds having psychological issues, is known to carry knives and weapons on him, and also has contagious deceases, thus to control and to prevent him being a continuing threat grabbed Mr. Edmonds by his arm in a escort position hold. Upon making contact, Mr. Edmonds reacted by stiffening his body. Ofc. Schiff, believing Mr. Edmonds was going to take an offensive action, used the escort position to take Mr. Edmonds down to the ground. Once Mr. Edmonds was on the ground, the gravel from near-by railroad tracks, caused Mr. Edmonds forehead suffered an abrasion. He then resisted Ofc. Schiff's attempts to place the handcuffs on him. Once handcuffed EC personnel, from previous experience with Mr. Edmonds, placed a spit hood on him, bandaged his head and transported him to Good Samaritan. Mr. Edmonds' wound was cleaned and bandaged and then transported to the jail without further incident. He was charged with 3 counts of Assault 3rd and resisting arrest.

Incident Location

• 620, Direction: W Third ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Other(s)	Assisting Another Agency	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	

Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident

Mentally Ill

Officer(s) Injured

No

Officer(s) Taken to Hospital

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

James Edmonds

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** Unk**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** Yes**Role**

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
EC Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Other
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Joseph Schiff - EMP#: 55468 - Badge Number: 55468**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Arm/Wrist Takedown	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/12/2019	Ofc. Schiff's BWC	
10/12/2019	Mr. Edmond's Photos	pptx
10/12/2019	Ofc. Schiff's memo	doc
10/12/2019	Supervisor memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/6/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Silver, Matthew P Sergeant [41920 / 41920]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/6/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		

Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
11/6/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/12/2019 7:32 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: See email	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/13/2019 12:16 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
See email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Matthew Silver]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/13/2019 3:01 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Ec info added.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: Ma'am, For your review	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/21/2019 3:22 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Commander Ann Welch:	
Ma'am, For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]

Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/30/2019 11:29 AM

Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/31/2019 10:31 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Matthew Silver

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Daniel Truex

Sergeant Matthew Silver

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Daniel Fleischer - 31223

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Daniel Fleischer

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/3/2019	10/3/2019	11:50
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14109	2019186543	2019RTR-150
Date/Time Entered		
10/23/2019 17:33		

Incident Summary

On 10-03-2019 at 1150 hours, officer responded to a disorderly subject. Upon contact with the subject, while he was sitting on the sidewalk, he attempted to flee from the officer's grasp and was forced into a prone position on the asphalt causing a small laceration above his left eye. Subject was treated by EC and was arrested for Alcohol Intoxication.

Incident Location

• 360 Meijer WAY, Lexington, KY 40503 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 11A - Precinct: West Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Joshua Willoughby

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
EC Notified		
EC Refused		

Charges against this Citizen

- Alcohol Intoxication

Involved Officers

Officer Mark Ada - EMP#: 49737 - Badge Number: 49737

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ronald Kornrumpf - EMP#: 44980 - Badge Number: 44980**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Property Crimes/Commercial Crimes/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses**Officer Christopher Martin - EMP#: 42215 - Badge Number: 42215****Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Witness

Officer John McBride - EMP#: 43995 - Badge Number: 43995**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/23/2019	Officer M. Ada Memorandum	docx
10/23/2019	Officer C. Martin Memorandum	docx
10/23/2019	Officer J. McBride Memorandum	docx
10/23/2019	Photo of Suspect	pptx
10/23/2019	Officer M. Ada BWC footage	
10/23/2019	Officer C. Martin BWC footage	
10/23/2019	Officer J. McBride BWC footage	
10/23/2019	Detective R. Kornrumpf Memorandum	docx
10/23/2019	Sergeant Fleischer Supervisor Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Fleischer, Daniel L Sergeant [31223 / 31223]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	Commander Chad Bacon, Assistant Chief Brian Maynard, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	10/23/2019 9:00 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Please review and approve	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	

Comments: please review

Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/24/2019 6:52 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Commander Chad Bacon:

please review

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]
--

Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/24/2019 3:21 PM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:

Please see email

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:

Comments: see email

Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/25/2019 10:11 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:

see comments

Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:

Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Fleischer]

Routing #5

Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/25/2019 10:48 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:

Please review for approval

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:

Comments: see email

Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/29/2019 6:22 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:

see comments

Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer:

Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Daniel Fleischer]

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Fleischer
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/29/2019 9:35 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Fleischer to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Please review for approval	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments: please review	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/29/2019 9:49 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Commander Chad Bacon:	
please review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #9	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/29/2019 10:00 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/31/2019 10:29 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Daniel Fleischer

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

Commander Chad Bacon

Sergeant Daniel Fleischer

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jason Orth - 43998

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jason Orth

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/10/2019	10/10/2019	23:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14097	2019191782	2019RTR-151
Date/Time Entered		
10/18/2019 18:37		

Incident Summary

On 10/10/19, at approximately 2330 hours, members of VCU, Narcotics, and DED were attempting to locate an armed wanted suspect for multiple violent felony offenses in the downtown area. Officers were receiving reliable up to date information in real time. The suspect was supposed to be in a very unique vehicle, which was spotted in the area of Market Street and Church Street. Due to the totality of circumstances, officers used the element of surprise and were able to detain the believed target who was in a hooded sweatshirt. Officers used soft empty hand control and body weight to take the subject to the ground. Once detained, the officers determined the subject detained was not the target and unhandcuffed. At the time of the incident, the subject did not complain of pain or injury and was explained the circumstances by officers on scene before leaving the scene.

Incident Location

• 100 Market ST, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Complainant

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Involved Officers

Officer Cliff Godbold - EMP#: 49205 - Badge Number: 49205

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None		
------	--	--

Officer Brandon Kennedy - EMP#: 44978 - Badge Number: 44978

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Brian Martin - EMP#: 43992 - Badge Number: 43992

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Investigation/Special Investigations/Narcotics/Sergeant

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Adam Ray - EMP#: 46225 - Badge Number: 46225

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
--------------------------	-----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Sergeant Jeffery Jackson - EMP#: 41912 - Badge Number: 41912

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Supervisor

Officer Benjamin Starkey - EMP#: 49766 - Badge Number: 49766

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/18/2019	Officer A. Ray BWC	
10/18/2019	Officer Godbold BWC	
10/18/2019	Officer B. Kennedy BWC	
10/18/2019	Officer Starkey BWC	
10/18/2019	Sgt. Orth BWC (Conversation w/ Napier)	
10/23/2019	Ofc. Adam Ray's Memo	docx
10/23/2019	Ofc. Cliff Godbold's Memo	docx
10/23/2019	Ofc. Ben Starkey's Memo	docx
10/23/2019	Officer Brandon Kennedy's Memo	docx
10/23/2019	Sgt. Jeff Jackson's Memo	docx
10/23/2019	Sgt. Brian Martin's Memo	docx
10/23/2019	Sgt. Jason Orth's Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Jason Orth
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Orth, Jason Andrew Sergeant [43998 / 43998]		

Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Orth
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/23/2019 11:56 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Orth to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the pertinent BWC footage and Sgt. Orth's assessment and recommendations. I have also reviewed Sgt. Jackson's memorandum as it details the investigation leading up to this incident. I believe Sgt. Jackson and Sgt. Orth give a thorough analysis of this incident. I do not believe any further action is needed.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/27/2019 12:11 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/1/2019 7:04 AM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Ready for review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jason Orth

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Daniel Truex - 44992

Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Daniel Truex

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/16/2019	10/14/2019	18:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14106	2019194011	2019RTR-152
Date/Time Entered		
10/21/2019 15:26		

Incident Summary

On 10/14/2019 officers were dispatched to 559 Elm Tree Ln, Apt. 9 in reference to a domestic violence with a weapon. Upon arrival the victim was located with a stab wound to her shoulder. The suspect, Zirl Palmer was subsequently located in the backyard of 563 Elm Tree Ln by Ofc. Lozier. Ofc. Lozier gave the suspect verbal direction to get on the ground which he refused to do. Mr. Palmer then threatened to assault Ofc. Lozier. Additional officers arrived and the suspect was then handcuffed (standing) and transported to jail. While investigating another incident, Sgt. Sizemore interviewed Mr. Palmer who alleged that the officers used excessive force in his arrest, including slamming him to the concrete and putting a knee on his neck. After reviewing the BWC video, the involved officers never put the suspect on the ground, nor did anyone put a knee on his neck.

Incident Location

• 559 Elm Tree LN, Suite/Apt: 9, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Zirl Leroy Palmer

DOB: Race: Ethnicity: Gender:

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 2nd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Zachary Flowers - EMP#: 55443 - Badge Number: 55443

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer LeAnn Lozier - EMP#: 55456 - Badge Number: 55456**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Stephen Rawlings - EMP#: 56229 - Badge Number: 56229**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Zachary West - EMP#: 56237 - Badge Number: 56237**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Joshua Yahr - EMP#: 40254 - Badge Number: 40254**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Sergeant Patrol/Central/2/A/Sergeant**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Supervisor

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/21/2019	Sgt Yahr Memo	docx
10/21/2019	Ofc. West memo	docx
10/21/2019	Ofc. Rawlings memo	docx
10/21/2019	Ofc. Lozier memo	docx
10/21/2019	Ofc. Flowers memo	docx
10/21/2019	Ofc. Lozier's BWC	
10/21/2019	Ofc. Rawling's BWC	
10/21/2019	Ofc. West's BWC	
10/21/2019	Ofc. Flowers BWC	
10/21/2019	Sgt Yahr's BWC	
10/21/2019	Suspect Photographs	pptx
10/21/2019	Lt. Truex's Supervisor's Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Truex, Daniel Harrell Lieutenant [44992 / 44992]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/21/2019 6:40 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Commander Ann Welch:	
Ma'am, For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	
Routing #2	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/30/2019 11:24 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/31/2019 10:29 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Daniel Truex

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam - 44006
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/19/2019	10/19/2019	00:37
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14108	2019196818	2019RTR-153
Date/Time Entered		
10/21/2019 22:21		

Incident Summary

On 10-19-19, at approximately 0037, Officers Baker and Waid were dispatched to Pleasant Ridge Park in reference to a juvenile pointing a firearm at the complainant. Upon arrival, Officer Baker made contact with the juveniles at the park. Ofc. Baker immediately observed a firearm in the hands of one of the juveniles and drew his weapon, giving loud verbal commands for the subject to drop the weapon. The suspect complied and dropped the weapon. Upon further inspection, the weapon that was in the possession of the juvenile was an airsoft gun. The airsoft guns were booked into evidence and the juvenile's parents were notified.

Incident Location

- 1350 Pleasant Ridge DR, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	19 feet to 21 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'0" to 5'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Other (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Baker - EMP#: 54222 - Badge Number: 54222

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jacob Waid - EMP#: 55094 - Badge Number: 55094**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/21/2019	BWC Ofc. Waid	
10/21/2019	BWC Ofc. Baker	
10/21/2019	Memo Ofc. Baker	docx
10/21/2019	Memo Ofc. Waid	docx
10/26/2019	Memo Sgt. Ruebsam	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Ruebsam, Christopher Juergan Sergeant [44006 / 44006]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		

Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/7/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/22/2019 12:09 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: See email.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/24/2019 10:40 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam:	
See email.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/26/2019 8:10 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: I have reviewed the BWC footage and documentation for this incident. I agree with the supervisor's determination that the force used (firearm pointed at subject) was objectively reasonable and in accordance with department policy and training. The officer was responding to a report of a subject pointing a firearm at people, and upon his arrival observed a subject holding what appeared to be a firearm. The officer pointed his handgun at the subject while giving loud verbal commands to drop the gun, which the subject obeyed. This resulted in the officer being able to quickly and safely control the subject. No further action should be needed.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent Date/Time:	10/30/2019 11:31 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

Sir,

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

Comments:

Recommended for approval.

Routing #5

Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
------------	-----------------------------

Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
----------	-------------------------------

CC:	(none)
-----	--------

Sent Date/Time:	11/3/2019 4:46 PM
-----------------	-------------------

Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Sergeant Christopher Ruebsam

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Thomasena Grider - 44981

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Thomasena Grider

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/7/2019	10/7/2019	22:06
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14088	2019189465	2019RTR-154
Date/Time Entered		
10/14/2019 21:28		

Incident Summary

On Monday 10/7, Officer Halls observed a female subject matching the description of a suspect from an earlier theft of mail matter (F) call near the LexTran bus stop located at Devonport/ Village Drive. Officer Halls requested for a nearby unit. The patrol wagon was dispatched. Officer Halls made contact with the subject due to believing that she was the suspect Linda Faulkner (FB). The female subject refused to identify herself. Officer Halls advised the female subject that she was being detained until she could be identified. The female, who was later identified as Linda Faulkner, stood and attempted to walk away from Officer Halls. Officer Halls grabbed her arm and placed her back in the shelter area. Ms. Faulkner continued to become aggressive and refused to comply with verbal commands. Officer Halls then attempted to place her in handcuffs. She began to resist and pull away. A request was made for the unit to step it up. A Signal 7 was broadcast due to dispatch not being able to hear Officer Hall's transmissions. Officer Kelsey arrived on scene, followed by K-9 Officer Burch. I arrived on scene and advised dispatch to cancel the Signal 7 once I saw that Ms. Faulkner was secure. EC proceeded to the scene and accessed Ms. Faulkner who advised she had been assaulted by one of the officers. She was transported to UK for treatment. I went to UK to conduct the interview with Ms. Faulkner. She advised that she was approached by Officer Halls. During the encounter, she stated that he slammed her head against the glass wall of the bus stop wall causing swelling on the left side of her face. Ms. Faulkner admitted to walking away from Officer Halls even after being told she was being detained. Sergeant Wims took photos of the area that Ms. Faulkner had a complaint of pain.

Incident Location

- DEVONPORT DR, LEXINGTON, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13A - Precinct: West Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'0" to 5'3"	

Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident

Drug(s) - Unknown

Officer(s) Injured

No

Officer(s) Taken to Hospital

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

LINDA CAROL FAULKNER

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** Unk**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No**Role**

• Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Menacing
- Resisting Arrest
- Terroristic Threatening 3rd
- Theft of Mail Matter
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Scott Burch - EMP#: 54230 - Badge Number: 54230**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Canine/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Billy Halls - EMP#: 47848 - Badge Number: 47848

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Knee Strike(s)	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Morgan Kelsey - EMP#: 56215 - Badge Number: 56215

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

DEREK FAVELA

- Race: Unknown - Gender: Male

Phone

•

Role

- Witness

Officer Witnesses

Officer Tanner Kirby - EMP#: 55455 - Badge Number: 55455

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/15/2019	OFFICER B HALLS BWC	
10/15/2019	OFFICER M KELSEY BWC	
10/15/2019	OFFICER S BURCH BWC	
10/15/2019	SERGEANT T GRIDER BWC	
10/16/2019	SUSPECT INJURY PHOTOS	pptx
10/16/2019	WITNESS ACCOUNT MEMORANDUM	docx
10/16/2019	OFFICER B HALLS MEMORANDUM	docx
10/16/2019	SERGEANT T GRIDER MEMORANDUM	docx
10/21/2019	Acting Lt. R. Keaton Supervisor Review Memo	docx
11/4/2019	OFFICER S BURCH MEMORANDUM	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Grider, Thomasena Gail Sergeant [44981 / 44981]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/16/2019 2:14 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomasena Grider to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/16/2019 5:59 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Sergeant Thomasena Grider:	
See email for instructions.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Thomasena Grider:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Thomasena Grider]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/21/2019 1:16 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Thomasena Grider to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/21/2019 5:05 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/24/2019 3:03 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/24/2019 3:14 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Sergeant Thomasena Grider:	
See email for instructions.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Thomasena Grider:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Thomasena Grider]	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/4/2019 12:36 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomasena Grider to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/5/2019 2:29 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Commander Chad Bacon:	

For your review
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

Routing #9	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/5/2019 9:54 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/6/2019 3:20 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Sergeant Thomasena Grider:	
See email instructions.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Thomasena Grider:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Thomasena Grider]	

Routing #11	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/6/2019 10:37 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomasena Grider to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #12	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/7/2019 2:55 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #13	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/7/2019 7:11 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #14

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 11/8/2019 9:57 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Chief,

This is ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Thomasena Grider**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Sergeant Ronald Keaton

Sergeant Thomasena Grider

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/24/2019	10/24/2019	00:44
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14122	2019200055	2019RTR-155
Date/Time Entered		
10/29/2019 00:44		

Incident Summary

On 10-24-19 Ofc. Nichols initiated a traffic stop on a vehicle on Shropshire near Loudon. The vehicle initially stopped, then drove forward several dozen feet. As Ofc. Nichols approached the vehicle he observed the driver climb towards the back, then move to the driver's seat again and attempt to move the gear shift. Ofc. Nichols was aware of several individuals in the immediate vicinity on foot and in close proximity to the vehicle. Ofc. Nichols pointed his firearm at the suspect and ordered her out of the vehicle, taking her into custody without further incident.

Incident Location

- 745 Shropshire AVE, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Other(s)	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'0" to 5'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Samantha Jo Baker

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- No Insurance
- Operating on a Suspended License
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Ryan Nichols - EMP#: 49759 - Badge Number: 49759

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Arm/Wrist Takedown	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/29/2019	Ofc. Nichols BWC	
11/7/2019	Nichols memo	docx
11/7/2019	Supervisor memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/31/2019 1:12 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/6/2019 2:18 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/7/2019 12:37 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandum from Ofc. Nichols, the pertinent BWC footage of this incident, and Sgt. Taulbee's assessment and recommendations. I believe Sgt. Taulbee does a good job in his assessment and recommendations of this incident. Ofc. Nichols and the rest of the CLEAR Unit will be reminded to always attempt to keep the duty weapon at the low ready if at all possible for future incidents. It has been a common discovery of officers who have believed they had their duty weapons at the low ready when they actually had their firearms pointed at the suspects. This has found to be common in high stress incidents and will be a topic of discussion with the entire unit. I do not believe any further action is needed.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/7/2019 4:17 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	11/8/2019 10:40 AM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Ready for review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Fraser - 46603

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Fraser

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/30/2019	10/30/2019	16:07
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14132	2019204335	2019RTR-156
Date/Time Entered		
10/31/2019 22:00		

Incident Summary

Officers Johnson, Hogan, and Chozet were contacted by Detective Painter reference to subjects needing to be detained for investigation at Park Community Credit Union (2217 War Admiral Way). M/B subject, Marvin Pierre-Louis (), and an associate driving a gray Toyota Camry waiting outside, were going around to banks in Lexington this date attempting to defraud them, one of which was \$15,000 so far. Upon arrival, Officer Johnson went into the bank to detain Mr. Pierre, while Officers Hogan and Chozet made contact with a vehicle which ended up not involved. When Officer Johnson explained to Mr. Pierre he was being detained and instructed him to stand and place his hands behind his back, Mr. Pierre resisted and fled toward the front door of the bank. Officers were able to effect an arrest just outside the Credit Union and Detective Painter was contacted to interview him at the jail.

Incident Location

• 2217 War Admiral WAY, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Raining	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Marvin Jeffery Pierre-Louis

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Passive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Resisting Arrest
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Criminal Mischief 2nd
- Other (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Roberto Chozet - EMP#: 54522 - Badge Number: 54522

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Paul Hogan - EMP#: 54261 - Badge Number: 54261**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Cristopher Johnson - EMP#: 51893 - Badge Number: 51893**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Distraction Technique(s) - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Hard Empty Hand Control	No		

Distraction Technique(s)	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Contusion/Bruise		
Laceration		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Citizen Witnesses

Lauren Tanner

- Race: White - Gender: Female

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

• Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/31/2019	Officer Johnson Memo	docx
10/31/2019	Officer Hogan Memo	docx
11/5/2019	Officer Chozet Memo	docx
11/5/2019	Officer Johnson BWC	
11/5/2019	Officer Hogan BWC	
11/5/2019	Sergeant Fraser BWC	
11/5/2019	Power Point Photos	pptx
11/8/2019	Sergeant Fraser Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Lieutenant Muller Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Robert Fraser

Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Fraser, Robert A. Sergeant [46603 / 46603]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/12/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/8/2019 5:12 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Fraser to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 5:31 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	11/12/2019 12:58 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Fraser

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stephen Yoder - 42833

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/2/2019	11/2/2019	10:28
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14134	2019206230	2019RTR-157
Date/Time Entered		
11/2/2019 14:07		

Incident Summary

Officers were dispatched to a person down call involving two male subjects passed out in a running vehicle in the area of Richmond rd. and Chinoe Rd. While in route dispatch advised the vehicle was showing as a stolen vehicle. When Officer Garth arrived he advised to others on scene he believed the occupants were possibly armed. As officers were trying to gain entry to the locked vehicle the driver (Latravion Gay, M/B) regained consciousness. Officer Raleigh gave loud verbal commands for the driver to show his hands and unlock the door. The driver did not immediately respond, so Officer Raleigh raised his firearm up to point it at the driver while continuing to give loud commands. Officer Acree also pointed his firearm at the driver while giving loud commands. While this was occurring the passenger began to regain consciousness, and Officer Acree began to give him loud verbal commands to show his hands as well. The passenger was in the rear seat and behind a darkly tinted window. Officer Acree pointed his firearm at the passenger while continuing to give loud verbal direction. Officer Turely also pointed his firearm at the passenger while they were attempting to get the door open. The driver eventually unlocked his door and was taken to the ground and handcuffed. The same happened to the rear passenger very shortly after the driver. No injuries were reported by the driver or the passenger.

Incident Location

• 1700 Richmond RD, Lexington, KY 40502 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 22A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol and Drug(s)		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	

No

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Latravion J Gay

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No**Role**

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- DUI
- Receiving Stolen Property (F)
- Poss. of Marijuana
- No Operator's License

Involved Officers

Officer Adam Acree - EMP#: 55090 - Badge Number: 55090**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Daniel Raleigh - EMP#: 53300 - Badge Number: 53300**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses**Officer Douglas Garth - EMP#: 42807 - Badge Number: 42807****Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Witness

Officer Keith McKinney - EMP#: 49320 - Badge Number: 49320**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/10/2019	Raleigh BWC	
11/10/2019	Acree BWC	
11/10/2019	Garth Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Raleigh Memo	docx
11/10/2019	McKinney Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Acree Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Turley Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Yoder - Supervisor Review Document	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/14/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Yoder, Stephen P. Sergeant [42833 / 42833]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/14/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/14/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 10:42 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 1:47 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Stephen Yoder:

Update as we discussed

Comments/Response from Sergeant Stephen Yoder:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Stephen Yoder]

Routing #3

Sent From: Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Sent To: Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 11/10/2019 1:59 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

Comments:

I have reviewed the report and watched the BWC. The officers have been reminded of keeping their gun at the ready until the perceive a threat that they many need to use the firearm. They were reminded of crossfire situations. I concur with Sgt. Yoder that the officers should have attempted to wake up the suspects after the car was made immobile. We will follow up with review of future situations such as this

Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228

Routing #4

Sent From: Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sent To: Commander Ann Welch

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 11/11/2019 7:38 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Ann Welch:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]

Routing #5

Sent From: Commander Ann Welch

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 11/13/2019 10:54 AM

Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #6

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 11/13/2019 12:03 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Chief,

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stephen Yoder - 42833

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/2/2019	11/2/2019	10:28
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14136	2019206230	2019RTR-158
Date/Time Entered		
11/2/2019 14:07		

Incident Summary

Officers were dispatched to a person down call involving two male subjects passed out in a running vehicle in the area of Richmond rd. and Chinoe Rd. While in route dispatch advised the vehicle was showing as a stolen vehicle. When Officer Garth arrived he advised to others on scene he believed the occupants were possibly armed. As officers were trying to gain entry to the locked vehicle the driver (Latravion Gay, , M/B) regained consciousness. Officer Raleigh gave loud verbal commands for the driver to show his hands and unlock the door. The driver did not immediately respond, so Officer Raleigh raised his firearm up to point it at the driver while continuing to give loud commands. Officer Acree also pointed his firearm at the driver while giving loud commands. While this was occurring the passenger began to regain consciousness, and Officer Acree began to give him loud verbal commands to show his hands as well. The passenger was in the rear seat and behind a darkly tinted window. Officer Acree pointed his firearm at the passenger while continuing to give loud verbal direction. Officer Turely also pointed his firearm at the passenger while they were attempting to get the door open. The driver eventually unlocked his door and was taken to the ground and handcuffed. The same happened to the rear passenger very shortly after the driver. No injuries were reported by the driver or the passenger.

Incident Location

• 1700 Richmond RD, Lexington, KY 40502 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 22A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol and Drug(s)		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	

No

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jabri I Carter

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Public Intoxication
- Promoting Contraband 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Adam Acree - EMP#: 55090 - Badge Number: 55090

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Handcuffing	Yes		
-------------	-----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Daniel Raleigh - EMP#: 53300 - Badge Number: 53300**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Bryton Turley - EMP#: 55085 - Badge Number: 55085**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/10/2019	Raleigh BWC	
11/10/2019	Acree BWC	
11/10/2019	Garth Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Raleigh Memo	docx
11/10/2019	McKinney Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Acree Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Turley Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Yoder - Supervisor Review Document	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/14/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Yoder, Stephen P. Sergeant [42833 / 42833]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/14/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/14/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 10:42 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 1:48 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Stephen Yoder:	
Please update as we discussed	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Stephen Yoder:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Stephen Yoder]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 2:07 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: I have reviewed this report and the BWC. I concur with Sgt. Yoder's assessment of the situation. Officers should have attempted to wake the suspect's up after the vehicle was made immobile. The Officers were reminded to keep their firearm at the ready unless they perceive a threat in which they may have to use their firearm. They were reminded about crossfire as well	
Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/11/2019 7:40 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/13/2019 10:53 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/13/2019 12:04 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	

Chief,
Ready for your review
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Stephen Yoder**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Dillan Taylor - 44991

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Dillan Taylor

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/7/2019	11/7/2019	22:27
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14147	2019209731	2019RTR-160
Date/Time Entered		
11/9/2019 17:00		

Incident Summary

On 11-07-19 at approximately 2227 hours Ofc. Ryan Wells made a traffic stop in the area of Walton and National Ave. During the course of his investigation he ordered the suspect and sole occupant to exit the vehicle in order to perform a Terry Frisk. The suspect, Jonathan Higgins (M/B), responded with verbal non-compliance by refusing to exit and questioning Ofc. Wells' reasons for giving the lawful orders. Ofc. Wells then began to physically remove Mr. Higgins with the assistance of Officers Biegel and Brumfield. Mr. Higgins continued to present defensive resistance as Officers attempted to apply handcuffs. Sgt. Taulbee arrived on scene during the struggle, and officers were able to take Mr. Higgins into custody. During the resistance Ofc. Brumfield delivered two knee strikes to the suspect, though Mr. Higgins had no complaint of pain.

Incident Location

• 200 Walton AVE, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 22B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jonathan O Higgins

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Refused		
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Resisting Arrest
- No Insurance
- Expired/No Registration

Involved Officers

Recruit Zachary Biegel - EMP#: 56659 - Badge Number: 56659

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/2/D/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Robert Brumfield - EMP#: 56202 - Badge Number: 56202**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Knee Strike(s)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Michael Taulbee - EMP#: 46625 - Badge Number: 46625**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Sergeant Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Sergeant**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ryan Wells - EMP#: 49769 - Badge Number: 49769**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/11/2019	Ofc. Biegel's memo	docx
11/11/2019	Ofc. Brumfield's memo	docx
11/11/2019	Sgt. Taulbee's memo	docx
11/11/2019	Powerpoint of pictures of suspect	pptx
11/13/2019	Ofc. Wells memo	docx
11/14/2019	Ofc. Wells BWC footage	
11/14/2019	Ofc. Biegel's BWC	
11/14/2019	Ofc. Brumfield's BWC footage	
11/14/2019	Sgt. Taulbee's BWC footage and interview of suspect	
11/14/2019	Sgt. Taylor's memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/19/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taylor, Dillan Anthony Sergeant [44991 / 44991]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

11/19/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/19/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/14/2019 5:47 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Dillan Taylor to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/14/2019 9:23 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Sergeant Dillan Taylor:	
See print off on your desk (pages 2 and 3).	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Dillan Taylor:	
Comments: added the injury. Unable to add regions	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/14/2019 9:51 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Dillan Taylor to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/15/2019 7:49 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Commander Ann Welch:

Ma'am, For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]

Routing #5

Sent From: Commander Ann Welch

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 11/18/2019 2:33 PM

Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #6

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 11/18/2019 3:32 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Chief,

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Dillan Taylor**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Daniel Truex

Sergeant Dillan Taylor

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Allen Culver - 37495

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Allen Culver

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/8/2019	11/8/2019	12:37
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14144	2019210041	2019RTR-161
Date/Time Entered		
11/8/2019 13:39		

Incident Summary

Officer Toombs gave Ms. Danielle Lowman a ride home from 745 West New Circle Rd since she was manifestly under the influence of alcoholic beverages. Once at the apartment complex on 2111 Lansill, she exited his vehicle but refused to go to her apartment. She became disorderly and actively resisted when he tried to arrest her. A signal 7 was announced and officers were able to finish handcuffing her. Officer Toombs received a knot on his forehead but Ms. Lowman was not injured.

Incident Location

- 2111 Lansill RD, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13B

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Danielle Ann Lowman

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		
EC Refused		
EC Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Alcohol Intoxication
- Resisting Arrest
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Christopher Toombs - EMP#: 45150 - Badge Number: 45150

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Handcuffing	Yes		
Arm/Wrist Takedown	No		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Contusion/Bruise		
Laceration		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Citizen Witnesses

Henry Koston

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Male**

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

• Witness

Officer Witnesses

Sergeant Aundria Elam - EMP#: 36083 - Badge Number: 36083

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

• Assisting Officer

Officer Michael Encinas - EMP#: 54234 - Badge Number: 54234

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

• Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/8/2019	Sgt. Elam's memo	docx

11/8/2019	Officer Encinas' memo	docx
11/8/2019	Officer Toombs bwc 1 Of 2	
11/8/2019	Officer Toombs bwc 2 of 2	
11/8/2019	Sgt. Culver bwc 1 of 2	
11/8/2019	Sgt. Culver bwc 2 of 2	
11/10/2019	Officer Toombs Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Officer Encinas BWC	
11/10/2019	power point photos	pptx
11/17/2019	Supervisor investigation	docx
11/18/2019	Daugherty memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/19/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Allen Culver
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Culver, Allen E Sergeant [37495 / 37495]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/19/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/19/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Allen Culver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 9:43 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Allen Culver to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
See attached	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments: please review	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/11/2019 9:56 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Commander Chad Bacon:	

please review
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/13/2019 9:42 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Please make the necessary correction we spoke about this morning.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments: see email	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Sergeant Allen Culver
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/13/2019 11:49 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Sergeant Allen Culver:	
see comments	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Allen Culver:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Allen Culver]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant Allen Culver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/17/2019 7:50 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Allen Culver to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
see attached	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments: per our conversation	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Sergeant Allen Culver
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/17/2019 2:23 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Sergeant Allen Culver:	
see comments	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Allen Culver:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Allen Culver]	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Sergeant Allen Culver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/17/2019 2:52 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Allen Culver to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
see attached	

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments:	please review

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 9:02 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Commander Chad Bacon:	
please review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments:	[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

Routing #9	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 10:34 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments:	[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Allen Culver
CC:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 11:55 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Allen Culver:	
Sgt Culver, Please add treatment info (or note if denied)for Ofc Toombs' injury. Sefd it directly back to me when done. Thanks	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Allen Culver:	
Comments:	[Forwarded by Sergeant Allen Culver]

Routing #11	
Sent From:	Sergeant Allen Culver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 12:21 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Allen Culver to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
see attached	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments:	[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #12	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 12:23 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	

Chief,
Ready for your review
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Allen Culver**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

Commander Chad Bacon

Sergeant Allen Culver

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant William Powers - 42818

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant William Powers

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/31/2019	10/31/2019	03:01
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14128	2019204641	2019RTR-162
Date/Time Entered		
10/31/2019 05:53		

Incident Summary

On 10-31-2019 at 0247 hours Officers were dispatched to 136 Rand Avenue in reference to a suspicious subject going door to door. Officers circulated the area and located a male white matching the description on Engman Avenue just off Martin Luther King Blvd. Officers determined the subject had a felony warrant and after being told he was under arrest, the subject pulled away from Officer Smith and fled. Officers gave chase and after two Taser deployments, which were ineffective due to the multiple layers of clothing, the officers were able to apprehend the subject Andrew Turner M/W () on Rand Avenue.

Incident Location

- 127 Engman AVE, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Raining	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	4 feet to 6 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Andrew Turner

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer David Smith - EMP#: 55095 - Badge Number: 55095

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X300035F4
Cartridge # - C62049TKK C6202FP8A

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 2

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 4
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? No
Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No
Subject was wearing heavy clothing Yes
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information
Reason not effective -
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Nichole Gibson - EMP#: 49204 - Badge Number: 49204

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/31/2019	Officer D. Smith's Taser report	pdf
11/6/2019	Officer Gibson's Memo	docx
11/6/2019	Officer Smith's Memo	docx
11/6/2019	Smith's BWC	
11/6/2019	Gibson's BWC	
11/13/2019	Sgt. Powers BWC	
11/13/2019	Sgt. Powers memo	docx
11/18/2019	Lt. David Biroshchik's Memo	doc

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant William Powers
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Powers, William David Sergeant [42818 / 42818]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant William Powers
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/13/2019 1:50 PM
Instructions from Sergeant William Powers to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Comments: Blueteam has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 1:35 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Commander Ann Welch:	
Blueteam has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/20/2019 12:12 PM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	

For your review.
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/20/2019 12:17 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief,	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant William Powers

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroshchik

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Matthew Silver - 41920

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Matthew Silver

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
10/31/2019	10/31/2019	23:35
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14145	2019205224	2019RTR-163
Date/Time Entered		
11/8/2019 20:18		

Incident Summary

On 10/31/2019 at 2335 Ofc. Schiff conducted a traffic stop on a car being driven by Mr. Harry Simpson. Mr. Simpson pulled in to a driveway, exited his vehicle, and began to walk down the sidewalk away from the car. Ofc. Schiff gave a command to Mr. Simpson to "stay in the vehicle," which Mr. Simpson replied, "Nah." Ofc. Schiff followed, gave repeated commands to stop which were ignored. Based on Ofc. Schiff's belief that Mr. Simpson would fight him upon contact and could have a weapon in him he drew his Taser and deployed it. Mr. Simpson fell, but then as Ofc. Schiff attempted the arrest, began to resist his attempts to control him and tried to flee towards a house. Ofc. Schiff ultimately made the arrest. Mr. Simpson suffered an injury to his head as well as abrasions to his hands and from the Taser probes. Mr. Simpson was charged with a traffic offense, resisting arrest, possession of Synthetic narcotics and drug paraphernalia. Based on the investigation, the response to resistance was objectively reasonable and within Department policy.

Incident Location

- 566 Ash ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Harry W Simpson

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Unknown Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Other (Explain in Narrative)
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Joseph Schiff - EMP#: 55468 - Badge Number: 55468

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300046VC
Cartridge # - UNK

Projectile/probe contact Yes
of air cartridges used - 1
Number of cycles through probes - 1
Number of probe hits - 2
Total number of probes deployed - 2
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes
Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes
Subject was wearing heavy clothing No
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Refused		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/8/2019	Ofc. Schiff's Memo	docx
11/8/2019	Sgt. Carroll's Memo	docx
11/8/2019	Sgt. Silver's Memo	docx
11/8/2019	Taser Log	pdf

11/8/2019	Photos	pptx
11/8/2019	Ofc. Schiff's BWC	
11/8/2019	Sgt. Carroll's BWC	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Silver, Matthew P Sergeant [41920 / 41920]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/8/2019 8:55 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/13/2019 8:22 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Commander Ann Welch:	
Ma'am, For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 12:42 PM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 12:46 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
Sgt. Silver, For the listed abrasion the officer suffered please indicate if the officer received treatment or if they did not ("EC refused"). Send it directly back to me when done. Thanks	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Matthew Silver]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/20/2019 11:26 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Sir, I added EC Refused to "Officer Injury" section.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/20/2019 11:28 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief, Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Matthew Silver

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Daniel Truex

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sergeant Matthew Silver

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant David Biroschik - 33732

Assigned Investigator: Commander Ann Welch

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/7/2019	11/7/2019	17:50
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14148	2019209579	2019RTR-164
Date/Time Entered		
11/9/2019 22:53		

Incident Summary

On Thursday November 7, 2019 at approximately 1750 I was working Off-Duty at the Transit Center on Vine Street when I was called to the Versailles Road bus for an individual refusing to pay his fare. When I boarded the bus I immediately recognized the suspect as a Michael Eboah (M/B -). I have had several contacts with Mr. Eboah in the last week at the Transit Center when he shows up intoxicated and disorderly. I asked Mr. Eboah to come up and pay his fare prior to most of the passengers boarding, he came to the front of the bus and while looking for money began yelling at the driver. I told Mr. Eboah to exit the bus, which he did, I also asked him to stop yelling and cursing or he would be arrested for Disorderly Conduct. As I started to walk away Mr. Eboah again started cursing in a loud manner near and around approximately 20-30 subjects. I walked back to him and again told him to be quiet, when he refused and continued cursing I told him to leave the Transit Center multiple times, each time he refused to comply. At this time due to his behavior I told him he was under arrest and moved in to handcuff him. He immediately pulled back, turned away and refused to comply. After struggling for several moments I pulled my OC from my belt and deployed 1 small spray to his face, I then forced him to the ground by pulling him by his shirt and vest. On the ground Mr. Eboah continued pushing away and kept trying to stand up, still not listening to my commands. At this time I deployed one 5 second cycle of my Taser to his lower back, when the cycle had completed Mr. Eboah became somewhat compliant and with assistance from other officers that came to back the call he was placed under arrest.

Sergeant Silver who was leaving HQ arrived to assist and also interviewed the Suspect and took photos. He also was able to get 1 witness statement from the only individual that would talk to him. Officer Adam Ray spoke with one of the employees at Lextran and also provided a witness statement. EC was notified and respond to decontaminate him and remove the Taser Probes.

Incident Location

• 220, Direction: E Vine ST, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		

No

Citizen's Build

Medium

Citizen's Height

5'10" to 6'0"

Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident

Mentally Ill and Alc/Drug Impaired

Officer(s) Injured

No

Officer(s) Taken to Hospital

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Michael Yeboah

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No**Role**

• Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		

Charges against this Citizen

- Criminal Trespass 3rd
- Alcohol Intoxication
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Lieutenant David Biroschik - EMP#: 33732 - Badge Number: 33732**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Lieutenant Patrol/Central/3/Lieutenant**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

• Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- OC Spray - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X3000637P
Cartridge # - C62041PN

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 2

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
OC Spray	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Louise Glasper

- Gender: Female

Address

- Refused to give, Refused, NC

Role

- Witness

Angela Stigall

DOB: **- Race: White - Gender: Female**

Address

-

Role

- Witness

Officer Witnesses

Officer Adam Ray - EMP#: 46225 - Badge Number: 46225**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Officer Justin Ray - EMP#: 53318 - Badge Number: 53318**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Sergeant Matthew Silver - EMP#: 41920 - Badge Number: 41920**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Officer Brandon Soublo - EMP#: 55475 - Badge Number: 55475**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Officer Benjamin Taylor - EMP#: 55477 - Badge Number: 55477**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/10/2019	BWC Videos	
11/14/2019	Photos of Michael Yeboah	pptx
11/20/2019	Commander Ann Welch- Supervisory Summary	docx
11/10/2019	Lieutenant D. Biroschik's Memo	doc
11/9/2019	Sergeant Silver's Memo	docx
11/9/2019	Officer Adam Ray's Memo	docx
11/9/2019	Taser Report	pdf

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Commander Ann Welch
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Welch, Ann Commander [34864 / 34864]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 1:39 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Commander Ann Welch:	
Response to Resistance for arrest at the Transit Center on Thursday November 7, 2019	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: Please create photo album for photos as one attachment. I'll email instructions.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/13/2019 10:29 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
I'll email instructions re photo album.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
Comments: Lt. B. See my accompanied email.	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/13/2019 3:17 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	

See my email.
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroschik:
Comments: Correction to photos has been made, ready for approval

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/14/2019 10:56 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroschik to Commander Ann Welch:	
Correction to photos has been made, ready for approval	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 1:00 PM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 3:37 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief,	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/18/2019 4:05 PM
Instructions from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard to Commander Ann Welch:	
Please include your supervisor review memo and resubmit to me	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/20/2019 11:52 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	

Summary attached. For your review.
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Commander Ann Welch**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Commander Ann Welch

Sergeant Matthew Silver

Lieutenant David Biroshik

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Scott Perrine - 39451

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Scott Perrine

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/14/2019	11/14/2019	11:41
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14170	2019213846	2019RTR-165
Date/Time Entered		
11/19/2019 09:41		

Incident Summary

Officer John Davis was dispatched to 251 Chippen Dale Circle in reference to a found firearm. When he was walking to the apartment he was dispatched to, he observed a suspicious male bent over on the ground. When he got closer he observed narcotics on the ground and began to investigate. Immediately the suspect was non compliant, and Officer Davis ordered him place his hands behind his back. The suspect actively resisted and broke away from Officer Davis. A foot pursuit was initiated that lasted 3:21 before the suspect was arrested and placed in handcuffs. Officer Davis attempted to deploy his Taser twice, but it malfunctioned and did not deploy.

Incident Location

- 251 Chippen Dale CIR, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 32B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

John W Hamilton

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Resisting Arrest
- Giving a Peace Officer False Name/Address
- Theft of Identity

Involved Officers

Officer John Davis - EMP#: 54526 - Badge Number: 54526

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/19/2019	Officer John Davis's BWC Footage	
11/19/2019	Officer John Davis's Taser Log	
11/19/2019	Officer John Davis's Memo	docx
11/19/2019	Sgt. Scott Perrine's Memo	docx
11/21/2019	Acting Lt. R. Keaton Supervisor Review Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Scott Perrine
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Perrine, Scott E Sergeant [39451 / 39451]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/25/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		

Email sent to receiver
No email sent

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Scott Perrine
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/20/2019 9:51 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Scott Perrine to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/21/2019 8:31 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	11/21/2019 9:31 AM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Scott Perrine

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Sergeant Ronald Keaton

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Greg Wims - 44391

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Greg Wims

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/21/2019	11/14/2019	18:35
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14176	2019213942	2019RTR-167
Date/Time Entered		
11/21/2019 01:24		

Incident Summary

Officer Hempel was guarding a prisoner at UKER. He escorted the prisoner to the restroom. The prisoner then fled from the restroom, down the hallway and down three flights of stairs in an attempt to escape custody. At the top of the first flight of stairs, Officer Hempel attempted to control the prisoner with a straight armbar takedown, as the prisoner was actively fighting and resisting being taken back into custody. The armbar was unsuccessful and the prisoner continued to run down the stairs. Eventually, both the prisoner and Officer Hempel fell down the last two flights of stairs. Officer Hempel injured his left knee during the fall. The prisoner was not injured during the incident.

Incident Location

• 310, Direction: S Limestone, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Escape from Custody	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	Yes	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Involved Officers

Officer Daniel Hempel - EMP#: 56211 - Badge Number: 56211

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Sprain/Strain		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/22/2019	Hempel UKER Memorandum	docx
11/22/2019	Hempel's BWC footage	
11/22/2019	Hempel UKER Photobook	pptx
11/22/2019	Sgt. Wims Supervisor Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Greg Wims
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Wims, Greg J. Sergeant [44391 / 44391]		

Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Greg Wims
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/22/2019 7:56 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Greg Wims to Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Ready for your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/25/2019 4:46 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/26/2019 2:59 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/26/2019 3:01 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief,	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Greg Wims**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Jesse Harris - 29461

Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Jesse Harris

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/21/2019	11/13/2019	12:07
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14177	2019213088	2019RTR-168
Date/Time Entered		
11/21/2019 09:26		

Incident Summary

Detectives and Officers were attempting to pickup a Juvenile with an active pickup order at 1772 Foxboro Ct. Upon arrival at that location they observed the subject as well as others inside a parked vehicle in the driveway. Due to the nature of the warrant as well as other known criminal history associated with the subject, the investigators pointed their weapons at the subject and ordered them from the vehicle prior to handcuffing.

Incident Location

- 1772 Foxboro CT, Lexington, KY - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Poss. of Handgun by a Minor

Involved Officers

Officer William Brislin - EMP#: 35309 - Badge Number: 35309

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Daniel Burnett - EMP#: 44366 - Badge Number: 44366

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Sergeant

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Seth Frazier - EMP#: 44372 - Badge Number: 44372

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Steve Mccown - EMP#: 44379 - Badge Number: 44379**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Andrew Miller - EMP#: 55458 - Badge Number: 55458**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

DOB: **- Race: White - Gender: Female****Role**

- Passenger

Race: White - Gender: Female

Role

- Passenger

Kenneth Durrum

DOB: **- Race: White - Gender: Male**

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/21/2019	Brislin Memo	docx
11/21/2019	McCown Memo	docx
11/21/2019	Frazier Memo	docx
11/21/2019	Burnett Memo	pdf
11/21/2019	Miller Memo	docx
11/21/2019	Supervisors Memo	docx
11/21/2019	Diagram	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Harris, Jesse T Lieutenant [29461 / 29461]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		

<p>Email sent to receiver</p> <p>No email sent</p>

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
Sent To:	Commander David Lyons
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/21/2019 10:32 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jesse Harris to Commander David Lyons:	
This is a blue team report for a response to resistance incident during which members of Intel pointed their weapons at a suspect.	
Comments/Response from Commander David Lyons:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander David Lyons]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Commander David Lyons
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/22/2019 2:33 PM
Instructions from Commander David Lyons to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Approved	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Jesse Harris

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander David Lyons

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Bryan Jared - 38268

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Bryan Jared

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/22/2019	11/21/2019	11:15
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14179	2019218357	2019RTR-169
Date/Time Entered		
11/22/2019 08:55		

Incident Summary

On November 21, 2019 Officer Clipson was dispatched to 3809 Forest Green Drive to a suicidal subject with a knife. Upon arrived Officer Clipson was confronted by the suspect Joshua J. Jones (D.O.B.) who was armed with a knife. The suspect was bleeding from a suicide attempt to the wrists. The suspect was attempting to have Officer Clipson shoot him. The suspect approached Officer Clipson with the knife, in return Officer Clipson pointed his duty weapon at the suspect. Officer Clipson was able to deescalate the situation and the suspect dropped the knife. The suspect was arrested for Violation of a Kentucky DVO and taken to Samaritan Hospital for treatment to his wounds.

Incident Location

- 3809 Forest Green DR, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 31B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Suicide/Self-Harm	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	22 feet to 25 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Joshua Jones

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Yes

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Threat of Self Harm

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Self-Inflicted Injury		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Violation of an EPO

Involved Officers

Officer Jeremy Clipson - EMP#: 44970 - Badge Number: 44970

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer John Davis - EMP#: 54526 - Badge Number: 54526**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/22/2019	Sgt. Jareds memo	docx
11/22/2019	Officer Clipson's memo	doc
11/22/2019	Officer Davis's memo	docx
11/22/2019	BWC associated with incident.	
11/22/2019	Acting Lt. R. Keaton Supervisory Review Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Jared, Bryan T Sergeant [38268 / 38268]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)

Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/22/2019 9:11 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Sir, Take a look at this first draft. Thanks.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent Date/Time:	11/22/2019 11:02 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	11/25/2019 4:31 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Bryan Jared

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Sergeant Ronald Keaton

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin - 39432

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/22/2019	11/4/2019	17:05
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14205	2019207498	2019RTR-171
Date/Time Entered		
11/30/2019 20:21		

Incident Summary

On 11-04-2019 at approximately 1700 hours, Officer Dellacamera was in the area of 408 Lenney Court when he located a suicidal male suspect, Christopher Ford (). Officers were advised that Mr. Ford could possibly be in possession of a firearm when he ran from Officer Dellacamera upon first contact. During the foot pursuit, Officer Dellacamera observed the suspect reaching his right hand towards his jacket pocket. Officer Dellacamera pointed his service weapon at Mr. Ford and gave loud verbal commands to stop, get on the ground, and place his hands behind his back. Mr. Ford complied and was handcuffed. A fully loaded 9mm Beretta APX handgun was located in Mr. Ford's jacket pocket. Mr. Ford was charged with Fleeing and Evading Police 1st degree (on foot), Possession of Marijuana, and Escape 2nd degree.

Incident Location

- 408 Lenney CT, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 31B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Suicide/Self-Harm	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	15 feet to 18 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Involved Officers

Officer James Dellacamera - EMP#: 44971 - Badge Number: 44971

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/30/2019	BWC Link	
11/30/2019	Officer Dellacamera Memorandum	docx
11/30/2019	Sergeant Brislin Memorandum	docx
12/9/2019	Lt Van Brackel memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
12/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Brislin, Jeremy J Sergeant [39432 / 39432]		

Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
12/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
12/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard, Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	11/30/2019 9:18 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments: This report is approved	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/9/2019 12:19 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/9/2019 3:18 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Ronald Keaton - 39443

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Ronald Keaton

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/4/2019	11/29/2019	20:02
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14211	2019223570	2019RTR-172
Date/Time Entered		
12/4/2019 14:52		

Incident Summary

Officers were dispatched to a report of shots fired in the area of 1317 Centre Parkway near building C. Upon arrival and entering building C, Sergeant Merker heard what he recognized to be the sound of a handgun slide being operated and as a result drew his duty weapon. A subject emerged from apartment C32 with a handgun in each hand. Sergeant Merker pointed his duty weapon at the armed subject and gave him commands to drop his weapons, with which he complied by placing the weapons on the ground. Sergeant Merker then proned the suspect out on the floor and when Officers Strong and Hall arrived, they too pointed their duty weapons at the subject until he could be placed in handcuffs without further incident.

Incident Location

• 1317 Centre PKWY, Suite/Apt: C32, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33A - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Investigative Stop	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	22 feet to 25 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'0" to 5'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Involved Officers

Officer Brian Hall - EMP#: 55081 - Badge Number: 55081

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Matthew Merker - EMP#: 49755 - Badge Number: 49755

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Patrol/East/2/C/Sergeant

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Zachary Strong - EMP#: 55476 - Badge Number: 55476

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/4/2019	Sergeant Merker Memorandum	docx
12/4/2019	Officer Z. Strong Memorandum	doc
12/4/2019	Officer B. Hall Memorandum	docx
12/4/2019	Sergeant Merker BWC	
12/4/2019	Officer Brian Hall BWC	
12/4/2019	Officer Z. Strong BWC	
12/4/2019	Acting Lt. R. Keaton Supervisory Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
12/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Keaton, Ronald D Sergeant [39443 / 39443]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)

Assignment notes Released back to IAPro
Email sent to receiver No email sent

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/4/2019 5:00 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/9/2019 12:54 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Ronald Keaton

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Brian Peterson - 41044

Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/5/2019	11/29/2019	01:50
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14212	2019223133	2019RTR-173
Date/Time Entered		
12/5/2019 21:58		

Incident Summary

Officers were dispatched to 3200 Loch Ness Drive for a report of suspicious subjects looking into vehicles at 0150 hours. Upon arrival officers observed two subjects running from a vehicle in the parking lot. The officers quickly determined the vehicle appeared to have been rummaged through (door open and interior light on). The subjects fled on foot and a few minutes later Acting Sergeant Sharapov observed three subjects matching the description given a short distance away. Upon seeing a marked police cruiser all three subjects fled. Sergeant Sharapov located one of the subjects in the backyard of 3452 Lansdowne attempting to jump over a fence. Sergeant Sharapov gave him verbal commands to stop and get on the ground, which he did not comply with. Sergeant Sharapov closed distance with the subject and tackled him to the ground, at which point the suspect stopped resisting. Neither Sergeant Sharapov nor the juvenile suspect complained of any injuries.

The owner of the vehicle the suspects were originally seen fleeing from advised officers that nothing appeared to be missing from his vehicle. Officers contacted ' parents and they responded to the scene. denied any involvement with the vehicle. Based on the information that the vehicle owner advised nothing appeared to have been taken from his vehicle, was not charged with a crime and was released to his parents. His parents were cited for a Curfew Violation.

Incident Location

- 3452 Lansdowne DR, Lexington, KY 40502 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 31A - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Investigative Stop	Crime in Progress	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		

None Detected

Officer(s) Injured

No

Officer(s) Taken to Hospital

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Hispanic Ethnicity: Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** Unk**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No**Role**

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Involved Officers

Officer Ilya Sharapov - EMP#: 49764 - Badge Number: 49764**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/5/2019	Sergeant I. Sharapov memorandum	docx
12/5/2019	Lieutenant B. Peterson memorandum	docx
12/5/2019	BWC Link	
12/5/2019	Photo of suspect	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
12/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Peterson, Brian Ross Lieutenant [41044 / 41044]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/10/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/5/2019 11:29 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Sir,	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/9/2019 1:02 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant David Sadler - 39453

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant David Sadler

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/1/2019	12/1/2019	04:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14207	2019224232	2019RTR-174
Date/Time Entered		
12/1/2019 09:47		

Incident Summary

While conducting a canine search of 174 Arceme Avenue in response to a report of a burglary in progress with suspect(s) observed inside. While conducting the search Canine Officer Hoskins did locate a concealed suspect who refused to comply with verbal directives to surrender. The suspect was apprehended by the canine causing very minor injury.

Incident Location

• 174 Arceme AVE, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Canine Deployment	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Raining	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	15 feet to 18 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Debra J King

DOB: Race: Ethnicity: Gender:

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Bite		

Charges against this Citizen

- Criminal Trespass 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Richard Gray - EMP#: 55447 - Badge Number: 55447

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jackie Hoskins - EMP#: 42812 - Badge Number: 42812**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Canine/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Bitten by Canine - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Bitten by Canine	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses**Officer Michael Wheeler - EMP#: 55509 - Badge Number: 55509****Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/1/2019	Officer Wheeler Memo	docx
12/1/2019	Officer Hoskins Memo	docx
12/1/2019	Officer Hoskins BWC	
12/2/2019	Officer Gray Memo	docx
12/9/2019	Suspect Photographs	xls
12/9/2019	Sergeant Sadler Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
12/11/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant David Sadler
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sadler, David T Sergeant [39453 / 39453]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/11/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/11/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant David Sadler
Sent To:	Lieutenant Mark Brand
CC:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger, Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
Sent Date/Time:	12/9/2019 9:39 PM
Instructions from Sergeant David Sadler to Lieutenant Mark Brand:	
For Review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Mark Brand:	
Comments: After reviewing this report, all procedures were followed, no further action is necessary.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Mark Brand
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/10/2019 10:07 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Mark Brand to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
I have reviewed this report and no further action is necessary.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/10/2019 2:00 PM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	

Ready for review.
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant David Sadler**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Mark Brand

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stephen Yoder - 42833

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/1/2019	11/25/2019	13:05
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14208	2019220882	2019RTR-175
Date/Time Entered		
12/1/2019 12:04		

Incident Summary

On 11/25/19 at approximately 1257 hours Officers were dispatched to a burglary in progress call at 548 Elm Tree Ln. Officers had posted around the home when two suspects exited the front door of the home. Officer Sands gave loud verbal commands to a female suspect as he pointed his firearm at her briefly. A male suspect went back into the home. When Officer Sands realized she was not armed with a weapon he lowered the firearm, and Officer Coleman went in and handcuffed the suspect. No injuries were reported.

Incident Location

- 548 Elm Tree LN, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Crime in Progress	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Temeshia M Payne

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Burglary 1st
- Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Trainee Connor Sands - EMP#: 57496 - Badge Number: 57496

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Trainee Administration/Training/42019/Trainee

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Cody Coleman - EMP#: 55089 - Badge Number: 55089

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Officer Brian Weir - EMP#: 49221 - Badge Number: 49221

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/2/2019	Sands BWC	
12/7/2019	Sands Memo	docx
12/7/2019	Yoder - Supervisor Review Document	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
12/11/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Yoder, Stephen P. Sergeant [42833 / 42833]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/11/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/11/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		

Email sent to receiver
No email sent

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/7/2019 10:25 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: I have reviewed the BWC and the report. The recruit officer was presented with an active burglary in which the victim advised a firearm was in the home. He briefly pointed his gun at an exiting suspect. He was reminded to keep his weapon at the ready until a threat is observed that would cause him to point his firearm at a suspect Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/7/2019 12:21 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/11/2019 11:00 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/11/2019 11:09 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief, Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Scott May - 21560

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Scott May

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/8/2019	12/2/2019	15:44
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14238	2019225524	2019RTR-176
Date/Time Entered		
12/6/2019 13:39		

Incident Summary

Traffic Officer C. Sutton attempted to stop a black SUV outbound on Paris Pike traveling in excess of the posted speed limit . The violator crossed the median and proceeded inbound on Paris Pike toward the city. Officer Sutton ceased his attempt to stop the vehicle however Officer. J. York passed officer Sutton and continued to pursue the vehicle. The violator subsequently abandoned the vehicle on Parkway and was apprehended after a short foot pursuit. During the apprehension of the violator Officer York deployed his CEW twice.

Incident Location

- 539 Freeman Drive, Lexington, KY - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14A - Precinct: West Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Vehicle Pursuit	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	22 feet to 25 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol and Drug(s)		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Anthony A Gragston

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Speeding
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Operating on a Suspended License

Involved Officers

Officer James York - EMP#: 48504 - Badge Number: 48504

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300046E9
Cartridge # - C62049RVE, C62049RV3

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/12/2019	Sgt. May Investigation Memo	docx
12/12/2019	Officer J. York memo	docx
12/12/2019	Taser download - incident highlighted	pdf
12/12/2019	Maps and photos of suspect	pdf
12/12/2019	Officer J. York BWC video	
12/12/2019	Link to all videos	
12/16/2019	Daugherty Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
12/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Scott May
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to May, Scott M Sergeant [21560 / 21560]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/23/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		

Email sent to receiver
No email sent

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	Commander Chad Bacon, Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
Sent Date/Time:	12/12/2019 11:08 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
For initial review reference Response to Resistance.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments: it has BWC not activated in the involved persons, he did have BWC the issues with it we can discuss in the memos but I believe it should be present and activated.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent Date/Time:	12/16/2019 10:08 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Sergeant Scott May:	
see comments	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/18/2019 12:01 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
I have changed it.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments: please review	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/18/2019 12:07 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Commander Chad Bacon:	
please review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	12/18/2019 3:09 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/18/2019 3:15 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Scott May**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

Sergeant Scott May

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant James Boyd - 46216

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant James Boyd

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/6/2019	12/6/2019	20:40
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14252	2019227809	2019RTR-177
Date/Time Entered		
12/16/2019 00:09		

Incident Summary

While working off-duty and in plain clothes Officer Vaught was assaulted as she assisted Rupp Security in removing a patron from a Five Finger Death Punch concert.

Incident Location

• 430, Direction: W Vine ST, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Off-duty Assignment	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Dark	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Dehesha Colleen Wiser

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		
EC Refused		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Alcohol Intoxication
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Leah Hunt - EMP#: 56223 - Badge Number: 56223

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/D/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None		
------	--	--

Officer Rachel Vaught - EMP#: 56234 - Badge Number: 56234**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/West/3/C/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Hard Empty Hand Control	No		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	No		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Contusion/Bruise		
EC Refused		

Citizen Witnesses

Angela Johnston

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Female****Phone**

-

Role

- Witness

Hannah Johnston

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Female****Role**

- Victim

Spencer Johnston

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Male****Phone**

-

Role

- Witness

John Lafollette

- Race: White - Gender: Male

Role

- Witness

Luke Stanger

- Race: White - Gender: Male**Role**

- Witness

Officer Witnesses**Recruit Aaron Hamby - EMP#: 57486 - Badge Number: 57486****Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Officer Phillip Johnson - EMP#: 52633 - Badge Number: 52633**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/16/2019	Lt. Sell Memo	docx
12/17/2019	Sgt Boyd Supervisor Recommendation	docx
12/17/2019	Rupp Security John Lafollette email	msg
12/17/2019	Rupp Security Luke Stanger email	msg
12/16/2019	Ofc Vaught Photos	pptx
12/16/2019	Ofc Vaught memo	docx
12/16/2019	Ofc Hunt memo	docx
12/16/2019	Sgt Iddings memo	docx
12/16/2019	Sgt Sadler memo	docx
12/16/2019	Ofc Johnson BWC	
12/16/2019	Sgt Boyd interview of suspect, BWC	
12/16/2019	Ofc Hamby interview of Mrs. Johnson	
12/16/2019	Ofc Hamby interview of Mrs. Johnson	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
12/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant James Boyd
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Boyd, James David Sergeant [46216 / 46216]		

Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
12/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
12/27/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant James Boyd
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/16/2019 12:55 AM
Instructions from Sergeant James Boyd to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
For you review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/16/2019 4:12 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/16/2019 10:53 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Please have Sgt. Boyd submit his memorandum in the appropriate format.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell

Sent To:	Sergeant James Boyd
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/17/2019 12:40 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Sergeant James Boyd:	
See email.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant James Boyd:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant James Boyd]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant James Boyd
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/17/2019 9:51 PM
Instructions from Sergeant James Boyd to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/18/2019 3:19 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For you review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/18/2019 3:29 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Please have Sgt. Boyd complete the "additional snapshot" details under the suspect information on the involved citizen page and resubmit.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Sergeant James Boyd
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/19/2019 9:23 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Sergeant James Boyd:	
Please complete the additional snapshot data.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant James Boyd:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant James Boyd]	

Routing #9	
Sent From:	Sergeant James Boyd
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/19/2019 9:24 PM
Instructions from Sergeant James Boyd to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/20/2019 3:52 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
The individual snapshot data has been completed.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #11	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/20/2019 9:04 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #12	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/20/2019 10:12 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief, Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: I concur with Sgt. Boyd's assessment that plain clothes officers should have limited enforcement action with this type of off duty venue at Rupp Arena. As such, I have discussed my concerns with Sgt. Sadler who will be retiring soon and taking over a security director position with Rupp. Sgt. Sadler was advised that at least one uniformed officer should be working in conjunction with a plain clothes officer at these type of events. The uniformed officer (s) would take any enforcement action needed and the plain clothes officers should only be utilized as spotters for said events. Sgt. Sadler indicated that he understood. PIU has also been notified of this request going forward for similar off duty plain clothes requests.	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant James Boyd**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Marcus Sell

Commander Chad Bacon

Sergeant James Boyd

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Lawrence Saval - 38273
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Lawrence Saval

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/19/2019	12/19/2019	14:33
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14277	2019235450	2019RTR-178
Date/Time Entered		
12/26/2019 16:16		

Incident Summary

Officers made traffic stop on vehicle with three occupants. One occupant, the suspect gave officers a false name. When officers attempted to investigate further suspect attempted to flee on foot. Officer Johnson grabbed a hold of suspect who provided defensive resistance. Officer Johnson deployed his Taser to gain control of suspect.

Incident Location

• 1685 Eastland PKWY, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Christian L Cox

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Passenger

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Minor Injury		

Charges against this Citizen

- Theft of Identity
- Resisting Arrest
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Cristopher Johnson - EMP#: 51893 - Badge Number: 51893

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30001HEE
Cartridge # - C62041VXH / C620260DY

Projectile/probe contact Yes
of air cartridges used - 2

Number of cycles through probes - 2
Number of probe hits - 4
Total number of probes deployed - 4
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes
Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No
Subject was wearing heavy clothing No
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Leg(s)

Statistical Information

Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Recruit Connor Sands - EMP#: 57496 - Badge Number: 57496

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/26/2019	Ofc. Johnson BWC video	
12/26/2019	Ofc. Sands BWC video	
12/26/2019	Sgt. Saval BWC video	
12/26/2019	Ofc. Johnson memo	docx
12/26/2019	Ofc. Sands memo	docx
12/26/2019	Supervisory memo	docx
12/26/2019	Taser report	pdf
12/26/2019	Photo page	xls

12/29/2019	Acting Lt. R. Keaton Supervisory Memo	docx
12/31/2019	Lt. Muller Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
12/31/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Lawrence Saval
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Saval, Lawrence S Officer [38273 / 38273]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/31/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
12/31/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Lawrence Saval
Sent To:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/26/2019 10:35 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Lawrence Saval to Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ronald Keaton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Ronald Keaton]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ronald Keaton
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/29/2019 3:09 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ronald Keaton to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
Sent Date/Time:	12/31/2019 10:07 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Lawrence Saval**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Sergeant Ronald Keaton

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Joshua Yahr - 40254

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Joshua Yahr

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/9/2019	11/8/2019	22:06
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14146	2019210453	2019RTR-179
Date/Time Entered		
11/9/2019 16:30		

Incident Summary

On November 8, 2019, Ofc. Brown had booked a prisoner for a DUI investigation following multiple collisions. While in the intoxilyzer room, Ofc. Brown removed the handcuffs from the suspect to allow him an attempt to call an attorney. The suspect suddenly attacked Ofc. Brown trying to put him in a headlock. Ofc. Brown was assisted by Ofc. Kirby in gaining control of the suspect. Jail staff responded to help and were able to secure the suspect in handcuffs him.

Incident Location

- 1795 Old Frankfort PK, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13B - Precinct: West Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Other (Explain in Narrative)	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol and Drug(s)		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Wesley Mackenzie Kimball

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- DUI
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Leaving the Scene of an Accident
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Dustin Brown - EMP#: 55434 - Badge Number: 55434

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Balance Displacement	Yes		

Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
-------------------------	-----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Refused		

Officer Tanner Kirby - EMP#: 55455 - Badge Number: 55455

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Andrew Miller - EMP#: 55458 - Badge Number: 55458

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/10/2019	Ofc. Brown Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Ofc. Kirby Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Ofc. Miller Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Ofc. Brown Photos	pptx
11/10/2019	Ofc. Brown BWC Link	

11/29/2019	Sgt. Yahr updated incident summary	docx
------------	------------------------------------	------

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Yahr, Joshua S Sergeant [40254 / 40254]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 7:48 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Joshua Yahr to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/11/2019 6:57 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Sergeant Joshua Yahr:	
Please see email in reference to attempting to locate FCDC video of the incident.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Joshua Yahr:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Joshua Yahr]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	11/29/2019 4:44 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Joshua Yahr to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/29/2019 7:17 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Commander Ann Welch:	
Ma'am, For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: Clarify cuffing- summary advises cuffing by officers, memos advise cuffing by jail staff.	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/4/2019 1:50 PM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
See comments.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: Clarify cuffing- summary advises cuffing by officers, memos advise cuffing by jail staff.	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Officer Dustin Brown
CC:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Sent Date/Time:	12/5/2019 7:41 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Officer Dustin Brown:	
Please make this correction - Clarify cuffing- summary advises cuffing by officers, memos advise cuffing by jail staff. If it is the memos that are incorrect, all will need to be fixed. Thanks	
Comments/Response from Officer Dustin Brown:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Officer Dustin Brown]	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Officer Dustin Brown
Sent To:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/20/2019 4:18 PM
Instructions from Officer Dustin Brown to Sergeant Joshua Yahr:	
Ready for your review,	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Joshua Yahr:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Joshua Yahr]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	12/20/2019 4:23 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Joshua Yahr to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #9	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/1/2020 7:41 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Commander Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/2/2020 10:36 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #11	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/2/2020 10:42 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Joshua Yahr:	
Sgt. Yahr, For Ofc Brown can you please add "EC Refused" ... if that is correct. When done send the report directly back to me. Thanks, Lt Roller	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Joshua Yahr:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Joshua Yahr]	

Routing #12	
Sent From:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/3/2020 5:25 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Joshua Yahr to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Updated as requested.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #13	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/5/2020 7:30 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief, Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Joshua Yahr**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Daniel Truex

Sergeant Joshua Yahr

Commander Ann Welch

Officer Dustin Brown

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Tyson Carroll - 47842

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Tyson Carroll

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/23/2019	11/23/2019	17:26
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14217	2019219872	2019RTR-180
Date/Time Entered		
12/6/2019 23:50		

Incident Summary

On November 23, 2019, at approximately 1724, Officer B. Evans 56208, was dispatched to the area of Euclid and Woodland for a disorderly subject in the area of Lynaghs Pub. During the course of the investigation, the suspect, Mr. Verdell Rawls (M/B -), was found outside of Speedway, 515 Euclid Avenue. Officer Evans approached the suspect and detained him, which the suspect resisted. During the struggle with the suspect, Officer Evans was struck at least once, suffering very minor injury to his face and side of his head. The suspect sustained very minor injury to his hands. Ultimately the suspect was arrested and taken to FCDC for an assault 4th (original dispatched victim), resisting arrest, and assault 3rd.

Incident Location

- 515 Euclid AVE, Lexington, KY 40502 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Raining	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Verdell Thomas Rawls

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Assault 4th
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Dustin Brown - EMP#: 55434 - Badge Number: 55434

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Balance Displacement	Yes		

H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Benjamin Evans - EMP#: 56208 - Badge Number: 56208**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Arm/Wrist Takedown	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Contusion/Bruise		
Abrasion		
EC Notified		

Officer Brandon Soublo - EMP#: 55475 - Badge Number: 55475**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/7/2019	Officer Soublo's BWC	
12/7/2019	Officer Brown's BWC	
12/7/2019	Officer Evans's BWC	
12/7/2019	Officer Evans's Memorandum	docx
12/7/2019	Officer Brown's Memorandum	docx
12/7/2019	Officer Soublo's Memorandum	docx
12/7/2019	Sergeant Carroll Video	
12/7/2019	Photo Album	pptx
12/7/2019	Sergeant Carroll Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Carroll, Tyson S. Sergeant [47842 / 47842]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll

Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/7/2019 1:53 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Tyson Carroll to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/17/2019 6:35 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Commander Ann Welch:	
Ma'am, For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/23/2019 5:24 PM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/25/2019 12:19 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Tyson Carroll:	
Tyson, Please note for the suspect and Ofc. Evans whether or not they had treatment (add "EC refused" or "EC not notified" or whatever is appropriate). When done send it directly back to me. Thanks	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Tyson Carroll:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Tyson Carroll]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/8/2020 8:38 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Tyson Carroll to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Sir, I apologize for the delay. I added EC notified for both, as EC checked out both at the scene.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	

Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/9/2020 7:33 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Chief,

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]
--

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Tyson Carroll**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Daniel Truex

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sergeant Tyson Carroll

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Tyson Carroll - 47842
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Tyson Carroll

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/6/2019	11/17/2019	16:39
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14216	2019215992	2019RTR-181
Date/Time Entered		
12/6/2019 17:51		

Incident Summary

During a traffic stop on a stolen vehicle, Officer Dunn drew his duty weapon and pointed it at the opening driver's door of the vehicle. The suspect failed to comply with orders and exited the vehicle, entering the area where Officer Dunn was pointing his weapon. Shortly afterward Officer Dunn holstered his weapon and arrested the suspect.

Incident Location

• , Direction: E Sixth ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	22 feet to 25 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Known		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

William Earl Schooler

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- TBUT (M) - Auto
- Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Adam Dunn - EMP#: 56206 - Badge Number: 56206

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/6/2019	Dunn Memorandum	docx
12/6/2019	Carroll Memorandum	docx
12/6/2019	Officer Dunn BWC footage of the stop	
12/6/2019	Sergeant Carroll suspect interview	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/20/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Carroll, Tyson S. Sergeant [47842 / 47842]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/20/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/20/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/6/2019 10:16 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Tyson Carroll to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/17/2019 6:45 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Sergeant Tyson Carroll:	
You have handcuffing marked as not being effective and there isn't mention of double locking, etc. Let me know if I am missing something.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Tyson Carroll:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Tyson Carroll]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Sent To:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/8/2020 8:44 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Tyson Carroll to Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Sir, Handcuffing - not effective was an error. I changed that to effective and added the double lock and tension. I negligently left those out the first time.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Daniel Truex:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Daniel Truex]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Daniel Truex
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 7:04 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Daniel Truex to Commander Ann Welch:	
Ma'am, For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/15/2020 5:34 PM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
-------------------	--

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/16/2020 1:46 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief,	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Tyson Carroll**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Daniel Truex

Sergeant Tyson Carroll

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Jesse Harris - 29461

Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Jesse Harris

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/10/2019	11/26/2019	10:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14235	2019-221446	2019RTR-182
Date/Time Entered		
12/10/2019 14:09		

Incident Summary

Investigators were conducting surveillance in an attempt to arrest a subject wanted for Murder. While at the location the suspect and another subject were observed walking from an apartment and then got into a passenger vehicle. Upon seeing this, investigators converged on the vehicle and then gave loud repetitive verbal commands while pointing their weapons at the suspect and ordering him out of the vehicle.

Incident Location

- 2170 Ft. Harrods DR, Lexington, KY - Location of Occurrence: Beat 11B - Precinct: West Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Demarcus Raymond Hill

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- Murder

Involved Officers

Sergeant Daniel Burnett - EMP#: 44366 - Badge Number: 44366

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Sergeant

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None		
------	--	--

Officer Ross Collins - EMP#: 49743 - Badge Number: 49743**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Personal Crimes/Homicide/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Officer Mike Helsby - EMP#: 42209 - Badge Number: 42209**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Property Crimes/Financial Crimes/SSTF/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Sean Stafford - EMP#: 46623 - Badge Number: 46623**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Daniel Antle

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Male****Address**

-

Phone

-

Role

- Suspect

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/10/2019	Helsby Memo	docx
12/10/2019	Collins Memo	docx
12/10/2019	Burnett Memo	pdf
12/10/2019	Stafford Memo	docx

12/10/2019	Diagram	pptx
12/10/2019	Supervisor Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Harris, Jesse T Lieutenant [29461 / 29461]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
Sent To:	Commander David Lyons
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/10/2019 2:53 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jesse Harris to Commander David Lyons:	
Response to Resistance report-Investigators were conducting surveillance in an attempt to arrest a subject wanted for Murder. While at the location the suspect and another subject were observed walking from an apartment and then got into a passenger vehicle. Upon seeing this, investigators converged on the vehicle and then gave loud repetitive verbal commands while pointing their weapons at the suspect and ordering him out of the vehicle.	
Comments/Response from Commander David Lyons:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander David Lyons]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Commander David Lyons
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/10/2019 3:19 PM
Instructions from Commander David Lyons to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Approved, with a recommendation that Detective Collin's use of a patrol rifle (present during the stop and use of the rifle to shatter a car window), be reviewed by his chain of command.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	

Comments:

In reviewing this matter, I determined that Det. R. Collins' use of a patrol rifle to shatter the window of the vehicle was inappropriate. I asked Lt. Al Johnson to conduct a further review of the incident. After his investigation, we both agreed that a Coaching & Counseling session and the accompanying documentation were in order regarding Det. Collins. That has been completed and no further action is deemed necessary at this time.

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Jesse Harris

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander David Lyons

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Tommy Perkins - 43218

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Franklin Patrick

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/19/2019	12/19/2019	12:45
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14267	2019235382	2019RTR-183
Date/Time Entered		
12/20/2019 10:14		

Incident Summary

Sgt. Patrick initiated a traffic stop at 2997 Liberty Road (Speedway) for reckless driving. Prior to conducting a PC search of the vehicle, the suspect fled the scene. Sgt. Patrick went around the Speedway to determine a direction of travel for the vehicle when the vehicle circled back through the parking lot, driving towards Sgt. Patrick. Sgt. Patrick drew his firearm and pointed it at the vehicle while he was at the same time, moving out of the vehicle's path. Sgt. Patrick was uninjured and the suspect was not located.

Incident Location

- 2997 Liberty RD, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	4 feet to 6 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Known		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Daquan Jamar Smith

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Unk

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Deadly Force Encounter

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Wanton Endangerment - Police Officer
- Traf. in Marijuana
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Reckless Driving
- No Insurance
- Expired/No Registration

Involved Officers

Sergeant Franklin Patrick - EMP#: 37516 - Badge Number: 37516

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Special Operations/Traffic/Sergeant

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Donald Horton - EMP#: 54534 - Badge Number: 54534**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/20/2019	Sgt. Patrick BWC - Stop and RTR	
12/20/2019	Ofc Horton - BWC Stop and RTR	
12/20/2019	Sgt Patrick - Memo	docx
12/20/2019	Lt Perkins - Supervisor Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Franklin Patrick
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Patrick, Franklin R Sergeant [37516 / 37516]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

Routing #1

Sent From:	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
Sent Date/Time:	12/20/2019 11:25 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Tommy Perkins to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review and approval.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

Routing #2

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/23/2019 10:05 AM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Ready for review.

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Franklin Patrick**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/23/2019	12/26/2019	02:22
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14276	2019237537	2019RTR-184
Date/Time Entered		
12/26/2019 13:05		

Incident Summary

On 12-23-19 at approximately 0219 hours units were dispatched to 3751 Appian Way Apt 225 reference a burglary with residents present. Several officers arrived on scene, with contact being made with the victim outside the apartment. K9 Ofc. Burch first located the victim, who was initially armed with a pistol and was brandishing it towards his residence. Upon seeing the firearm, and being dispatched to a burglary in progress, Ofc. Burch addressed the subject verbally and pointed his weapon at him. The subject complied and put his pistol away, allowing officers to continue with their investigation. The subject was compliant through the investigation.

Incident Location

• 3751 Appian WAY, Suite/Apt: 225, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33A - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Crime in Progress	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	Greater than 25 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Involved Officers

Officer Scott Burch - EMP#: 54230 - Badge Number: 54230

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Canine/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/26/2019	Ofc Burch memorandum	docx
12/26/2019	Supervisor memorandum	docx
12/26/2019	Ofc Burch BWC footage	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)

Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/7/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Mark Brand
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/26/2019 1:24 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Mark Brand:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Mark Brand:	
Comments: The amount of force used in this incident was appropriate.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Mark Brand
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/2/2020 11:58 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Mark Brand to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
I have reviewed this incident and the force used was appropriate.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/2/2020 12:39 PM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Ready for review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Mark Brand

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Greg Wims - 44391

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Greg Wims

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/27/2019	12/27/2019	16:40
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14314	2019239812	2019RTR-186
Date/Time Entered		
1/5/2020 21:07		

Incident Summary

On 12-27-2019, at approximately 1640 hours, officers responded to 225 Ruccio Way, The Lantern at Morning Pointe (an Alzheimer's Memory Care facility), for a disorder. Mr. Vincent Price, a Dementia patient (M/B, DOB:), was said to have been disorderly and aggressive towards the staff and other residents. Ofc. Buchanan made contact with Mr. Price and upon doing so, Mr. Price became upset and belligerent toward him. Mr. Price pushed Ofc. Buchanan in the chest. Ofc. Buchanan grabbed Mr. Price by the wrists and attempted to calm him down while giving verbal commands. Mr. Price did not comply and attempted to punch Ofc. Buchanan while his wrists were still being controlled. Ofc. Buchanan side stepped the attempted blow while executing a straight armbar take down on Mr. Price. Mr. Price was placed in handcuffs and transported to Eastern State Hospital for evaluation. No injuries were reported on scene.

Incident Location

- 225 Ruccio WAY, Lexington, KY 40503 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 11B - Precinct: West Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Mentally Ill		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Vincent Price

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Unk

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Passive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Emergency Detention

Involved Officers

Recruit Leon Buchanan - EMP#: 56668 - Badge Number: 56668

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/West/2/C/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Baton Prone Arm Bar - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Baton Prone Arm Bar	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Arm/Wrist Takedown	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Hannah Burton

DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Female****Phone**

•

Role

• Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/5/2020	Sgt. Wims Supervisor's Memo	docx
1/5/2020	Ofc. Buchanan's Memo	docx
1/5/2020	Ofc. Buchanan BWC	
1/5/2020	Sgt. Wims BWC	
1/5/2020	Photobook	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/8/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Greg Wims
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Wims, Greg J. Sergeant [44391 / 44391]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/8/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		

Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/8/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Greg Wims
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/5/2020 10:33 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Greg Wims to Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Ready for your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/6/2020 4:50 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 2:56 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 3:04 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief, Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	

Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]
--

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Greg Wims

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jason Orth - 43998

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jason Orth

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/20/2019	12/20/2019	01:40
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14275	2019235838	2019RTR-188
Date/Time Entered		
12/26/2019 12:55		

Incident Summary

On 12/20/19, at approximately 0140 hours, officers were in the process of working an unrelated disorder (19-235828), when Officer Tai Nguyen observed an illegally parked motor vehicle and called for Roberts Towing. As the vehicle was in process of being hooked up, the listed suspect, Conner Herlehy, jumped into the tow truck and began to drive away. The tow truck driver and Officer Nguyen were able to make contact with the tow truck stopped in traffic in front of the Tin Roof. Officer Nguyen used soft empty hand control to remove him from the vehicle, in fear he would drive off again. Officer Adam Ray had arrived to assist, and both he and Officer Nguyen completed the arrest. In the process, the suspect sustained minor abrasions and lacerations around his forehead area from the pavement and Officer Nguyen sustained minor cuts to his left hand.

Incident Location

• 315, Direction: S Limestone, Lexington 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Crime in Progress	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Conner Herlehy

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- TBUT (F) - Auto
- DUI
- Criminal Mischief 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Tai Nguyen - EMP#: 53293 - Badge Number: 53293

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Officer Adam Ray - EMP#: 46225 - Badge Number: 46225

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Itai Bear

DOB: - **Gender: Male**

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/26/2019	Officer Adam Ray's BWC	
12/26/2019	Photos of suspect and Officer Nguyen	pptx
12/26/2019	Officer Adam Ray's Memo	docx
12/30/2019	Officer Nguyen's Memo	docx
1/6/2020	Officer Nguyen's BWC	
1/6/2020	Sgt. Orth's BWC conversation with suspect's attorney	
1/7/2020	Sgt. Orth's Assessment and Recommendations	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Jason Orth
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Orth, Jason Andrew Sergeant [43998 / 43998]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Orth
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/30/2019 2:26 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Orth to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	
Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Jason Orth
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	1/6/2020 3:51 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Orth:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Orth:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Jason Orth]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Orth
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/6/2020 4:09 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Orth to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the pertinent BWC footage available, and Sgt. Orth's assessment and recommendations. I agree with Sgt. Orth's assessment of this incident and his recommendations to the officers involved. I do not believe any further action is needed.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 1:37 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 3:24 PM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Review as discussed.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Jason Orth
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 3:35 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Orth:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Orth:	
Comments: For review	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Orth
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 4:08 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Orth to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Jason Orth
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 4:26 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Orth:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Orth:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Jason Orth]	

Routing #9	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Orth
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 7:43 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Orth to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 7:45 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

Routing #11	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/8/2020 9:06 AM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Ready for review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jason Orth

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Jason Orth

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Gary Thurman - 46228

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Gary Thurman

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/25/2019	12/16/2019	22:50
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14274	2019233893	2019RTR-189
Date/Time Entered		
12/25/2019 17:22		

Incident Summary

On December 16, 2019 Officer Coyle responded to an active disorder. Upon arrival he witnessed two subjects fighting. While attempting to gain control of the situation, one subject charged at Officer Coyle in an aggressive manner. The subject refused all orders to stop. Officer Coyle deployed his Taser, effectively subduing the subject. After a review of the incident, the use of the Taser was justified. No disciplinary action will be taken.

Incident Location

- 124 Cisco RD, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 22B - Precinct: West Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	Yes	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
XLarge	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Yes

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Involved Officers

Officer Jonathan Coyle - EMP#: 53612 - Badge Number: 53612

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/3/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300029V0
Cartridge # - C62037KYN

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Recruit Slade Klinksiek - EMP#: 56673 - Badge Number: 56673

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Officer Tyler Smith - EMP#: 46622 - Badge Number: 46622

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/25/2019	Klinksiek Memo	docx
12/25/2019	T. Smith Memo	doc
12/25/2019	Taser Download	pdf
12/25/2019	Photos	pptx
12/25/2019	Klinksiek BWC	
12/25/2019	Smith BWC	
12/25/2019	Thurman BWC	
1/2/2020	Coyle Memo	docx
1/2/2020	Thurman Memo	docx
1/2/2020	Lt. Sell Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/16/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Gary Thurman

Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Thurman, Gary Marion Sergeant [46228 / 46228]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/16/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/16/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/25/2019 7:38 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/26/2019 2:54 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/30/2019 10:19 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/30/2019 11:44 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Correct and send back.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Comments: See BlueTeam	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/2/2020 2:15 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/2/2020 3:25 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: Please see email	

Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/2/2020 9:19 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 2:31 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
See email.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Comments: See BlueTeam	

Routing #9	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/11/2020 9:26 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 6:14 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #11	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 8:28 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Please see email	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #12	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 4:15 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Change the Involved Officer - Witnesses to Witness Officers.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Gary Thurman:	
Comments: See BlueTeam	

Routing #13	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 5:09 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Marcus Sell:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Marcus Sell]	

Routing #14	
--------------------	--

Sent From:	Lieutenant Marcus Sell
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 9:24 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Marcus Sell to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #15	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/14/2020 11:37 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #16	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/15/2020 9:35 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief, Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Gary Thurman**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Marcus Sell

Commander Chad Bacon

Sergeant Gary Thurman

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Thomas Johnston - 32234

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/28/2019	12/27/2019	22:45
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14278	2019240034	2019RTR-190
Date/Time Entered		
12/28/2019 01:08		

Incident Summary

On 12-27-19 at 2245 hours officers were dispatched to 771 W. Main Street in reference to a burglary in progress. Officer Music and Officer Hoskins(K9) arrived on scene. The officers found an open door at the rear of the building and could hear a subject inside. As the officers moved in to investigate the suspect fled on foot. Officer Music caught up to the suspect after a short foot pursuit and wrapped his arms around him and forced him to the ground. Once the suspect was on the ground he was handcuffed without any problems. The suspect was identified as Steve Vitatoe(MW,). The suspect complained of a toe injury he suffered during the incident and was transported to UKER for treatment. The suspect was charged with Burglary 3rd, Fleeing 2nd, and Poss. Burglary Tools.

Incident Location

• 771, Direction: W Main ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Steve K Vitatoe

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Pre-Existing Injury		
Complaint of Injury		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
EC Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Burglary 2nd
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Poss. of Burglary Tools

Involved Officers

Officer Jackie Hoskins - EMP#: 42812 - Badge Number: 42812

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Canine/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Nicholas Music - EMP#: 53674 - Badge Number: 53674**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Personal Crimes/Robbery/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/28/2019	Hoskins Memo	docx
12/28/2019	Music Memo	docx
12/28/2019	Vitatoe Photos	pptx
12/28/2019	Johnston BWC	
12/28/2019	Music BWC	
12/28/2019	Hoskins BWC	
12/28/2019	Johnston Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Johnston, Thomas L Sergeant [32234 / 32234]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/28/2019 9:29 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomas Johnston to Lieutenant David Biroschik:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroschik:	
Comments: Incident has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/2/2020 1:45 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroschik to Commander Ann Welch:	
Incident has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 8:52 AM

Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #4

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 1/13/2020 9:05 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Thomas Johnston:

For the suspect (in the involved people section) please add the appropriate entries for his going to the hospital. For example "EC Notified" and "Treated and Released (Hosp.)" or whatever fits.

When done please forward it directly back to me.

Thanks,

Lt Roller

Comments/Response from Sergeant Thomas Johnston:

Comments:

Correction made.

Routing #5

Sent From: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 1/13/2020 9:16 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Thomas Johnston to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Correction made.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #6

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 1/14/2020 7:29 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Chief,

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroshik

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Fraser - 46603

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Fraser

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/18/2019	12/18/2019	20:50
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14284	2019235043	2019RTR-192
Date/Time Entered		
1/1/2020 18:16		

Incident Summary

On Wednesday 12-18-19 at 2050 hours, Officers responded to an Assault with a Weapon at 3700 Hacker Ct. 1. Upon arriving in the area a description of suspect, m/b Richard Brown (), was relayed from communications with reports he was walking on Wilson Downing towards Bates Creek Rd. possibly enroute to 3900 Crosby Dr. (Racket Club Apartments). Officers observed Mr. Brown in the Bates Creek Shopping Centre area and then run across Bates Creek Rd. to Park Place Apartments (2030 Bates Creek Rd.). Catching up with Mr. Brown in Park Place Apartments, Officers began a foot pursuit observing Mr. Brown reaching in his front waistband for a firearm. Using caution, Officers briefly slowed and lost sight of Mr. Brown around an apartment building. During a slow tactical search around one building, Mr. Brown was located hiding behind a wall. Giving Verbal Direction, with their Firearms drawn, Mr. Brown was ordered to the ground and taken into custody without further incident.

Incident Location

• 3700 Hacker CT, Suite/Apt: 1, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 31B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	15 feet to 18 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Richard L. Brown

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 2nd
- Burglary 1st
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st

Involved Officers

Officer Alex Childers - EMP#: 54521 - Badge Number: 54521

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		

H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Brian Hall - EMP#: 55081 - Badge Number: 55081**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Brandon Hazlewood - EMP#: 53280 - Badge Number: 53280**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/7/2020	Officer Hall BWC	
1/7/2020	Officer D.A. Childers BWC	
1/7/2020	Officer B. Hazlewood BWC	
1/7/2020	Officer B. Hall Memo	docx
1/7/2020	Officer D.A. Childers Memo	docx
1/7/2020	Officer B. Hazlewood Memo	docx
1/9/2020	Sergeant R. Fraser Memo	docx
1/12/2020	Lieutenant N. Muller Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Fraser, Robert A. Sergeant [46603 / 46603]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/9/2020 4:48 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Fraser to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Jesse Harris
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/12/2020 2:56 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Jesse Harris:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Jesse Harris:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jesse Harris]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Jesse Harris
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 12:17 PM
Instructions from Commander Jesse Harris to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 1:00 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief,	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Fraser**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Jesse Harris

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Fraser - 46603

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Fraser

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/20/2019	12/20/2019	16:18
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14334	2019236210	2019RTR-193
Date/Time Entered		
1/9/2020 17:51		

Incident Summary

On Friday 12-20-2019, at 1618 hours, Officers C. Johnson and C. Sands made a traffic Stop at the corner of Man O' War and Liberty Road, which ended in the Speedway Parking lot (2997 Liberty Rd.), on a white 2008 Mercury Sable (KY 042-YDT) for the driver, m/w Joshua Houk (), having warrants for his arrest. Upon stop and Mr. Houk exiting the vehicle, he was informed he had warrants for his arrest and instructed to turn around and place his hands behind his back. Mr. Houk resisted arrest when officers went hands on and a struggle to gain control and handcuff him ensued. In the process of using Soft Empty Hand control, Mr. Houk indicated officers punched him in the face and was controlled and handcuffed shortly afterward. Sergeants Jared and Saval arrived on scene to assist and spoke with Mr. Houk and officers about the incident determining Officer Johnson's forearm may have made contact with Mr. Houk's face during the attempt to gain control.

Incident Location

- 2997 Liberty RD, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Joshua B Houk

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Poss. of Marijuana
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Operating on a Suspended License
- Resisting Arrest
- Menacing

Involved Officers

Officer Cristopher Johnson - EMP#: 51893 - Badge Number: 51893

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Recruit Connor Sands - EMP#: 57496 - Badge Number: 57496

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Trainee Administration/Training/42019/Trainee

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Mike Isaacs

- Race: White - Gender: Male

Phone

•

Role

- Witness

Kathryn Vonhatten

DOB: **- Race: White - Gender: Female**

Address

•

Role

- Passenger

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/9/2020	Officer C. Johnson BWC	
1/9/2020	Officer C. Sands BWC	
1/9/2020	Officer C. Sands BWC-2	
1/9/2020	Sergeant L. Saval BWC	
1/9/2020	Officer C. Johnson Memo	docx
1/9/2020	Officer C. Sands Memo	docx
1/9/2020	Sergeant L. Saval Memo	docx
1/10/2020	Sergeant R. Fraser Memo	docx
1/12/2020	Lieutenant N. Muller Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Fraser, Robert A. Sergeant [46603 / 46603]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/14/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/10/2020 12:09 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Fraser to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	

For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Jesse Harris
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/12/2020 3:42 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Jesse Harris:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Jesse Harris:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jesse Harris]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Jesse Harris
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 12:44 PM
Instructions from Commander Jesse Harris to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 12:49 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief,	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Fraser**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Jesse Harris

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Fraser - 46603

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Fraser

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/31/2019	12/31/2019	14:20
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14342	2019241987	2019RTR-194
Date/Time Entered		
1/10/2020 12:46		

Incident Summary

On Tuesday 12-31-2019, at 1420 hours, Officers Johnson, Sands, Hogan, and Merideth were dispatched to 1884 Dalton Ct. A reference to a shots fired complaint. Upon arrival, officers observed a red 2000 Ford E350 (KY 814-WGW) with its front and passenger window damaged and received information juveniles at 1884 Dalton Ct. A were the ones shooting. Officers made contact, Terry Frisked, and detained and in the residence and completed a safety sweep of the unit observing the butt end of a firearm under a backpack in the basement. Upon and mother, Tanjaneka Peterson (, arriving on scene, she began yelling at the boys, causing them to be aggressive, escalating the situation while officers were attempting to investigate further. and were placed in handcuffs and seated on the couch while began resisting being detained. While officers were handcuffing on the ground, kept standing up and approaching officers in an aggressive manner from behind with Officer Johnson pushing him back while still in the struggle with . One of the times Officer Johnson's hand made contact with mouth and yelled he was hit in the face. All three subjects were transported to headquarters for interviews with the CDW and eventually transported to Fayette Regional Detention Center on Spurr Rd.

Incident Location

• 1884 Dalton CT, Suite/Apt: A, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		

Officer(s) Injured

Yes

Officer(s) Taken to Hospital

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No**Role**

• Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
EC Refused		

Charges against this Citizen

- Criminal Mischief 1st
- Wanton Endangerment 1st
- Menacing
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Paul Hogan - EMP#: 54261 - Badge Number: 54261**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Not Activated**Role**

• Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Cristopher Johnson - EMP#: 51893 - Badge Number: 51893

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Puncture/Cut		
EC Refused		

Recruit Taylor Merideth - EMP#: 57492 - Badge Number: 57492

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/East/2/B/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Connor Sands - EMP#: 57496 - Badge Number: 57496**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Recruit Patrol/East/2/B/Recruit**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Not Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Tanjaneke Peterson

DOB: - **Race: Black - Gender: Female****Address**

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/13/2020	Officer C. Johnson BWC	
1/13/2020	Officer P. Hogan BWC	
1/13/2020	Officer C. Sands BWC	
1/13/2020	Officer T. Merideth BWC	
1/20/2020	Officer P. Hogan Memo	docx

1/20/2020	Officer C. Sands Memo	docx
1/20/2020	Officer T. Merideth Memo	docx
1/20/2020	Officer C. Johnson hand abrasion photo	jpg
1/20/2020	Sergeant R. Fraser Supervisor Memo	docx
1/22/2020	Officer C. Johnson Memo	docx
1/22/2020	Lieutenant N. Muller Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/24/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Fraser, Robert A. Sergeant [46603 / 46603]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/24/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/24/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/20/2020 6:33 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Fraser to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/21/2020 9:29 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Sergeant Robert Fraser:	
Per our conversation.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Robert Fraser:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Robert Fraser]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/22/2020 4:06 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Fraser to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Jesse Harris
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/22/2020 5:23 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Jesse Harris:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Jesse Harris:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Jesse Harris]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Jesse Harris
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/23/2020 8:47 AM
Instructions from Commander Jesse Harris to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/23/2020 10:18 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief, Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Fraser

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sergeant Robert Fraser

Commander Jesse Harris

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Response to Resistance PIU No: 2019RTR-024 Received: Feb 22, 2019

Incident Number: 2019032696

Type of service being performed at time of incident: Call for Service

Reason for use-of-force: Resisting Arrest

Officer assessment of citizen condition: Mentally Ill and Alc/Drug Impaired

Citizen was injured: Yes

Citizen was taken to hospital: No

Citizen was charged/arrested in relation to the incident: Yes Officer was injured: No

Officer was taken to hospital: No

Distance officer was from Involvedcitizen: 4 feet to 6 feet

Involved citizen: Small

Involved citizen Height: 5'7" to 5'9"

Involved citizen:

Austin C Norton

Role: Suspect

Resistance(s):

Verbal Noncompliance
Psych. Intimidation
Defensive Resistance

Injuries/conditions:

Abrasion
Taser (CEW) - Probe
EC Notified
Treated and Released (EC)

Charges against citizen in relation to the incident:

Menacing
Criminal Trespass 2nd
Criminal Mischief 3rd
Public Intoxication
Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st

Linked address(s):

Home Address:

Officers involved:

Officer Chad Pelphrey [55464/55464]

Officer current info:

Bureau: Patrol
Sector/Section: Central
Shift/Unit: 3

Snapshot - Officer information at time of incident:

EMP#: 55464
Role: Primary Officer
Body worn camera: BWC Present - Activated
Bureau: Patrol
Sector/Section: Central
Shift/Unit: 3
Squad/Sub Unit: A
Rank: Officer
Rank/title: Officer
Age: 27 Years of employment: 1 Years with unit:
Off duty: Off duty employed:

Use(s) Of Force:

Verbal Direction: NOT effective

Soft Empty Hand Control: NOT effective

Takedown Tech. (Explain): Effective

Taser (CEW): Effective

Less-lethal/CED force-related

Accidental discharge: No
Device was displayed only: No
Arc display: No
Citizen painted with laser: No
Direct/drive stun contact: No
of drive stuns: 0
Injury caused: No
Location of injury:
Projectile/probe contact: No
air cartridges used: 1
cycles through probes: 1
dart hits: 2
Total # darts fired: 2
Injury caused: No
Darts penetrated subject's skin: No
Subject wearing heavy clothing: No
Location of projectile/probe contact: Abdomen

Handcuffing: Effective

Injuries/conditions:

None

Officer Brandon Collier [55436/55436]

Officer current info:

Bureau: Patrol
Sector/Section: Central

Shift/Unit: 3

Snapshot - Officer information at time of incident:

EMP#: 55436

Role: Assisting Officer

Body worn camera: BWC Present - Activated

Bureau: Patrol

Sector/Section: Central

Shift/Unit: 3

Squad/Sub Unit: A

Rank: Officer

Rank/title: Officer

Age: 27 Years of employment: 1 Years with unit:

Off duty: Off duty employed:

Use(s) Of Force:

Verbal Direction: NOT effective

Soft Empty Hand Control: NOT effective

Handcuffing: Effective

H. Cuff Double Locked: Effective

H. Cuff Tension Checked: Effective

Injuries/conditions:

None

Summary:

On Friday, 02/22/2019 at 0027, units were dispatched to 137 Rose St on the 9th floor in reference to a subject trespassing on the property. Officers Pelphrey and Collier arrived on scene and located the suspect, Austin Clay Norton, sleeping in the hallway outside apartment #910. Officer Pelphrey informed Mr. Norton several times to gather his belongings, to which he continuously ignored his direction, and continued to talk to himself as he suffers from several mental ailments including Schizophrenia. Mr. Norton was told again to gather his items, to which he responded by saying he "should punch me in the face 14 times." Officers then each grabbed ahold of one of Mr. Norton's arms, advised him he was under arrest and attempted to place him in handcuffs. Mr. Norton responded with defensive resistance, pulling away from Officers and balling his hands up. When soft empty hand control proved to be ineffective, Officer Pelphrey grabbed Mr. Norton by his upper torso, taking him to the ground. In the process of taking Mr. Norton down they collided with a handrail, breaking it off its brackets. Mr. Norton continued to struggle on the ground and officers were not able to apply both handcuffs. Mr. Norton attempted to place his hands underneath himself to avoid being handcuffed and both officers disengaged. Officer Pelphrey had his Taser out and gave more verbal commands to Mr. Norton. Mr. Norton ignored the commands, got up off the ground, and attempted to walk away. Officer Pelphrey deployed his Taser, which was effective, and Mr. Norton went to the ground. Once on the ground officers reengaged and were able to take him into custody without further incident.

When/where:

Date/time occurred: Feb 22 2019 00:30

Incident location: 137 Rose ST Lexington KY 40507 Precinct: Central Sector

Home Address:
County: Beat 21A

Linked files:

Officer Pelphrey memorandum reference RTR at 137 Rose St (docx)
Officer Collier memorandum reference RTR 137 Rose St (docx)
Officer Pelphrey Taser Log reference RTR 137 Rose St (pdf)
Photos of suspect from 137 Rose St RTR (pptx)
Officer Collier BWC footage of RTR 137 Rose St ()
Officer Pelphrey BWC footage of RTR 137 Rose St ()
Suspect Interview reference RTR 137 Rose St - Sgt Myatt ()
Sergeant Myatt Supervisor Summary (docx)

2019032696: BWC Activation Failure

Status/assignment information:

Status: Completed Priority: Low

Opened: Assigned: Due: Completed: 02/28/2019

Disposition: Proper Conduct

Unit assigned: Bureau of Patrol
Handled at field/unit level: No
Investigator assign: Lieutenant Paul Boyles
Supervisor assign: Commander Brad Ingram
Source of information: BlueTeam

Organizational component(s):

Bureau: Patrol
Sector/Section: Central
Shift/Unit: 3
Squad/Sub Unit: A
Rank: Officer

BlueTeam chain routings

Feb 23, 2019 00:11: Sent from Sergeant Andrew J. Myatt [44384/44384] to Wright, Mike M Commander [35340/35340]

Instructions:

Sir, for your review.

Reviewed by Commander Mike M Wright [35340/35340] on Feb 25, 2019 at 08:29

Decision:

Reviewer comment:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

Feb 25, 2019 08:29: Sent from Commander Mike M Wright [35340/35340] to Myatt, Andrew J. Sergeant [44384/44384]

Instructions:

Review as discussed.

Reviewed by Sergeant Andrew J. Myatt [44384/44384] on Feb 27, 2019 at 21:28

Decision:

Reviewer comment:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Andrew Myatt]

Feb 27, 2019 21:28: Sent from Sergeant Andrew J. Myatt [44384/44384] to Wright, Mike M Commander [35340/35340]

Instructions:

Sir, For your review.

Reviewed by Commander Mike M Wright [35340/35340] on Feb 28, 2019 at 08:53

Decision:

Reviewer comment:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

Feb 28, 2019 08:53: Sent from Commander Mike M Wright [35340/35340] to Roller, Raymond J Lieutenant [31239/31239]

Instructions:

For your review

Reviewed by Lieutenant Raymond J Roller [31239/31239] on Feb 28, 2019 at 09:01

Decision:

Reviewer comment:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Feb 28, 2019 09:01: Sent from Lieutenant Raymond J Roller [31239/31239] to Sedlacek, Melissa D Assistant Chief [26657/26657]

Instructions:

Ready for your review

Reviewed by Assistant Chief Melissa D Sedlacek [26657/26657] on Feb 28, 2019

at 10:01

Decision:

Reviewer comment:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

**Entered via BlueTeam by: Sergeant Andrew J. Myatt [44384/44384]
on Feb 22, 2019 at 03:05**

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Officer Duane Baillio - 42799

Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/30/2019	3/30/2019	07:37
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13461	2019056424	2019RTR-060
Date/Time Entered		
4/11/2019 15:19		

Incident Summary

Ofc. W. Bledsoe and Ofc. A. Willis made an arrest of Charles McKinney. During the course of making a physical arrest, Ofc. W. Bledsoe deployed his Taser on Mr. McKinney. During the arrest, Mr. McKinney also sustained minor injury above his right eye.

Incident Location

- 1401 Harrodsburg RD, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 12B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Mentally Ill		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Charles A Mckinney

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

[Address](#)

•

[Phone](#)

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Passive Resistance
- Psych. Intimidation

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Contusion/Bruise		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Criminal Trespass 3rd
- Resisting Arrest
- Emergency Detention

Involved Officers

Officer William Bledsoe - EMP#: 42206

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30003KD3
Cartridge # - C6202P867

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes

of cycles - 1

Was the cartridge attached? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No

Area of body where device applied - Leg(s)

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Aaron Willis - EMP#: 47937

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Nick Hart

DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Male

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

- Witness

Officer Witnesses

Officer Duane Baillio - EMP#: 42799**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Supervisor

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/11/2019	Photo Album of Suspect's injuries	pptx
4/11/2019	Ofc. Willis' Memo	docx
4/11/2019	Ofc. Bledsoe's Memo	docx
4/11/2019	Ofc. Willis' BWC Video	
4/11/2019	Ofc. Bledsoe's BWC Video	
4/11/2019	Sgt. Baillio's BWC Video	
4/11/2019	Sgt. Baillio's BWC Video	
5/6/2019	Sgt. Baillio's Memo	doc
5/10/2019	Daugherty memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/22/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Officer Duane Baillio
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/11/2019 4:18 PM
Instructions from Officer Duane Baillio to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty: For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty: Comments: please change the bottom of your memo to reflect Ofc. Willis and Bledsoe not Wilson and Wilson	
Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Officer Duane Baillio

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/25/2019 9:24 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Officer Duane Baillio:	
see comments	
Comments/Response from Officer Duane Baillio:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Officer Duane Baillio]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Officer Duane Baillio
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/6/2019 4:03 PM
Instructions from Officer Duane Baillio to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments: please review	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/10/2019 10:49 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Commander Chad Bacon:	
please review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/13/2019 9:55 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/13/2019 12:21 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

Officer Duane Baillio

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Schwartz - 41045
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Schwartz

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/24/2019	5/24/2019	15:28
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13635	2019095673	2019RTR-073
Date/Time Entered		
5/24/2019 21:27		

Incident Summary

On 05-24-19, Officers Stack, Heiner, and Martinez responded to 1277 Dale in reference to an attempt to pickup of Mr. Alfaigio Hollis, who had two confirmed warrants for his arrest. The officers were advised by Mr. Hollis's girlfriend that he was in the back of the residence so they announced themselves and ordered him to show himself several times. After he did not respond or comply, they finally located him hiding underneath a bed in a back bedroom. When officers attempted to take Mr. Hollis into custody, he exhibited defensive resistance and resisted their efforts. Officer Stack deployed his Taser once, which was effective in gaining compliance from Mr. Hollis, and they were able to take him into custody.

Incident Location

- 1277 Dale DR, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Alfaigio Hollis

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		
Contusion/Bruise		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Resisting Arrest
- Other (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Jeffrey Heiner - EMP#: 54260
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None		
------	--	--

Officer Jacinto Martinez - EMP#: 54535

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jacob Stack - EMP#: 55105

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300046AC
Cartridge # - C6204CX3M

Projectile/probe contact Yes
 # of air cartridges used - 1
 Number of cycles through probes - 1
 Number of probe hits - 1
 Total number of probes deployed - 2
 Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes
 Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
 Follow up drive stun conducted No
 Duration of cycles -
 Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

 Application caused injury Yes
 Subject was wearing heavy clothing No
 Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Buttocks

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes

of cycles - 1

Was the cartridge attached? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - Yes

Area of body where device applied - Buttocks

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/26/2019	Created case of all BWC related to incident	
5/26/2019	Memorandum from Officer Heiner	doc
5/26/2019	Memorandum from Officer Martinez	doc
5/26/2019	Photo Album	pptx
5/30/2019	Officer Stack Taser Log	pdf
5/30/2019	Memorandum from Officer Stack	docx
5/30/2019	Memorandum from Sergeant Schwartz	doc
5/30/2019	Memorandum from Lieutenant Muller	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Schwartz, Robert B Sergeant [41045 / 41045]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		

No email sent		
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

⬆ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/30/2019 2:43 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Schwartz to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Draft for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]	

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sent To:

Sergeant Robert Schwartz

CC:

(none)

Sent Date/Time:

5/30/2019 7:27 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Sergeant Robert Schwartz:

Per our conversation

Comments/Response from Sergeant Robert Schwartz:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Robert Schwartz]

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Schwartz
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/30/2019 7:55 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Schwartz to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Draft for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments:	
Recommended for approval.	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/30/2019 8:27 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments:	
Reviewed and forwarded for final approval.	

↑ Routing #5		
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene	
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek	

CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	5/31/2019 8:08 AM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Schwartz

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sergeant Robert Schwartz

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Christopher Sizemore - 49765
Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/2/2019	2/2/2019	20:54
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13231	2019020604	2019RTR-012
Date/Time Entered		
2/3/2019 18:00		

Incident Summary

Officer Stewart and Officer Ramirez were working an off duty assignment at Fayette Mall. They were asked by security to make contact with a large group of disorderly juvenile subjects in order for them to be issued ban notifications from the property. During the contact with the group, Officer Stewart attempted to force a non-compliant, confrontational subject to sit on the ground. The subject assaulted Officer Stewart by striking him in the face, causing visible bruising under his left eye. The suspect continued to punch and wrestle with Officer Stewart while on the ground. Officer Stewart used hard empty hand strikes in self defense and later, in an attempt to gain control over the actively resisting suspect. Officer Stewart and Officer Ramirez eventually were able detain the suspect in handcuffs and requested additional units. The scene was secured however the family and friends of the suspect continued to cause a public disturbance. In addition to Officer Stewart's injuries, Officer Ramirez sustained a minor cut to his face and a laceration on his elbow. The suspect complained of pain to his jaw and neck in addition to a scrape over his right eye. The suspect was charged with Assault 3rd x2, Resisting Arrest, Disorderly Conduct 2nd, and Criminal Mischief 3rd for damage caused to Ofc. Ramirez's uniform. He was field released to his mother after charges were placed.

Incident Location

- 3301 Nicholasville RD, Lexington, KY 40503 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 11B - Precinct: West Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Off-duty Assignment	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		

Officer(s) Injured

Yes

Officer(s) Taken to Hospital

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No**Role**

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		
Abrasion		
Complaint of Injury		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Resisting Arrest
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Alex Ramirez - EMP#: 49762 - Badge Number: 49762**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/West/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Minor Injury		
EC Refused		

Officer Donovan Stewart - EMP#: 38276 - Badge Number: 38276

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Administration/Chaplain/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Hard Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Contusion/Bruise		

EC Refused		
------------	--	--

Citizen Witnesses

Lamont Berry

DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Brian Matthews

DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Dean Roberts

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Francheska Stallings

DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Female

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/4/2019	Cell phone footage	mp4
2/4/2019	Memorandum from Officer Stewart outlining a detailed account of the events	docx
2/4/2019	Memorandum from Officer Ramirez outlining a detailed account of the events	docx
2/4/2019	Memorandum from Acting Sergeant Sizemore detailing his role in the investigation and actions taken on scene.	docx
2/4/2019	BWC footage from Acting Sergeant Sizemore. Includes his arrival on scene and interviews with officers, witnesses, and suspect.	
2/4/2019	BWC footage from Acting Sergeant Sizemore. Includes his arrival on scene and interviews with officers, witnesses, and suspect.	
2/4/2019	BWC Footage from Acting Sergeant Sizemore, recording the unruly crowd that confronted officer outside the mall exit.	
2/4/2019	Powerpoint containing photos taken by Acting Sergeant Sizemore. Includes photos of Officer Stewart's injuries, Officer Ramirez's injuries, damage to Officer Ramirez's uniform, and suspect injures.	pptx
2/18/2019	Supplemental memo from Ofc. Ramirez.	docx
2/20/2019	Supplemental memo from Officer D. Stewart	docx
2/22/2019	Revised supplemental memo from Officer D. Stewart.	docx
2/22/2019	Supervisor review and recommendations by Lt. J. Bastian	docx
3/8/2019	Supervisor review and recommendations by Commander Eric Lowe	docx
3/13/2019	Bureau Chief Review	doc

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/7/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from In chain to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/7/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/7/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from Released to Field assigned		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/7/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian
Assignment notes IAPro assigned		

Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
3/20/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from Completed - in holding bin to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Christopher Sizemore
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/5/2019 1:00 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Christopher Sizemore to Sergeant Scott May:	
For your review. A memo is needed from Acting Sergeant Wims to document the states from witnesses he interviewed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/5/2019 5:33 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian:	
Per Commander Bacon - Forwarded for your review. Sgt. Wims will forward a supplement with a list of witnesses he identified.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian:	
Comments: Routing was NOT handled in BlueTeam. The incident was forwarded into IAPro by IAPro user Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian
CC:	Assistant Chief Dwayne Holman, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	2/7/2019 10:22 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Tommy Perkins to Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian:	
Reassigned to you for investigation per Command.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian:	
Comments: Completion notes: For your review.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian
Sent To:	Commander Eric Lowe

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/22/2019 12:30 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian to Commander Eric Lowe:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Eric Lowe:	
Comments: For your review.	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Eric Lowe
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Dwayne Holman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/8/2019 10:27 AM
Instructions from Commander Eric Lowe to Assistant Chief Dwayne Holman:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Dwayne Holman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Dwayne Holman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Sergeant Scott May

Lieutenant Jonathan Bastian

Commander Eric Lowe

Assistant Chief Dwayne Holman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Ilya Sharapov - 49764
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Ilya Sharapov

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/6/2019	8/29/2019	03:14
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13956	2019161689	2019RTR-129
Date/Time Entered		
9/6/2019 04:11		

Incident Summary

On 8-29-2019 at approximately 0314 hours officers observed a stolen vehicle traveling on the inner loop of Man O War Boulevard toward Trent Boulevard. After a traffic stop was initiated, the vehicle fled, and a pursuit was not initiated. Several minutes later, the vehicle was observed parked on Austin Court, and two subjects fled the vehicle. Shortly after, officers observed a subject matching the physical description of one of the fleeing subjects walking on Niles Court. The subject refused all reasonable commands and kept walking away from officers, with his hands in his pockets. The subject was taken to the ground and placed under arrest. The subject was identified as _____ transported to UK ER to be treated for his injuries, and field released to his mother.

Incident Location

• 3633 Niles DR, Suite/Apt: B, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33A - Precinct: East Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Ethnicity: Gender:

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Receiving Stolen Property (F)
- Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Travis Beatty - EMP#: 54225 - Badge Number: 54225

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Weslee Farley - EMP#: 49203 - Badge Number: 49203

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Lawrence Saval - EMP#: 38273 - Badge Number: 38273

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Daniel True - EMP#: 54251 - Badge Number: 54251**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Nathan Williams - EMP#: 43221 - Badge Number: 43221**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Sergeant Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Larceny Crimes/Sergeant**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None		
------	--	--

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
9/6/2019	Response to resistance Saval memorandum	doc
9/6/2019	Response to resistance Sgt. Williams memorandum	docx
9/6/2019	Response to resistance True memorandum	docx
9/6/2019	Response to resistance Beatty memorandum	docx
9/6/2019	Response to resistance Farley memorandum	docx
9/6/2019	Response to resistance photos	pptx
9/6/2019	True BWC footage	
9/9/2019	Response to resistance supervisor memorandum	doc

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
9/13/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Ilya Sharapov
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sharapov, Ilya K. Officer [49764 / 49764]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
9/13/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
9/13/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ilya Sharapov
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/6/2019 6:10 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Ilya Sharapov to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Sir, for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: See email	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Sergeant Ilya Sharapov
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/8/2019 9:43 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Sergeant Ilya Sharapov:	
See email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Ilya Sharapov:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Officer Ilya Sharapov]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Ilya Sharapov
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/9/2019 5:18 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Ilya Sharapov to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Sir, for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: I have reviewed the BWC footage and documentation for this incident. I agree with the supervisor's determination that the force used by the officers was objectively reasonable and in accordance with department policy and training. The suspect, having just fled from a stolen vehicle, refused officer commands to stop and actively tried to prevent the officers' attempts to control him. The officers used the minimal amount of force necessary to effect the arrest. No further action should be needed.	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	9/9/2019 8:08 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Commander Guy Greene:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	9/12/2019 11:45 AM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Ilya Sharapov**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Sergeant Ilya Sharapov

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Joe Anderson - 37217

Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Joe Anderson

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
9/27/2019	9/26/2019	23:40
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14038	2019181149	2019RTR-136
Date/Time Entered		
9/30/2019 13:46		

Incident Summary

Detectives from multiple units were conducting surveillance and attempting to apprehend a wanted subject. The vehicle containing the wanted person came to a stop in the Taco Bell parking lot at 320 W. New Circle and Sergeant Jackson used his marked cruiser to get out with the stopped vehicle. Other detectives approached from multiple directions and all gave loud verbal directions to the subjects in the vehicle to put their hands up. The driver, at this time an unknown female black, put the vehicle in reverse and struck Sergeant Jackson's cruiser twice to create space, then accelerated forward, continuing to drive over a curb, shrubbery, the sidewalk, and then fled outbound Russell Cave Road, crossing W. New Circle against the red light after flattening at least one tire. During the time frame the driver was fleeing, the wanted subject was observed digging his hands into the area of the center console. The subject was wanted for a robbery involving a firearm and other charges and has a history of being armed and shooting at people. Sergeant Jackson, Detective McCown, and Detective Brislin all advise they pointed their firearms at the vehicle. The vehicle was located later and all subjects were gone.

Incident Location

• 320, Direction: W New Circle RD, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		

Officer(s) Injured

No

Officer(s) Taken to Hospital

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** Unk**Role**

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Involved Officers

Officer William Brislin - EMP#: 35309 - Badge Number: 35309**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		

Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		
--------------------------	----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Jeffery Jackson - EMP#: 41912 - Badge Number: 41912

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Violent Crime Task Force/Sergeant

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Matthew Kaper - EMP#: 53283 - Badge Number: 53283

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Violent Crime Task Force/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Steve Mccown - EMP#: 44379 - Badge Number: 44379**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses**Officer Phillip Hatton - EMP#: 55450 - Badge Number: 55450****Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
10/1/2019	Det. McCown Memo CR # 2019181149	doc
10/1/2019	Det. Brislin Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Det. Kaper Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Sgt. Jackson Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Ofc. Hatton CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Lt. Anderson Memo CR # 2019181149	docx
10/1/2019	Sgt. Jackson BWC CR # 2019181149	
10/1/2019	Ofc. Hatton BWC CR # 2019181149	
10/1/2019	Photo Album CR # 2019181149	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
10/9/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Anderson, Joe R Lieutenant [37217 / 37217]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/9/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
10/9/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
Sent To:	Commander Douglas Pape
CC:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
Sent Date/Time:	10/1/2019 10:09 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Joe Anderson to Commander Douglas Pape:	
For your review sir.	
Comments/Response from Commander Douglas Pape:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Douglas Pape]	
Routing #2	
Sent From:	Commander Douglas Pape
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	10/9/2019 9:30 AM
Instructions from Commander Douglas Pape to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Joe Anderson

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Douglas Pape

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Joe Anderson - 37217

Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Joe Anderson

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/18/2019	12/17/2019	23:59
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14303	2019234531	2019RTR-187
Date/Time Entered		
1/2/2020 14:24		

Incident Summary

Gang Unit detectives were conducting surveillance in an unmarked vehicle in the parking lot of 2220 Devonport Drive. They were specifically looking for narcotics and criminal mischief activity. A vehicle parked directly next to their unmarked vehicle and the driver of the vehicle saw detectives inside their car. Based on the suspect vehicle still having multiple occupants inside and the detectives' presence known, the decision was made to exit the unmarked car and make contact with all subjects. The driver fled on foot and was taken to the ground by Sergeant Phillips using empty-hand control. Detectives gave verbal directions to the occupants of the vehicle and based on the refusal of at least one passenger to show their hands combined with the belief the passengers may have a weapon in the vehicle, Detective Valdez pointed his firearm at the vehicle. All occupants were quickly removed from the vehicle and secured. No weapon or contraband was located in the vehicle. Only Sergeant Phillips sustained injury. The driver was charged with Fleeing/Evading 2nd Degree and Resisting Arrest and transported to FCDC.

Incident Location

- 2220 Devonport DR, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13A - Precinct: West Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	15 feet to 18 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	

No

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Chris Vaquera

DOB: Race: Hispanic Ethnicity: Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Involved Officers

Officer Steven Hudak - EMP#: 53319 - Badge Number: 53319

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Gang Resource Unit/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		

Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Todd Phillips - EMP#: 42817 - Badge Number: 42817

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Gang Resource Unit/Sergeant

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Supervisor

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Lucas Valdez - EMP#: 45924 - Badge Number: 45924

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Gang Resource Unit/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Handcuffing	Yes		
-------------	-----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Cory Vinlove - EMP#: 53316 - Badge Number: 53316

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Gang Resource Unit/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

DOB: - **Race:** Hispanic - **Gender:** Male

Address

-

Role

- Witness

Rosa Hernandez

DOB: - **Race:** Hispanic - **Gender:** Female

Address

-

Role

- Witness

Haley Ivey**DOB:** - Race: White - Gender: Male**Address**

-

Role

- Witness

DOB: - Race: Hispanic - Gender: Male**Address**

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/3/2020	Memorandum - Sgt. T. Phillips	docx
1/3/2020	Memorandum - Det. S. Hudak	docx
1/3/2020	Memorandum - Det. L. Valdez	docx
1/3/2020	Memorandum - Det. C. Vinlove	docx
1/3/2020	BWC - Det. L. Valdez	
1/3/2020	BWC - Det. S. Hudak	
1/3/2020	BWC - Sgt. T. Phillips	
1/3/2020	BWC - Det. C. Vinlove	
1/28/2020	Memorandum - Lt. J. Anderson	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/29/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Anderson, Joe R Lieutenant [37217 / 37217]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/29/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		

Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

1/29/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
-----------	------------------------	------------------

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

Routing #1

Sent From:	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
Sent To:	Commander Eric Lowe
CC:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2020 8:08 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Joe Anderson to Commander Eric Lowe:

For your review sir.

Comments/Response from Commander Eric Lowe:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Eric Lowe]

Routing #2

Sent From:	Commander Eric Lowe
Sent To:	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 4:28 PM

Instructions from Commander Eric Lowe to Lieutenant Joe Anderson:

Per our discussion.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Joe Anderson:

Comments:
For your review sir.

Routing #3

Sent From:	Lieutenant Joe Anderson
Sent To:	Commander Eric Lowe
CC:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
Sent Date/Time:	1/28/2020 10:15 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Joe Anderson to Commander Eric Lowe:

For your review sir.

Comments/Response from Commander Eric Lowe:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Eric Lowe]

Routing #4

Sent From:	Commander Eric Lowe
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	1/28/2020 10:20 AM
Instructions from Commander Eric Lowe to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Joe Anderson

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Eric Lowe

Lieutenant Joe Anderson

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Thomas Johnston - 32234
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
12/28/2019	12/28/2019	03:03
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14279	2019240137	2019RTR-191
Date/Time Entered		
12/28/2019 05:47		

Incident Summary

On 12-29-19 at 0303 hours Officer Smith made an investigative traffic stop on a vehicle at the Hope Center at 360 W. Loudon Ave. The driver was uncooperative and refused to identify himself to officers. Officer Smith continued to investigate the driver's identify and was able to confirm the driver's identify as Joseph Sullivan (). Sullivan was confirmed to have warrants for his arrest. Officers approached the suspect and went hands on to arrest the suspect for the outstanding warrants. The suspect refused to place his hands behind his back as directed by the officers and used defensive resistance to prevent the officers control. The suspect was told he was under arrest and still was refusing verbal commands from the officers. Officer Hardin warned the suspect that he was going to deploy his OC spray if the suspect continued his defensive resistance. The suspect refused to comply so Officer Hardin deployed his OC spray. Once the OC spray was deployed the suspect complied with the officers commands and officers were able to effect the arrest without further incident. The suspect was charged with multiple warrants, traffic charges, and drug offenses.

Incident Location

• 360, Direction: W Loudon AVE, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		

Officer(s) Injured

No

Officer(s) Taken to Hospital

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Joseph Sullivan

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No**Role**

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance
- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
OC Exposure		
EC Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Resisting Arrest
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Poss. of Marijuana

Involved Officers

Officer Jacob Hardin - EMP#: 55449 - Badge Number: 55449**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- OC Spray - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
OC Spray	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Phillip Hatton - EMP#: 55450 - Badge Number: 55450

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Distraction Technique(s) - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Distraction Technique(s)	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer David Smith - EMP#: 55095 - Badge Number: 55095

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Christine Davidson**DOB:** - Race: Black - Gender: Female**Address**

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Whitnev Price**DOB:** - Race: Black - Gender: Female**Address**

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
12/28/2019	Hardin Memo	docx
12/28/2019	Hatton Memo	docx
12/28/2019	Smith Memo	docx
12/28/2019	Smith BWC	
12/28/2019	Hatton BWC	
12/29/2019	Johnston BWC	
12/29/2019	Sullivan Photos	pptx
12/29/2019	Johnston Memo	docx
1/2/2020	Hardin BWC	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/10/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Johnston, Thomas L Sergeant [32234 / 32234]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/10/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/10/2020	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	12/29/2019 12:35 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomas Johnston to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Comments:	

Officer Hardin's BWC attachment needs to be changed to read as such. It is currently listed a Hardin's Memo.

Thanks

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
Sent To:	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/2/2020 1:56 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroschik to Sergeant Thomas Johnston:	
See directions for minor change	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Thomas Johnston:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Thomas Johnston]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/2/2020 9:12 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomas Johnston to Lieutenant David Biroschik:	
Correction made. For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroschik:	
Comments: Report has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/4/2020 9:50 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroschik to Commander Ann Welch:	
Report has been reviewed and is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/13/2020 9:17 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant David Biroschik:	
Please have Sgt. Johnston put his memo in proper form and list the attachments.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroschik:	
Comments: Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/5/2020 12:24 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroschik to Commander Ann Welch:

Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate

Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:

Comments:

Sgt. Johnston failed to complete the requested correction to the format of his supervisor's memo; however, due to various delays with this report, we are sending it on despite the formatting issues as it is well outside the requested submission timeframe but contains all the pertinent information. Sgt. Johnston will be coached on proper format for all future reports.

Routing #7

Sent From: Commander Ann Welch

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 2/6/2020 11:27 AM

Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #8

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 2/6/2020 11:33 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Thomas Johnston:

For the suspect, in the injury portion, please add "EC Notified" and then send the report directly back to me.

Thanks

Comments/Response from Sergeant Thomas Johnston:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Thomas Johnston]

Routing #9

Sent From: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 2/7/2020 9:15 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Thomas Johnston to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Info added.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

Routing #10

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 2/9/2020 7:38 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Chief,

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroshik

Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/2/2019	12/18/2018	23:29
Record ID #	Incident Number	IA No
13128	2018242309	2019RTR-001
Date/Time Entered		
1/3/2019 22:05		

Incident Summary

On 12-18-18 Officer Hazlewood was conducting surveillance on a residence with Det. Hart. The suspect of the investigation was observed leaving the house and entering a vehicle. Hazlewood and Hart approached in their vehicle to make contact, and upon seeing police the suspect began to flee in his vehicle. Pursuant to his flight the suspect drove at Hazlewood and Hart, with Hazlewood responding by pointing his firearm at the suspect and vehicle.

Incident Location

- 737 addison AVE, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 12B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Christopher Lovings

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: Unk

Citizen's primary language: Unk

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Unk

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Unk

- Role**
- Suspect

- Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)**
- Verbal Noncompliance
 - Deadly Force Encounter

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Unknown		

- Charges against this Citizen**
- Wanton Endangerment - Police Officer

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Hazlewood - EMP#: 53280
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

- Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated
- Role**
- Primary Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
 - Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Todd Hart - EMP#: 44976

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/3/2019	Det Hart memorandum	docx
1/3/2019	Ofc. Hazlewood memorandum	docx
1/3/2019	Det Hart BWC	
1/3/2019	Ofc. Hazlewood BWC	
1/3/2019	Sgt. Taulbee supervisor memorandum	docx
1/7/2019	Sgt. Palmer on scene supervisor memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/9/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/9/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/9/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/3/2019 10:39 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	
↑ Routing #2	

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2019 7:03 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/7/2019 10:56 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the BWC footage available, and the supervisor assessment and recommendations by Sgt. Palmer and Sgt. Taulbee. I agree with their findings and do not believe and further action is needed.	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/8/2019 10:50 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/9/2019 8:59 AM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Approved and ready for review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Brandon Helm - 44375**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Brandon Helm

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/2/2019	1/2/2019	16:20
Record ID #	Incident Number	IA No
13119	2019001023	2019RTR-002
Date/Time Entered		
1/2/2019 21:10		

Incident Summary

On 1/2/19 at 1620hrs officers were dispatched to 278 Osage Ct in reference to an EPO/DVO violation. Officers were advised that the suspect, who was not allowed to be in the residence per the active order, was in the residence and had made a phone on the home phone to the victim. The victim met officers at the residence and let them in so they could clear the residence. They ultimately located the suspect at the top of the stairs where he would not show his hands. Ofc. Freeman pointed his firearm at the suspect and gave verbal commands until he complied and was taken into custody.

Incident Location

- 278 Osage CT, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 22B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Richie Mays

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Violation of an EPO
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Freeman - EMP#: 54532

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/3/2019	Ofc. Freeman BWC	
1/3/2019	Ofc. Freeman memo	doc
1/3/2019	Sgt. Helm memo	docx
1/10/2019	Lt. Muller memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/15/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Brandon Helm
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Helm, Brandon K Sergeant [44375 / 44375]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/15/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/15/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Brandon Helm
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Commander Guy Greene, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	1/3/2019 8:18 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Brandon Helm to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: See memorandum.	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/10/2019 9:48 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments:	

Reviewed and forwarded for final approval.

⬆ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	1/11/2019 10:07 AM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Reviewed and forwarded for final approval.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Brandon Helm

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/8/2019	1/8/2019	22:35
Record ID #	Incident Number	IA No
13146	2019005160	2019RTR-003
Date/Time Entered		
1/10/2019 01:04		

Incident Summary

On 01-08-19 at approximately 2235 hours Ofc. Brandon Hazlewood 53280 was investigating a suspicious subject in the area of 802 Florence Ave. This subject fled on foot and was subsequently taken into custody without further incident. While dealing with this arrestee several individuals arrived on scene and congregated in the area of 803 Florence, taunting and cursing at officers. The resident of Ardis Kyner (), exited her residence and began to cross the street while yelling at those individuals. Ofc. Hazlewood intervened and attempted to stop Ms. Kyner from engaging them. Ms. Kyner then struck Ofc. Hazlewood to the left side of his face unprovoked. Ofc. Hazlewood with the assistance of other CLEAR officers was able to take Ms. Kyner into custody after taking her to the ground and delivering knee strikes. Ms. Kyner refused medical attention and was transported to FCDC without further incident.

Incident Location

- 802 florence AVE, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Ardis Kyner

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
EC Refused		
EC was not Notified		
Minor Injury		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Hazlewood - EMP#: 53280

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Knee Strike(s)	Yes		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		

Verbal Direction	No		
------------------	----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Refused		
Laceration		
Minor Injury		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Brian Baker - EMP#: 51881

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Officer Phillip Johnson - EMP#: 52633

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Officer Keith McKinney - EMP#: 49320

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Officer Ryan Nichols - EMP#: 49759

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Officer Phillip Palmer - EMP#: 54238

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Officer Ryan Wells - EMP#: 49769

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Officer Jayme Westerfield - EMP#: 49801

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/14/2019	Ofc. Baker memo	docx
1/14/2019	Ofc. Hazlewood memo	docx
1/14/2019	Ofc. Johnson memo	docx
1/14/2019	Ofc. McKinney memo	docx
1/14/2019	Ofc. Nichols memo	docx
1/14/2019	Ofc. Palmer memo	docx
1/14/2019	Ofc. Wells memo	docx
1/14/2019	Ofc. Westerfield memo	docx
1/14/2019	Supervisor memo	docx
1/14/2019	Photographs of injuries	pptx
1/14/2019	Ofc. McKinney BWC	
1/14/2019	Ofc. Hazlewood BWC	
1/14/2019	Ofc. Baker BWC	
1/14/2019	Ofc. Palmer BWC	
1/14/2019	Ofc. Wells BWC	
1/14/2019	Sgt. Taulbee interview with suspect	
1/14/2019	Sgt. Taulbee interview with suspect	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/14/2019 11:17 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments:	

I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the BWC footage available, and the supervisor assessment and recommendations from Sgt. Taulbee. I agree with Sgt. Taulbee's findings and do not recommend any further action.

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/18/2019 1:19 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/18/2019 10:00 AM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Approved and ready for review.

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/16/2019	1/14/2019	19:10
Record ID #	Incident Number	IA No
13163	2019008675	2019RTR-004
Date/Time Entered		
1/16/2019 01:44		

Incident Summary

On 01-14-19 dispatch advised a call had been made reference a disorder involving a firearm at Coolavin Apartments, 551 W 6th St. Officers arrived on scene and were directed to apartment 15, where an armed suspect had possibly entered. Officers made contact at the apartment and conducted a safety sweep, locating four male subjects. Ofc. Nichols was assisting with the sweep, and had his weapon drawn as he entered a bathroom where two subjects were already found to have been hiding. Ofc. Nichols pulled back the shower curtain and located a subject hiding, Josef McLean (1/14/19). Due to the nature of the call and the close proximity to Mr. McLean in the small bathroom Ofc. Nichols pointed his firearm at him while giving verbal commands. Mr. McLean complied with the direction and was detained without further incident. Ofc. Wells was assisting in clearing the bathroom, and briefly pointed his weapon at Mr. McLean as well. Mr. McLean was found to be unarmed and uninvolved in the disorder, and released at the scene. Another juvenile in the apartment was found to be armed with a handgun and transported to juvenile intake at the conclusion of the investigation.

Incident Location

- 551, Direction: W 6th ST, Suite/Apt: 15, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Josef Mclean

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		
EC was not Notified		

Involved Officers

Officer Ryan Nichols - EMP#: 49759

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ryan Wells - EMP#: 49769**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/16/2019	Ofc. Wells BWC	
1/16/2019	Ofc. Nichols BWC	
1/16/2019	Ofc. Nichols memo	docx
1/16/2019	Ofc. Wells memo	docx
1/16/2019	Supervisor memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

1/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
-----------	--------------------------	------------------

Assignment notes

Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

1/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
-----------	--------------------------	------------------

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
------------	--------------------------

Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
----------	------------------------

CC:	(none)
-----	--------

Sent Date/Time:	1/16/2019 9:23 PM
-----------------	-------------------

Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the pertinent BWC footage, and Sgt. Taulbee's assessment and recommendations. I agree with Sgt. Taulbee's findings and do not believe any further action is needed.

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
------------	------------------------

Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
----------	--------------------------

CC:	(none)
-----	--------

Sent Date/Time:	1/18/2019 1:44 AM
-----------------	-------------------

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
------------	--------------------------

Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
----------	------------------------

CC:	(none)
-----	--------

Sent Date/Time:	1/18/2019 1:46 AM
-----------------	-------------------

Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
------------	------------------------

Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
----------	-----------------------------

CC:	(none)
-----	--------

Sent Date/Time:	1/18/2019 1:51 AM
-----------------	-------------------

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/18/2019 9:20 AM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Approved and ready for review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/17/2019	1/16/2019	22:51
Record ID #	Incident Number	IA No
13183	2019010264	2019RTR-005
Date/Time Entered		
1/17/2019 21:27		

Incident Summary

On 01-16-19 at approximately 2250 hours patrol officers were dispatched to 2001 Versailles Rd, Marathon gas station, reference a disorder. The caller advised two subjects were fighting and one of them was armed with a gun. Ofc. Hazlewood was in the area and responded, arriving on scene first. Ofc. Hazlewood was directed to an individual fleeing the area on foot down Oxford Cir, and told he had a firearm. Ofc. Hazlewood moved to detain the subject, Jacory Logwood (), who chose not to follow verbal directions. Ofc. Hazlewood was told Mr. Logwood had a firearm, and could not see his hands. As such, Ofc. Hazlewood drew his firearm and pointed it at Mr. Logwood. Other officers arrived on scene and Mr. Logwood was able to be taken into custody without incident. Investigation showed Mr. Logwood had actually just committed a robbery of the business. He was transported by the patrol wagon and charged with Robbery 1st, Possession of Controlled Substance 1st, and Possession of Drug Paraphernalia.

Incident Location

- 2011 Versailles RD, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Crime in Progress	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jacory K Logwood

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Robbery 1st
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Hazlewood - EMP#: 53280

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Ryan Nichols - EMP#: 49759

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/17/2019	Ofc. Hazlewood BWC	
1/17/2019	Ofc. Hazlewood memo	docx
1/18/2019	Supervisor Memo	docx
1/18/2019	Ofc. Nichols memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
1/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
1/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/17/2019 10:59 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/18/2019 1:31 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:

Additional information needed.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/18/2019 2:41 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:
I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the pertinent BWC footage available, and Sgt. Taulbee's assessment and recommendations. I agree with Sgt. Taulbee's findings and do not recommend any further action.

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/18/2019 1:28 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/18/2019 2:21 PM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Approved and ready for review.

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jason Rothermund - 44005

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jason Rothermund

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/8/2019	1/8/2019	21:23
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13185	2019005115	2019RTR-008
Date/Time Entered		
1/18/2019 02:00		

Incident Summary

On 01-08-19 CLEAR Unit officers initiated a traffic stop on a vehicle at Winchester Rd and Loudon Ave. The driver was found to have an active warrant and was large in stature (6'9"/280lbs), and more officers were requested to assist. Ofc. Joe Baker 53273 responded to the stop, and once sufficient officers were on scene commands were given for the suspect to exit the vehicle. The suspect refused, offering verbal non compliance and defensive resistance, stating that he was going to call his wife before exiting the vehicle. Officers utilized soft empty hand control to pull him from the vehicle, while he continued to pull away. Ofc. Brian Baker had the primary contact and best vantage point of this incident and requested for Ofc. J. Baker to deploy his Taser towards the suspect. Ofc. Joe Baker then deployed his taser for one full five second cycle, which was effective in gaining compliance.

Incident Location

- Winchester RD, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
XLarge	> 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Curtis Sanford

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		

Charges against this Citizen

- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Brian Baker - EMP#: 51881

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Joseph Baker - EMP#: 53273

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ryan Wells - EMP#: 49769

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/22/2019	Officer B. Baker Supplement	docx
1/22/2019	Officer J. Baker Supplement	docx
1/22/2019	Officer J. Baker Taser Download	pdf
1/22/2019	Photos	xls
1/22/2019	Officer B. Baker BWC	
1/23/2019	Officer J. Baker BWC	
1/24/2019	Sgt. Rothermund Supervisor Assessment	docx
1/25/2019	Officer Wells Supplement	docx
1/25/2019	Officer Wells BWC	
1/30/2019	Lt. Doane Assessment and Recommendations	docx
1/30/2019	Sgt. Orth Interview with Suspect	
1/30/2019	Sgt. Orth Interview with Suspect	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Rothermund, Jason Robert Sergeant [44005 / 44005]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/25/2019 12:08 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have attached a memorandum with my assessment and recommendations.	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/25/2019 12:36 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review	

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From: Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Sent To: Lieutenant Corey Doane

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 1/30/2019 9:39 AM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Please link Sgt. Orth's BWC

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From: Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sent To: Commander Thomas Curtsinger

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 1/30/2019 3:21 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From: Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Sent To: Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 1/30/2019 3:27 PM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Ready for review.

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jason Rothermund**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/22/2019	1/22/2019	19:51
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13202	2019013870	2019RTR-009
Date/Time Entered		
1/23/2019 22:10		

Incident Summary

On 01-22-19 at approximately 1951 hours officers with the CLEAR unit were assisting NEU detectives with a search warrant. Detectives advised a target of their investigation was leaving the residence in a vehicle and requested units make a traffic stop. Ofc. Kevin Morris and Ofc. Ben Harris made a traffic stop at 1808 Alexandria Dr, Kroger, on Whitney Ousley (). During the course of the investigation Ms. Ousley fled on foot, with officers giving chase. Ms. Ousley ran a short distance before officers caught up with her, taking her to the ground. Ms. Ousley complained of pain to her knees and shoulder, and was transported by EC to Good Samaritan Hospital where she was treated and released.

Incident Location

- 1808 Alexandria DR, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 12B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	Yes	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Whitney louise Ousley

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

-
- Phone**
-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

- Role**
- Suspect

- Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)**
- Verbal Noncompliance
 - Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
Pre-Existing Injury		
Complaint of Injury		

- Charges against this Citizen**
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
 - Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
 - Operating on a Suspended License
 - Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Benjamin Harris - EMP#: 49751

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

- Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated
- Role**
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
 - Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Kevin Morris - EMP#: 53290**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Balance Displacement	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
Laceration		
Other (Explain)		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/23/2019	Ofc. Harris memo	docx
1/23/2019	Ofc. Morris memo	docx
1/23/2019	Photographs of injuries	pptx
1/23/2019	Ofc. Harris BWC	
1/23/2019	Ofc. Morris BWC	

1/23/2019	Supervisor interview with suspect	
1/29/2019	Supervisor Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/23/2019 10:46 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/28/2019 3:48 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/29/2019 9:55 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the BWC footage available, and the supervisor recommendations and assessment by Sgt. Taulbee. I agree with Sgt. Taulbee's assessment and also his learning points from this incident. I am very confident if Ofc. Morris and Ofc. Harris would have exercised	

more control over the suspect and detained her with handcuffs, this would have negated her ability to flee the scene on foot. This would have been the safer option for the officers as well as the suspect. Also, the suspect gave several indicators of potential flight that the officers always need to be aware of. Ofc. Morris is aware of his verbal direction given to the suspect during this incident and the preferred commands needed in the future. I do not believe any further action is needed.

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/31/2019 11:45 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/31/2019 3:06 PM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Approved and ready for review.

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle - 42228
Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/22/2019	1/22/2019	15:01
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13206	2019013684	2019RTR-010
Date/Time Entered		
1/27/2019 08:04		

Incident Summary

Sgt. Jared and Officer Leach tracked what was reported as an armed robbery suspect to a garage behind 347 Chestnut Street. The suspect would not initially comply with Officer nor show his hands. While making contact with the suspect both Officers pointed their firearms at the suspect

Incident Location

- 347 Chestnut ST, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Joseph Robertson

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Robbery 1st
- Burglary 3rd

Involved Officers

Sergeant Bryan Jared - EMP#: 38268

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Patrol/Central/1/A/Sergeant

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Clint Leach - EMP#: 55082

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Bryton Turley - EMP#: 55085

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/30/2019	Officer Leach BWC	
1/30/2019	Officer Leach's memo	docx
1/31/2019	Jared memo	docx
1/31/2019	Jared BWC	
1/31/2019	Tuttle supervisor memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Tuttle, Jeremy Mark Lieutenant [42228 / 42228]		

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

2/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
----------	--------------------------	------------------

Assignment notes

Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

2/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
----------	--------------------------	------------------

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/30/2019 1:42 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Mike Wright:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/30/2019 2:27 PM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

As discussed

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/31/2019 6:40 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Mike Wright:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/31/2019 8:43 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/31/2019 9:19 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments:	
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department

Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jason Rothermund - 44005

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jason Rothermund

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/16/2019	1/16/2019	23:19
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13220	2019010283	2019RTR-011
Date/Time Entered		
1/30/2019 20:09		

Incident Summary

On 01-16-19 at approximately 2319 hours, several CLEAR officers were assisting NEU with an investigation in the area of Price Rd. Officers were directed by detectives to an occupied vehicle in the rear lot of 803 Chiles Ave, and moved to make contact as the subject walked away from the vehicle. The subject, James Ridley () was stopped and questioned. Mr. Ridley admitted he had just been in the vehicle, and consented to a search of the car. A marijuana roach was located, and Officers Johnson 52633, Brian Baker 51881, Chase Palmer 54238 and Joe Baker 53272 moved to search Mr. Ridley.

Upon first touch by the officers, Mr. Ridley began to present defensive resistance and verbal non-compliance. Officers gave verbal direction towards Mr. Ridley for several seconds explaining what was happening, but he continued to resist their commands to comply. Officers continued to give verbal commands to Mr. Ridley while they maintained control of both of his arms. Mr. Ridley was eventually taken to the ground and during the struggle moved his hand underneath his body. Officers were unable to immediately gain control of the arm and hand, but could feel a large solid metal object near Mr. Ridley's hand. Ofc. Joe Baker then disengaged and deployed his taser into Mr. Ridley's upper and lower back. Due to the heavy coat Mr. Ridley was wearing the taser was ineffective, and a second cartridge was deployed into his legs. This proved effective, and Mr. Ridley was able to be taken into custody.

Incident Location

- 803 Chiles AVE, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

James Ridley

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Resisting Arrest
- Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Brian Baker - EMP#: 51881

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		

Officer Joseph Baker - EMP#: 53273

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X3000464K
Cartridge # - C6203F3T6 and C6204CHE8

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 2

Number of cycles through probes - 2

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 4

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? No

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No

Subject was wearing heavy clothing Yes

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Leg(s)

Statistical Information

Arc display Yes

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Phillip Johnson - EMP#: 52633

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Phillip Palmer - EMP#: 54238

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/30/2019	Officer J. Baker Taser Log	pdf

1/30/2019	Officer Brian Baker Supplement	docx
1/30/2019	Officer J. Baker Supplement	docx
1/30/2019	Officer Johnson Supplement	docx
1/30/2019	Photos from scene	pptx
1/30/2019	Officer J. Baker BWC	
1/31/2019	Officer Phillip Palmer Supplement	docx
1/31/2019	Sgt. Rothermund Assessment and Recommendations	docx
1/31/2019	Ofc. Brian Baker BWC	
1/31/2019	Ofc. Phillip Palmer BWC	
1/31/2019	Ofc. P. Johnson BWC	
1/31/2019	Sgt. Taulbee suspect interview	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/4/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Rothermund, Jason Robert Sergeant [44005 / 44005]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
2/12/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
2/12/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	1/31/2019 2:19 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/1/2019 10:07 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Rothermund:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Rothermund:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Jason Rothermund]	
↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/1/2019 10:09 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the BWC footage available, and the supervisor recommendations and assessment from Sgt. Rothermund. I believe the officers articulated proficiently on the circumstances/variables involved in the response to resistance of this incident and I agree with Sgt. Rothermund's findings. I do not recommend any further action.	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/1/2019 10:24 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/1/2019 1:46 PM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Ready for review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

 Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Chain of Command Signature Lines

 Lieutenant Corey Doane

 Sergeant Jason Rothermund

 Commander Thomas Curtsinger

 Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Daniel Burnett - 44366

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Daniel Burnett

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/28/2019	1/28/2019	21:33
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13223	2019017584	2019RTR-013
Date/Time Entered		
1/31/2019 14:34		

Incident Summary

On Monday January 28th 2019, Detectives from Intel and VCU were conducting case follow up surveillance operations in the area of Valley Avenue at approximately 2130 hours. Detectives McCown and Brislin were riding together in an unmarked vehicle and Detectives Strong and Kaper were in their marked cruisers. Detectives McCown and Brislin observed a light blue Subaru with an Ohio registration plate which matched the description of a vehicle stolen during an armed robbery the week prior on 1/23/2019. They began to follow the vehicle and confirmed it was the same stolen vehicle. They followed the vehicle to the BP gas station at 2312 Versailles Road and observed it park in front of a gas pump. The vehicle appeared to only be occupied by the operator. Detectives Brislin and McCown parked their UC vehicle in front of the vehicle while Detective Kaper parked his marked cruiser behind the stolen vehicle. Detectives then exited their vehicles and began to give verbal commands which the operator ignored. The operator then put the vehicle into reverse and backed into the marked cruiser parked behind it. Detectives had their firearms out and pointed at the operator as he continued to make furtive movements and attempt to get out of the vehicle. Detectives opened the doors and were able to grab the suspect by the arms and pull him out of the vehicle and onto the ground where he was placed on his stomach and hand cuffed. The suspect had no visible injuries but claimed he had neck and wrist pain. Narcotics and a firearm were located on the suspect and in the vehicle. The suspect was transported to FCDC.

Incident Location

- 2312 Versailles RD, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Raining	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Christopher Lovings

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Refused Treatment Hospital		

Charges against this Citizen

- Receiving Stolen Property (F)
- Poss. of Firearm by Convicted Felon
- Criminal Mischief 1st
- Criminal Mischief 2nd
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Wanton Endangerment - Police Officer
- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Poss. of Marijuana
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia

Involved Officers

Officer William Brislin - EMP#: 35309

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Matthew Kaper - EMP#: 53283

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Violent Crime Task Force/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Steve Mccown - EMP#: 44379

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations

None		
------	--	--

Officer Andrew Strong - EMP#: 52638

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Crime Reduction Section/Violent Crime Task Force/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
1/31/2019	Det Brislin Memo	docx
1/31/2019	Det Kaper Memo	docx
1/31/2019	Det McCown Memo	doc
1/31/2019	Det Strong Memo	docx
2/5/2019	Kaper BWC	
2/5/2019	Strong BWC	
2/5/2019	Sgt Burnett Supervisor Supplement	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/12/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Daniel Burnett
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Burnett, Daniel M. Sergeant [44366 / 44366]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/12/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		

Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

2/12/2019

Lieutenant Tommy Perkins

(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From: Sergeant Daniel Burnett

Sent To: Lieutenant Jesse Harris

CC: Lieutenant Joe Anderson,
Sergeant Jeffery Jackson

Sent Date/Time: 2/5/2019 12:05 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Burnett to Lieutenant Jesse Harris:

Sir, Ready for review. Thank you. Sgt Burnett

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jesse Harris:

Comments:

I have reviewed the memos and available video evidence of this incident. Based upon this information I concur with Sgt. Burnett's assessment of the situation and I have concluded that based on the known history with the subject, his criminal activity and likelihood to possess weapons; the actions taken by the involved officers were necessary, objectively reasonable, and were within policy. I have no further recommendations at this time.

↑ Routing #2

Sent From: Lieutenant Jesse Harris

Sent To: Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 2/6/2019 2:42 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jesse Harris to Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse:

This is a blue team report documenting response to resistance during the arrest of Christopher Loving.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse:

Comments:

I have concur with Lt. Harris and recommend no further action.

↑ Routing #3

Sent From: Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse

Sent To: Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

CC: Commander David Lyons

Sent Date/Time: 2/6/2019 4:06 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:

Sir, Please see Blue Team report for your review.

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Daniel Burnett

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jesse Harris

Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Bryan Jared - 38268**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Bryan Jared

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/7/2019	2/5/2019	11:33
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13244	2019022139	2019RTR-014
Date/Time Entered		
2/7/2019 08:30		

Incident Summary

At 11:33 hours this date, officers received a call at 460 Chestnut in regards to a subject living inside of this location which should be vacant at the time. The landlord who was on scene advised he went to the door to confront the subject who became agitated. Upon arrival, Officer Ada and Officer Acree re-initiated contact with the subject at the front door. While on the front porch, officers attempted to detain him. The subject became combative and resisted officers. During the struggle officers deployed their taser which had no effect. The subject pulled away from both officers on the front porch and ran inside the house. As the suspect pushed back inside the house, he was heard stating that he had a weapon. Both officers disengaged from the suspect and set up a perimeter on what then became a barricaded subject.

Incident Location

- 460 Chestnut ST, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Alan Durand Gay

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen’s primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Burglary 1st
- Resisting Arrest
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Adam Acree - EMP#: 55090

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Mark Ada - EMP#: 49737
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X30002AON
Cartridge # - C6204CHNP/C6204CHV7

Statistical Information
Reason not effective -
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Taser (CEW)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Mike Hanson
DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Complainant

Shelly Hanson
- Race: White - Gender: Female

Address

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/7/2019	BWC associated with the incident.	
2/7/2019	Officer Ada's memo	docx
2/7/2019	Officer Acree's Memo	docx
2/7/2019	Sgt. Jared's Memo	docx
2/8/2019	Officer Ada's Taser download.	pdf

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/12/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Jared, Bryan T Sergeant [38268 / 38268]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/12/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/12/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/8/2019 7:24 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Sir, completed BT for you.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/8/2019 9:31 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Bryan Jared:	
add additional	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Bryan Jared:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Bryan Jared]	

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/8/2019 9:45 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

New Taser PDF and re-wording sir.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

Comments:

I have reviewed the BWC and this report. I concur that the officers used an objectively reasonable amount of force on the suspect to attempt to affect the arrest. I would suggest the officers consider some distraction techniques, such as a knee strike to the common poronnia, when attempting to take a resisting suspect into custody. I would further suggest when only two officers are standing on perimeter to take opposite corners of the house as to be able to see in all directions. Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/8/2019 9:48 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Mike Wright:

for your review

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/8/2019 9:57 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/8/2019 10:02 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Bryan Jared

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sergeant Bryan Jared

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin - 39432

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/7/2019	2/6/2019	08:40
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13245	2019022673	2019RTR-015
Date/Time Entered		
2/7/2019 09:14		

Incident Summary

On 02/06/2019 at approximately 0815 hours, Officer George responded to the intersection of Executive Dr and Charleston Dr reference a suspicious occupied vehicle. Upon arrival, Officer George made contact with the suspect (Christopher Janes / who advised that he was out of gas and waiting on his neighbor. Officer George started to leave the area when Lt VanBrackel advised radio the suspect is Signal 10. Officer George again made contact with the suspect while waiting on back-up officers. The suspect exited the vehicle and became very nervous with officers. The suspect advised he had nothing to hide and officers could search his vehicle. Upon a search of the vehicle, a loaded firearm was located concealed under the driver's seat. Officers went to place the suspect under arrest for CCDW when he actively resisted. Officer Baker (who was staying over from 3rd shift awaiting recruit oral boards) deployed his Taser on the suspect with no effect. Officer Baker, Officer George, and Officer Grider struggled with the suspect in an attempt to arrest him. A signal 7 was broadcast over the radio for the involved officers. Once Officer Cain and Officer Ada arrived on scene, the officers were able to take the suspect into custody. EC responded to the scene for an apparent leg injury to Officer Grider. The suspect also had minor lacerations to his face and leg. Officer Grider was transported to UKER where he was diagnosed with a broken Tibia / Fibula. The suspect was transported to Samaritan Hospital where he was treated and released, then transported to FCDC. No other officers were injured during the altercation.

Incident Location

- 2141 Executive DR, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Raining	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Known		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	Yes	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Christopher E Janes

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

- (859) 321-6361

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- CCDW
- Poss. of Firearm by Convicted Felon
- Assault 2nd
- Resisting Arrest
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Poss. of Open Alc. Beverage Container
- Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Mark Ada - EMP#: 49737

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Brandon Baker - EMP#: 54222

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X30029RD
Cartridge # - C6204CHFX / C6203A2HE

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 2

Number of cycles through probes - 3

Number of probe hits - 4

Total number of probes deployed - 4

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	No		
Taser (CEW)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None

Officer Andrew Cain - EMP#: 35312**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Anthony George - EMP#: 55445**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Donovan Grider - EMP#: 52631**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Fracture		
EC Notified		
Admitted to Hospital		

Citizen Witnesses

Joshua Helton

DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/8/2019	Lt Van Brackel memo	docx
2/7/2019	BWC Link	
2/7/2019	Taser Download	pdf
2/7/2019	Photos	pptx
2/7/2019	Officer Ada Memorandum	docx
2/7/2019	Officer Baker Memorandum	docx
2/7/2019	Officer Cain Memorandum	docx
2/7/2019	Officer George Memorandum	docx
2/7/2019	Sergeant Brislin Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/12/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Brislin, Jeremy J Sergeant [39432 / 39432]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/12/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/12/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek, Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	2/7/2019 12:52 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments: This report is approved. The officers acted properly taking the suspect safely into custody.	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/8/2019 1:06 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:	
Commander, for your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed.	
↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	2/9/2019 1:00 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
For final review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Aundria Elam - 36083**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Aundria Elam

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
1/21/2019	1/21/2019	20:32
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13230	2019013274	2019RTR-016
Date/Time Entered		
2/3/2019 07:47		

Incident Summary

On 01/21/2019, Officer Whitcomb was working off duty at Walmart on W New Circle Rd. Officer Whitcomb recognized a male suspect, Adrian Bishop, that he knew to be wanted with multiple warrants to include Wanton Endangerment 1st (Police). Officer Whitcomb attempted to affect an arrest when Mr. Bishop resisted and fled. Officer Whitcomb chased after Mr. Bishop and deployed his Taser which was effective but Mr. Bishop continued to resist. Officer Whitcomb thought he was reactivating his Taser but deployed his second cartridge which wasn't effective then Mr. Bishop fled from Officer Whitcomb again. Officer Whitcomb continued chasing Mr. Bishop then other officers arrived and assisted with placing Mr. Bishop under arrest. Officer Whitcomb and the assisting officers used objectively reasonable and the minimum amount of force necessary to affect the arrest of Mr. Bishop. No further recommendations.

Incident Location

• 500, Direction: W New Circle RD, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Off-duty Assignment	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Ice	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Known		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Adrian Lee Bishop

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Puncture/Cut		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Resisting Arrest
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Daniel Bailey - EMP#: 54221

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Dawn Miller - EMP#: 55457
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Benjamin Taylor - EMP#: 55477
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: Yes
- Other (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Arm/Wrist Takedown	Yes		
Other (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Nicholas Whitcomb - EMP#: 46626
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X30003K84
Cartridge # - C6202950R/C6202P62T

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes
of cycles - 0
Was the cartridge attached? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - Yes
Area of body where device applied -

Statistical Information
Reason not effective -
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	No		
Taser (CEW)	No		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Sprain/Strain		
Other (Explain)		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Officer Witnesses

Recruit Robert Jackson - EMP#: 56662

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/11/2019	Commander comments	docx
2/9/2019	Whitcomb Memorandum	docx
2/9/2019	Ben Taylor Memorandum	docx
2/9/2019	D Miller Memorandum	docx
2/9/2019	Bailey Memorandum	docx
2/9/2019	R Jackson Memorandum	docx
2/9/2019	Elam Memorandum	docx
2/9/2019	Taser Download	docx
2/9/2019	Photos	xls
2/9/2019	BWC URL	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Aundria Elam
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Elam, Aundria D Sergeant [36083 / 36083]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
2/20/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
2/20/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Aundria Elam
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/9/2019 9:13 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Aundria Elam to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Aundria Elam
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/9/2019 9:50 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Aundria Elam:	
add additional	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Aundria Elam:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Aundria Elam]	

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Aundria Elam
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/9/2019 9:54 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Aundria Elam to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

Comments:

I have reviewed this report and many of the associated BWCs. I concur that the officers involved used an objectively reasonable amount of force to take a suspect into custody who was not only resisting but had warrants for Wanton Endangerment against a police officer the last time an arrest attempt was attempted. While Officer Whitcomb ran into the suspect fairly quickly after determining who he was and beginning to look for him, I would suggest he go ahead and get on the radio early to ensure proper backup is on the way with less chance of radio confusion as dispatch tried to send officers to another off duty unit working at Eastland Shopping Center. Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/10/2019 6:26 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Mike Wright:

for your review

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/11/2019 9:24 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/11/2019 11:50 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Aundria Elam

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sergeant Aundria Elam

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stacy Shannon - 42088

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Stacy Shannon

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/4/2019	2/4/2019	20:26
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13235	2019021743	2019RTR-017
Date/Time Entered		
2/4/2019 22:19		

Incident Summary

Officers Waid and Ballard got out with a subject in MLK park after dark. The park is located at 1625 McCullough Drive. Upon advising the subject he had to leave, as all parks in Lexington close at dark, the subject put his hands in his pockets and told the officers he had a weapon. Officers went to perform a Terry frisk on the subject, later identified as Markell Smith, M/B, DOB 10-11-87, he began to actively resist by striking Officer Ballard in the chest/shoulder area with an open hand. He then continued to defensively resist Officer Waid. A signal 7 was dropped by Officer Waid. Officer Waid performed a body fold defensive tactics technique and took Mr. Smith to the ground without further incident, and both officers were able to handcuff him. Officer Waid sustained an abrasion, redness to his left knee. No one else was injured.

Incident Location

- 1625 McCullough DR, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Investigative Stop	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Raining	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Markell Smith

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen’s primary language: English

Citizen’s sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen’s gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Unk

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- CCDW

Involved Officers

Officer Jacob Waid - EMP#: 55094

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Distraction Technique(s) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Arm/Wrist Takedown	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Knee Strike(s)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Distraction Technique(s)	Yes		
--------------------------	-----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Refused		

Officer Witnesses

Recruit Wesley Ballard - EMP#: 56197

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/6/2019	Officer Waid memorandum	docx
2/6/2019	Officer Ballard memo	docx
2/6/2019	Officer Waid BWC	
2/6/2019	Officer Ballard BWC	
2/6/2019	Sgt Shannon BWC	
2/6/2019	Sgt Shannon's memo	doc
2/20/2019	Photo Power point - Officer Waid	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Shannon, Stacy Denise Sergeant [42088 / 42088]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/6/2019 11:57 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Stacy Shannon to Sergeant Scott May:

For review.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/8/2019 7:35 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Commander Chad Bacon:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/12/2019 2:22 PM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/12/2019 2:28 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/13/2019 9:36 AM

Instructions from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek to Commander Chad Bacon:

No photos attached of arrestee or officers.

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/13/2019 10:08 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Scott May:

Please see email

Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]

↑ Routing #7

Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/20/2019 5:07 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Sergeant Stacy Shannon:

Photos

Comments/Response from Sergeant Stacy Shannon:

Comments:
Photo Powerpoint attached. Photo of suspect from still shot of BWC as we discussed.

↑ Routing #8

Sent From:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/20/2019 8:41 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Stacy Shannon to Sergeant Scott May:

Photo power point attached. Suspect photo is still shot from BWC as we discussed.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]

↑ Routing #9

Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/21/2019 2:15 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Commander Chad Bacon:

Photos added for Officer. Screenshot used for defendant since none were taken otherwise

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #10

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/22/2019 8:38 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #11

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/22/2019 9:24 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Stacy Shannon**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Sergeant Scott May

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Sergeant Stacy Shannon

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Matthew Silver - 41920

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Matthew Silver

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/7/2019	1/27/2019	23:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13275	2019017007	2019RTR-018
Date/Time Entered		
2/16/2019 22:01		

Incident Summary

Ofc. Ferguson made a traffic stop on a vehicle occupied by three subjects. He developed probable cause that evidence of a crime would be inside and had all three subjects exit the vehicle to search the vehicle. Ofcs. Schiff and Smith backed Ofc. Ferguson. After searching the vehicle and finding contraband the occupants were each searched, the last to be searched was Mr. Walker Wright. In searching Mr. Wright, Ofc. Schiff had Mr. Wright reach in to remove what he suspected was contraband from a pocket. Once Mr. Wright had the contraband in his hand he attempted to put it in his mouth. Ofcs. Schiff and Smith grabbed and pulled Mr. Wright to the ground to prevent him ingesting the drugs and handcuffing him. In doing so, Mr. Wright suffered a minor injury to his head and complaints of pain to his arm, hands and wrist. Mr. Wright was charged with PCS-cocaine, Tampering, Resisting, and Poss'n of Marijuana, transported to the hospital and then transported to the jail.

Incident Location

- 159, Direction: E Sixth ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Suicide/Self-Harm	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Walker Wright

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Threat of Self Harm
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Complaint of Injury		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence
- Resisting Arrest
- Poss. of Marijuana

Involved Officers

Officer Samuel Ferguson - EMP#: 55488

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations

None

Officer Joseph Schiff - EMP#: 55468**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer David Smith - EMP#: 55095**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/16/2019	Sgt. Silver's Investigation memo	docx
2/16/2019	Ofc. Schiff's Memo	docx
2/16/2019	Ofc. Smith's memo	docx
2/16/2019	Ofc. Ferguson's Memo	docx
2/16/2019	Sgt. Power's Memo	docx
2/16/2019	Photos	pptx
2/16/2019	Poor Ofc. Safety Example presentation	pptx
2/16/2019	Ofc. Ferguson BWC 1	
2/16/2019	Ofc. Ferguson's BWC 2	
2/16/2019	Ofc. Smith's BWC	
2/16/2019	Ofc. Schiff's BWC 1	
2/16/2019	Ofc. Schiff's BWC 2	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Silver, Matthew P Sergeant [41920 / 41920]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/16/2019 10:31 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	
↑ Routing #2	

Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/18/2019 9:44 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Commander Mike Wright:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 10:41 AM
Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 12:00 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
Please add the treatment info for the suspect in the injury area. "Treated/released hospital" may be the most appropriate to be added. Return to me directly when done.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Matthew Silver]	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/22/2019 6:12 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Added "treated and Released Hospt."	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/23/2019 11:29 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Matthew Silver

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sergeant Matthew Silver

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Fraser - 46603

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Fraser

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/9/2019	2/9/2019	15:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13252	2019024935	2019RTR-019
Date/Time Entered		
2/10/2019 18:31		

Incident Summary

On Saturday 02-09-19, at approximately 1415 hours, East Sector Officers responded to assist West Sector reference to picking up a Murder suspect out of Texas, Jerry Wayne Greer. Officers Chozet, Smith, and Hall occupied our Nissan Maxima UC and located and posted up on what was supposed to be Mr. Greer's vehicle, a maroon Chevrolet Traverse. The vehicle was backed up to the hotel by an exit door close to Mr. Greer's identified hotel room. Upon Mr. Greer exiting the hotel and getting into his vehicle, Officers Chozet, Smith, and Hall converged on the vehicle and ordered Mr. Greer out and to the ground and then placed him under arrest. Due to the information of the Murder Warrant, him being a Blood Gang-member, and supposed to be armed with a .380 handgun, officers had their firearms drawn and pointed in the direction of the drivers side of the vehicle while approaching and ordering Mr. Greer out. As soon as Mr. Greer exited the vehicle, with a phone held in his hand, he went to the ground with his hands out and officers holstered their firearms and effected an arrest.

Incident Location

- 1920 Stanton WAY, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered			
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service			
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen		
Clear	Daylight	11 feet to 14 feet		
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested		
No	No	Yes		
More than 1 Citizen Involved				
No				
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height			
Large	5'7" to 5'9"			
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident				
None Detected				
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital			
No	No			

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jerry Wayne Greer

DOB: 7/9/1980 Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

- Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement:** No
- Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No
- Citizen's primary language:** English
- Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A
- Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A
- Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No
- Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No
- Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No

- Role**
- Suspect

- Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)**
- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

- Charges against this Citizen**
- Murder

Involved Officers

Officer Roberto Chozet - EMP#: 54522
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

- Video Footage:** BWC Present - Not Activated
- Role**
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
 - Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Brian Hall - EMP#: 55081
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ethan Smith - EMP#: 54248

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/17/2019	R. Chozet Memo	docx
2/17/2019	B. Hall Memo	docx
2/17/2019	E. Smith Memo	docx
2/17/2019	B. Hall BWC Link	
2/17/2019	E. Smith BWC Link	
2/17/2019	Supervisor Memo - R. Fraser	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Fraser, Robert A. Sergeant [46603 / 46603]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/17/2019 5:09 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Fraser to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: Recommended for approval.	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/17/2019 10:03 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	
↑ Routing #3	

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	2/18/2019 4:20 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
This has been reviewed and being forwarded for final approval.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Fraser**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Richard Sisk - 42822**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Richard Sisk

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/10/2019	2/4/2019	18:27
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13256	2019021672	2019RTR-020
Date/Time Entered		
2/11/2019 18:09		

Incident Summary

On Monday 02-04-19 at 1827 units responded to 1740 Jennifer Road #7 in reference to multiple subjects trespassing at this residence. Officer McCullough was posted around the back of the complex as he had prior knowledge of the suspects jumping from the balcony upon police arrival. He then observed a male subject jump from the balcony and attempted to detain him when the suspect displayed defensive resistance as Officer McCullough attempted to hand cuff him. During this encounter a female jumped from the same balcony and got on Officer McCulloughs back placing him in a choke hold. This action then lead to both suspects fleeing on foot. Officer McCullough then initiated a foot pursuit in the direction of the male suspect. During the course of the foot pursuit he lost sight of the suspect locating him on the side of an adjacent building. Not being able to see his hands do to the time of day and poor lighting he drew his firearm pointing at the suspect. He then gave repeated loud verbal directions for the subject to lay on the ground. The suspect complied and Officer McCullough then holstered his firearm and the suspect was handcuffed by Officer Watkins without further incident.

Incident Location

- 1740 JENNIFER RD, Suite/Apt: 7, LEXINGTON, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Night	22 feet to 25 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Chad Weathers

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Resisting Arrest
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Unlawful Imprisonment 2nd
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer James Mccullough - EMP#: 49754

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

--	--	--

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

CRYSTAL JACKSON

DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Female

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Complainant

Officer Witnesses

Recruit Wesley Watkins - EMP#: 56235

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/11/2019	Officer McCullough memo.	docx
2/11/2019	Officer McCullough BWC of incident.	
2/11/2019	Officer Watkins BWC of incident	
2/11/2019	Officer Watkins BWC of incident.	
2/13/2019	Officer Watkins memo.	docx
2/15/2019	Sergeant Sisk memo.	docx
2/17/2019	Lieutenant Muller memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Richard Sisk
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sisk, Richard C. Sergeant [42822 / 42822]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		

No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Richard Sisk
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/13/2019 2:08 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Richard Sisk to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For your review Sir.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Sergeant Richard Sisk
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/13/2019 8:28 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Sergeant Richard Sisk:	
See email.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Richard Sisk:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Richard Sisk]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Richard Sisk
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/15/2019 5:37 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Richard Sisk to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For you review Sir.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/17/2019 3:34 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	2/18/2019 5:28 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Reviewed and forwarded for final approval.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Richard Sisk**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sergeant Richard Sisk

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department

Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton - 36081
Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/11/2019	2/3/2019	18:50
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13254	2019021078	2019RTR-021
Date/Time Entered		
2/11/2019 17:06		

Incident Summary

On Sunday, 02/03/2019 at approximately 1834, Sgt. Taylor and Officer Grant were searching 129 Constitution, investigating an alarm. While they were searching, at approximately 1850, the suspect, Kevin Anthony Blankenship (m/b/ emerged from a bathroom in the building and began stabbing Sgt. Taylor in the head and torso with scissors. Sgt. Taylor, unaware that he was being stabbed and thought Mr. Blankenship was punching him, began to strike Mr. Blankenship with his fists. As Mr. Blankenship then attempted to flee from Sgt. Taylor, he ran past Officer Grant who deployed her Taser, striking Mr. Blankenship. The Taser deployment was effective enough to allow Sgt. Taylor and Officer Grant to move in and place their hands on Mr. Blankenship. Mr. Blankenship continue to resist and was still armed with scissors. Officer Grant and Sgt. Taylor were able to gain compliance through closed-fist strikes and soft-empty hand control. Sgt. Taylor and Officer Grant subdued the suspect and charged him with multiple offenses. Sgt. Taylor was transported to UK ER where he was treated for multiple lacerations. Mr. Blankenship was taken to UKER on Monday, 02/04/19 for exposure testing. He tested negative for hepatitis B, C, and HIV.

Incident Location

- 129 Constitution AVE, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Dark	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Mentally Ill and Alc/Drug Impaired		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	Yes	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Kevin Anthony Blankenship

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Unknown Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: [No Response]

Citizen's gender expression if known: [No Response]

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Unk

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Deadly Force Assault
- Active Aggression
- Threat of Self Harm

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Self-Inflicted Injury		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Treated and Released (EC)		
Contusion/Bruise		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 1st
- Burglary 1st
- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Charles Farley - EMP#: 51884

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Savannah Grant - EMP#: 55446**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/D/Officer**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300046FH
Cartridge # - C6203A29P

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Refused		

Officer John Rieselman - EMP#: 54244**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/D/Officer**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer John Robinson - EMP#: 49763**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Dillan Taylor - EMP#: 44991**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Sergeant Patrol/Central/2/D/Sergeant**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
Puncture/Cut		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
Bite		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/12/2019	Sgt. Taylor's memo	docx
2/12/2019	Ofc. Grant's memo	docx
2/12/2019	Ofc. Robinson's memo	docx
2/12/2019	Ofc. Rieselman's memo	docx
2/12/2019	Ofc. Farley's memo	docx
2/12/2019	Ofc. Grant's Taser download	pdf
2/12/2019	Sgt. Carroll's memo/suspect interview	docx
2/13/2019	Sgt. Taylor's BWC	
2/13/2019	Ofc. Grant's BWC	
2/13/2019	Sgt. Carroll's interview of Mr. Blankenship (suspect)	
2/13/2019	Photo PowerPoint	pptx
2/18/2019	Lt. Brotherton's memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Brotherton, Matthew L Lieutenant [36081 / 36081]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/18/2019 5:39 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Commander Mike Wright:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]	

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 9:50 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 11:53 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

Can you please add for Officers Farley, Rieselman & Robinson that they have no injuries (assuming that is correct). Also if Ofc Grant was not treated please add treatment refused. You can send it directly back to me. thanks

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 2:31 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 3:01 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

 Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/14/2019	2/11/2019	18:46
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13269	2019025961	2019RTR-022
Date/Time Entered		
2/14/2019 20:54		

Incident Summary

On 02-11-19 at approximately 1846 hours CLEAR officers were attempting to locate and arrest an individual for outstanding warrants. The individual, Jaylin Morton, was located at 2740 Richmond Rd. During his apprehension he was with another subject, Gregory Walker. While attempting to detain Mr. Walker Officers believed he was armed and making furtive movements inside the vehicle he was driving. As such, Ofc. Brandon Hazlewood pointed his weapon at Mr. Walker. Mr. Walker was able to be detained without further incident.

Incident Location

- 2740 Richmond RD, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 32B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Gregory L Walker

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		
EC was not Notified		

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Hazlewood - EMP#: 53280

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Keith McKinney - EMP#: 49320

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/14/2019	Ofc. Hazlewood memo	docx
2/14/2019	Ofc. McKinney memo	docx
2/14/2019	Ofc. McKinney BWC	
2/14/2019	Ofc. Hazlewood BWC	
2/14/2019	Supervisor memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/25/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/14/2019 11:20 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the BWC footage available, and the supervisor assessment and recommendations from Sgt. Taulbee. I believe the officers involved and Sgt. Taulbee articulate proficiently on the potential danger with encountering Mr. Morton and his associates. I agree with Sgt. Taulbee's debriefing of Officer Hazlewood's positioning as he approaches the vehicle and I believe no further action is needed.	
↑ Routing #2	

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Schnelle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/22/2019 1:30 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Lieutenant Christopher Schnelle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Schnelle:	
Comments: I have reviewed the attached documentation and the included BWC footage for this incident. I believe the officers acted within policy to ensure they safety of all involved while detaining the driver of the vehicle. I agree with Sergeant Taulbee's assessment of remaining behind cover in these situations, No further action required.	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Schnelle
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent Date/Time:	2/22/2019 12:41 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Schnelle to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
For you review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Lieutenant Christopher Schnelle

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Tyson Carroll - 47842
Assigned Investigator: [Incident pending assignment]

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/1/2019	2/1/2019	19:17
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13264	2019019940	2019RTR-025
Date/Time Entered		
2/13/2019 17:36		

Incident Summary

Officer Evans was speaking to Mr. Michael Giarratana (M/W, about a water bottle that had been thrown at him. While speaking to him Mr. Giarratana slapped the flashlight out of Officer Evans hands aggressively, and Officer Evans took Mr. Giarratana to the ground to gain control of and arrest him. While struggling with Mr. Giarratana on the ground Officer Evans used a drive stun (side button, no probe deployment) on Mr. Giarratana's back. He was eventually able to get the handcuffs on Mr. Giarratana after other officers arrived to assist. Mr. Giarratana was checked by EC and deemed to have no injury, and was in no need of treatment.

Incident Location

- 1055 Industry RD, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Off-duty Assignment	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	Less than 1 foot
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Michael Anthony Giarratana

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Menacing

Involved Officers

Officer Scott Burch - EMP#: 54230

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Benjamin Evans - EMP#: 56208**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/2/C/Recruit**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30005NE8
Cartridge # -

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes

of cycles - 1

Was the cartridge attached? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No

Area of body where device applied - Back

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Nicholas Whitcomb - EMP#: 46626**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Not Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/18/2019	Power Point photo album	pdf
2/18/2019	Taser download	pdf
2/18/2019	Officer Evans primary BWC file	
2/18/2019	Officer Burch primary BWC file	
2/18/2019	Officer Burch memorandum	docx
2/18/2019	Officer Whitcomb memorandum	docx
2/18/2019	Sergeant Yoder memorandum	docx
2/18/2019	Officer Evans memorandum	docx
2/19/2019	Sergeant Carroll memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/28/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
2/28/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 12:24 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Tyson Carroll to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 4:26 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Commander Mike Wright:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/25/2019 8:07 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/25/2019 8:34 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

[Incident pending assignment]

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Andrew Myatt - 44384**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/6/2019	2/6/2019	02:50
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13239	2019022611	2019RTR-026
Date/Time Entered		
2/6/2019 03:40		

Incident Summary

On Wednesday, 02/06/2018 at 0250 Officers Pelphrey and Collier responded to 509 Maryland Ave #3 reference to a criminal trespass complaint with the suspect, Chris Nash, present. Officer Pelphrey advised Mr. Nash that he was under arrest and to place his hands behind his back. Mr. Nash was non-compliant and Officer Pelphrey attempted to place handcuffs on him. Mr. Nash rolled to his back and resisted Officer Pelphrey from gaining control of his hands. Officer Pelphrey withdrew and retrieved his taser and began giving Mr. Nash verbal commands to roll onto his stomach and place his hands behind his back. Officer Collier arrived on scene so Officer Pelphrey holstered his Taser and both officers attempted to gain control of Mr. Nash's hands. Mr. Nash continued to struggle with officers so they disengaged and Officer Pelphrey drew his taser and deployed it towards the suspects abdomen. Mr. Nash was wearing a thick coat and neither probe made contact with his body. Officers again engaged Mr. Nash on the ground and were eventually able to place him into handcuffs.

Incident Location

- 509 Maryland AVE, Suite/Apt: 3, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Raining	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	4 feet to 6 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol and Drug(s)		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

James Christopher Nash

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Threat of Self Harm

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Criminal Trespass 3rd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Collier - EMP#: 55436

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Pressure Points - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Pressure Points	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Chad Pelphrey - EMP#: 55464

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X300046FC
Cartridge # - C6203A14N

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 0

Total number of probes deployed - 2

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? No

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No

Subject was wearing heavy clothing Yes

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - No

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Taser (CEW)	No		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/7/2019	Officer Pelphrey BWC footage.	
2/7/2019	Officer Collier BWC footage.	
2/7/2019	Sgt. Myatt BWC footage - Suspect interview.	
2/8/2019	Officer Pelphrey memorandum.	docx
2/8/2019	Officer Collier memorandum.	docx
2/8/2019	Officer Pelphrey Taser Log.	pdf
2/8/2019	PowerPoint Photo Album of suspect.	pptx
2/19/2019	Sergeant Myatt's supervisor summary.	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/28/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
2/28/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
3/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Myatt, Andrew J. Sergeant [44384 / 44384]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/8/2019 1:24 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Andrew Myatt to Lieutenant David Biroschik:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroschik:	
Comments: See me for additions	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroschik
Sent To:	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/16/2019 9:21 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroschik to Sergeant Andrew Myatt:	
See me for additions	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Andrew Myatt:	
Comments:	

[Forwarded by Sergeant Andrew Myatt]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 10:22 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Andrew Myatt to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:

Sir, For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:

Comments:

I agree with the summary and actions taken by Sergeant Myatt. The verbal counseling for language usage and also a reminder to turn his BWC on sooner I believe will be enough to stop any future incidents.

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/20/2019 10:34 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Commander Mike Wright:

Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/25/2019 8:17 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/25/2019 8:32 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroschik

Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Brandon Helm - 44375

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Brandon Helm

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/5/2019	2/5/2019	19:21
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13238	2019022426	2019RTR-027
Date/Time Entered		
2/6/2019 01:19		

Incident Summary

On 02/05/19 at 1921hrs Ofc. Freeman and Watkins were dispatched to 1653 Raleigh RD 103 in reference to a disorder in progress between the suspect and his roommate. Once officers arrived they made contact with the suspect, Brandon Thompson (M/W), and the roommate Richard McCall at the apartment. During the course of their investigation it was determined that Mr. Thompson was under the influence of an unknown narcotic and a danger to himself and others. Officers subsequently attempted to place Mr. Thompson under arrest where he resisted. Officers used a taser, soft empty hand control and hard empty hand control to get the subject handcuffed. The suspect continued to act uncontrollably once handcuffed and was placed in the WRAP restraint. Once under control he was transported to UK ER before being taken to the FCDC. The suspect was charged with Public Intoxication and Resisting Arrest.

Incident Location

- 1653 Raleigh RD, Suite/Apt: 103, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Brandon Scott Thompson

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
Contusion/Bruise		
EC Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Public Intoxication
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Recruit James Chism - EMP#: 56670

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/East/2/A/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Brandon Freeman - EMP#: 54532

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Primary Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
 - Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
 - Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
 - Balance Displacement - Was force effective: No
 - Baton Prone Arm Bar - Was force effective: No

- Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen
- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X30002797
Cartridge # -

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes
of cycles - 1
Was the cartridge attached? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No
Area of body where device applied - Torso

Statistical Information
Reason not effective -
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	No		
Baton Prone Arm Bar	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Andrew Miller - EMP#: 55458

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Wesley Watkins - EMP#: 56235**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Recruit Patrol/East/2/C/Recruit**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Pressure Points - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		
Pressure Points	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Zachary West - EMP#: 56237**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/2/A/Recruit**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Recruit Jonathan Haynes - EMP#: 56210

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/6/2019	Ofc. Freeman Taser download	pdf
2/6/2019	Ofc. Watkins BWC	
2/7/2019	Ofc. Haynes BWC	
2/7/2019	Ofc. Miller BWC	
2/7/2019	Ofc. Chism BWC	
2/11/2019	Brandon Thompson photos	pptx
2/15/2019	Ofc. Freeman memo	doc
2/15/2019	Sgt. Helm memo	docx
2/15/2019	Ofc. Watkins memo	docx
2/23/2019	Lt. Muller memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/28/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/28/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
3/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Brandon Helm
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Helm, Brandon K Sergeant [44375 / 44375]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Brandon Helm
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Commander Guy Greene, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Sent Date/Time:	2/7/2019 8:05 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Brandon Helm to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments:	
See email for comments.	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Sergeant Brandon Helm
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/10/2019 9:39 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Sergeant Brandon Helm:	
See email for comments.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Brandon Helm:	
Comments:	
For review	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Brandon Helm
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Commander Guy Greene, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	2/15/2019 3:14 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Brandon Helm to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For Review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Sergeant Brandon Helm
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/17/2019 4:14 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Sergeant Brandon Helm:	
See email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Brandon Helm:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Sergeant Brandon Helm]	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant Brandon Helm
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Commander Guy Greene, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	2/18/2019 1:23 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Brandon Helm to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments:	
Recommended for approval.	

↑ Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/23/2019 9:56 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed and being forwarded for final approval.	

↑ Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	2/26/2019 2:30 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Brandon Helm**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sergeant Brandon Helm

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jesse Palmer - 46616

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jesse Palmer

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/5/2019	2/5/2019	15:40
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13237	2019022290	2019RTR-028
Date/Time Entered		
2/5/2019 23:43		

Incident Summary

On Tuesday, February 05, Detectives Todd Hart and Brian Cobb were conducting surveillance regarding an ongoing investigation when they observed a wanted suspect listed on the Patrol Briefing. Detectives attempted to get Patrol to assist with arresting Mr. Joshua Banfield () at one location however, he entered a car and left the scene. They surveilled him to Jeff's Car Wash at 2239 Nicholasville RD where they again attempted to get Patrol to the scene to arrest Mr. Banfield before he fled again. As he began to approach the vehicle he had been in again, Detectives made contact with him identifying themselves as police officers. As Detectives attempted control of Mr. Banfield he actively resisted their efforts and eventually active aggression by placing his free arm around Detective Hart's neck. Both Detectives utilized hard empty hand control to control and subdue Mr. Banfield enough to effect arrest. Mr. Banfield sustained minor injuries to his face and complained of pain. He was transported to UK for treatment and evaluation. He was ultimately charged with the five outstanding warrants as well as Resisting Arrest, PCS 1st-Meth, and Possession of Drug Paraphernalia. Guard duty has been initiated with BOP until Mr. Banfield is released.

Incident Location

- 2239 Nicholasville RD, Lexington, KY 40503 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 11A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Joshua A Banfield

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
Admitted to Hospital		
EC Notified		
Minor Injury		
Laceration		
Unconsciousness		

Charges against this Citizen

- Resisting Arrest
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Brian Cobb - EMP#: 51883

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Narcotics/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Knee Strike(s)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Todd Hart - EMP#: 44976

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Narcotics/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Craig Milner

DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

-
- Phone
-
- Role
- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/6/2019	PPT of photos of Banfield	pptx
2/8/2019	Cobb Memo	docx
2/8/2019	Hart Memo	docx
2/8/2019	Supervisor's Findings	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
2/28/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
2/28/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
3/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jesse Palmer
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Palmer, Jesse A. Sergeant [46616 / 46616]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jesse Palmer
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/8/2019 6:04 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jesse Palmer to Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse:	
Comments: Commander I have reviewed this Response to Resistance case and concur with Sgt. Palmers findings. Detectives used an objectively acceptable amount of force to gain compliance from the suspect and take him into custody. I also agree with Sgt. Palmers findings of "time and need" for the detectives to take action in plain clothes. This matter will be discussed with the entire unit tomorrow at a joint meeting.	

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse
Sent To:	Commander David Lyons
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/11/2019 8:21 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse to Commander David Lyons:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander David Lyons:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander David Lyons]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander David Lyons
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse
CC:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
Sent Date/Time:	2/12/2019 9:14 AM

Instructions from Commander David Lyons to Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse:

Is there BWC of the incident? If so, link the camera footage to this report. If not, indicate there is no footage available.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse:

Comments:
BWC's were not present for this encounter due to Detectives being in plane clothes. No patrol officers responded to the call before LFD took the suspect to the hospital. Sgt. Palmer contacts surrounding businesses in an attempt to locate surveillance footage, but no was located.

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse
Sent To:	Commander David Lyons
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/12/2019 4:13 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse to Commander David Lyons:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander David Lyons:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander David Lyons]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander David Lyons
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/25/2019 1:31 PM

Instructions from Commander David Lyons to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:

Approved

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jesse Palmer

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse

Commander David Lyons

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Matthew Silver - 41920

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Matthew Silver

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/7/2019	1/26/2019	21:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13272	2019016465	2019RTR-030
Date/Time Entered		
2/15/2019 18:52		

Incident Summary

Ofc. Ridener located a vehicle matching the description of a suspect vehicle and initiated a traffic stop to investigate. the Driver, Mr. Curtis D Barnes, M/B, 23yrs, from the outset was acting suspicious and non-cooperative but then complied to the request to exit the vehicle. Based on the circumstances Ofc. Ridener was going to place handcuffs on the subject for safety when the subject yanked his hands from Ofc. Ridener's grasp, turned and struck him. Mr. Barnes then immediately began to strike at Ofc. Ferguson who was assisting Ofc. Ridener. After being struck and observing Mr. Barnes "striking" Ofc. Ferguson, Ofc. Ridener reacted by punching Mr. Barnes and impacted with his knuckles, not realizing he still had the handcuffs in his hand. Simultaneously, Ofc. Ferguson was reacting to Mr. Barnes by moving to avoid the punch him and to control Mr. Barnes by taking him to the ground where Mr. Barnes continued to resist. Ofc. W. Phillips then came to assist by threatening the use of the Taser. Mr. Barnes and was placed under arrest and charged with menacing, Assault 3rd, as well as poss. of marijuana and PCS for suspected meth. Mr. Barnes received a minor injury from the handcuffs in Ofc. Ridener's hand.

Incident Location

- 664, Direction: E Loudon AVE, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Investigative Stop	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Mentally Ill and Alc/Drug Impaired		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Curtis D Barnes

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

Phone

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Psych. Intimidation
- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Menacing
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Poss. of Marijuana
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st

Involved Officers

Officer Samuel Ferguson - EMP#: 55488

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact

Balance Displacement	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer William Phillips - EMP#: 54541**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # -
Cartridge # -

Device displayed only Yes

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Zakary Ridener - EMP#: 54243**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Not Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Other (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Other (Explain)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
-----------------------	-----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
EC Refused		

Citizen Witnesses

David Riley
DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Passenger

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/15/2019	Ofc. Ridener's Memo	docx
2/15/2019	Ofc. Phillip's Memo	docx
2/15/2019	Ofc. Ferguson's Memo	docx
2/15/2019	Photos	pptx
2/15/2019	Ofc. Phillip's BWC	
2/15/2019	Ofc. Ridener's BWC after the RTR concluded.	
2/15/2019	Sgt. Taylor's BWC interviewing Mr. Barnes.	
2/15/2019	Sgt. Taylor's interview of Mr. Riley	
2/22/2019	Sgt. Silver's investigation memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
3/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Silver, Matthew P Sergeant [41920 / 41920]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
3/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

3/18/2019

Lieutenant Tommy Perkins

(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/15/2019 10:35 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/18/2019 6:00 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Commander Mike Wright:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 10:03 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

Review as discussed

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/19/2019 4:32 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Sergeant Matthew Silver:

per our conversation

Comments/Response from Sergeant Matthew Silver:

Comments:
Sir, I have reviewed my memo and adjusted it accordingly.

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
------------	-------------------------

Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/22/2019 10:04 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

↑ Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/10/2019 2:20 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Commander Mike Wright:	
for your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]	

↑ Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/12/2019 11:08 AM
Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
CC:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent Date/Time:	3/12/2019 12:06 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
Please add for the suspect and Ofc Ridener whether or not they had any treatment for their listed injuries (EC Refused or EC not notified). Return to me when C-8.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Matthew Silver:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Matthew Silver]	

↑ Routing #9	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/14/2019 7:38 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Added The EC information.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/15/2019 9:23 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: Commander Wright advised supervisors also discussed language used to describe a possible use of a taser.	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Matthew Silver**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Commander Mike Wright

Sergeant Matthew Silver

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Thomas Johnston - 32234
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/21/2019	2/21/2019	05:17
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13293	2019031929	2019RTR-031
Date/Time Entered		
2/21/2019 06:54		

Incident Summary

On 2-21-19 at 0517 hours officers were dispatched to 434 Jefferson St in reference to an assault and possible robbery. The call advised the suspect was Alan D. Gay, m/b, Arriving officers quickly located the suspect who fled on foot from the officers. The foot pursuit crossed over Jefferson thru backyards onto Smith. Officer Gray and Holbrook caught up with the suspect in the backyard of 446 Smith St. A physical struggle ensued and the suspect was resisting arrest and officers were having difficulty in controlling the suspect. Officer Barks arrived on scene and observed the officers trying to control and handcuff the suspect. Officer Barks ultimately deployed his OC to try and control the suspect enough for handcuffing. The OC deployment effected the suspect enough to enable handcuffing to be completed. During the struggle the suspect suffered a laceration to his hand and was treated at scene by EC. The suspect was very difficult to control with merely handcuffs on and he refused to willingly enter the wagon and resisted multiple attempts to place him in the wagon. The WRAP was utilized and the suspect was transported to FCDC without further incidents. The suspect was charged with Robbery 1st, Fleeing 1st, Resisting Arrest, and Poss. Drug Para. for this call and several outstanding warrants were served. Officer Holbrook suffered a laceration to his hand during the struggle with the suspect and a Health and Safety was completed for him due to possible exposure.

Incident Location

- 434 Jefferson ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol and Drug(s)		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	Yes	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Alan Durand Gay

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Passive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
Treated and Released (EC)		
OC Exposure		

Charges against this Citizen

- Robbery 1st
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Resisting Arrest
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia

Involved Officers

Officer Nathan Barks - EMP#: 49316

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- OC Spray - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
OC Spray	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Richard Gray - EMP#: 55447

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jacob Hardin - EMP#: 55449

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Pressure Points - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Leg Hobbles	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Pressure Points	Yes		

Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
-------------------------	----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Brandon Holbrook - EMP#: 55452
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
 - Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
 - Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
Other (Explain)		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Officer Nicholas Music - EMP#: 53674
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
 - Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None		
------	--	--

Officer Nathan Richmond - EMP#: 55465

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Michael Wheeler - EMP#: 55509

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/21/2019	Gray BWC	
2/21/2019	Holbrook BWC	
2/21/2019	Barks BWC	
2/21/2019	Music BWC	
2/21/2019	Hardin BWC	
2/21/2019	Johnston BWC	
2/21/2019	Alan Gay Photos	pptx
2/21/2019	Richmond BWC	
2/21/2019	Wheeler BWC	
2/21/2019	Wheeler Memo	docx
2/25/2019	Gray Memo	docx
2/25/2019	Hardin Memo	docx
2/25/2019	Holbrook Memo	docx
2/25/2019	Richmond Memo	docx
2/25/2019	Barks Memo	docx
2/25/2019	Music Memo	docx
2/26/2019	Johnston Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
3/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Johnston, Thomas L Sergeant [32234 / 32234]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
3/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
3/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/26/2019 11:26 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Thomas Johnston to Commander Mike Wright:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]	

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/27/2019 3:46 PM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:

Comments:

I have reviewed the Blueteam and agree with Sergeant Johnston's summary. The use of force was necessary and within Division Policies. Multiple officers were counseled on their usage of language while placing the individual under arrest, but since none was done in a derogatory manner or insulting in anyway I believe verbal counseling will suffice. Officer Gray complained of injury at the time of the incident, but stated he did no need a Health and Safety completed due to it getting better and feeling fine the next day.

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/14/2019 3:28 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Commander Mike Wright:

Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/14/2019 7:52 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/14/2019 9:04 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant David Biroshik

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Andrew Myatt - 44384

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/1/2019	3/1/2019	00:27
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13320	2019037015	2019RTR-032
Date/Time Entered		
3/1/2019 02:22		

Incident Summary

On Friday, 03/01/19 at 0027, units were dispatched to 921 N Broadway #8 in reference to a disorder with a weapon(scissors). Units arrived on scene and located the victim, Trina Watts F/B, who stated that the suspect, Andrew Gragston 05-18-90 M/B, was attempting to stab her with scissors and that he had stolen \$30 from her. Officers located the suspect in the back bedroom and ordered him to show his hands which he refused. After numerous verbal commands he did show his hands but when officers attempted to take him into custody, he flipped over to his stomach and refused to give his hands. Officers continued to give loud, verbal commands and attempted to gain control of his hands. Officer A. Sullivan and Officer C. Qualls were attempting place the suspects hands behind his back but he continued to resist. Officer Qualls delivered several closed fist strikes to the suspects shoulder and head in an attempt to gain compliance. Officer Hardin deployed his Taser which had a tight spread due to the distance so he applied a third point of contact to the suspects right leg. Officers were finally able to gain control of the suspects hands and place him into custody without further incident.

Incident Location

- 921, Direction: N Broadway, Suite/Apt: 8, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Raining	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	> 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol and Drug(s)		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Andrew Gragston

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

- Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk
- Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No
- Citizen's primary language: English
- Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A
- Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A
- Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk
- Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No
- Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Unk

- Role
- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Robbery 1st

Involved Officers

Officer Jacob Hardin - EMP#: 55449
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X300046XM
Cartridge # - C62033H56

Projectile/probe contact Yes
of air cartridges used - 1
Number of cycles through probes - 6
Number of probe hits - 2
Total number of probes deployed - 2
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes
Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No
Subject was wearing heavy clothing No
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Shoulder(s)

Statistical Information
Reason not effective -
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Cory Harper - EMP#: 56664

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/3/B/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Christopher Qualls - EMP#: 54240

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Pressure Points - Was force effective: No
- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Pressure Points	No		
Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Anthony Sullivan - EMP#: 49220
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Corey Sutton - EMP#: 54546
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

--	--	--

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Benjamin Taylor - EMP#: 55477**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
3/5/2019	Officer Sullivan memorandum.	docx
3/5/2019	Officer Qualls memorandum.	docx
3/5/2019	Officer Hardin memorandum.	docx
3/5/2019	Recruit Officer Harper memorandum.	docx
3/5/2019	Officer Sutton memorandum.	docx
3/5/2019	Officer Taylor memorandum.	docx
3/5/2019	Officer Hardin Taser Log.	pdf
3/5/2019	Photos of suspect.	pptx
3/5/2019	Officer Sullivan BWC footage.	
3/5/2019	Officer Qualls BWC footage.	
3/5/2019	Ofc. Hardin BWC footage.	
3/5/2019	Recruit Officer Harper BWC video.	
3/5/2019	Ofc. Corey Sutton BWC video.	
3/5/2019	Officer B. Taylor BWC footage.	
3/5/2019	Suspect Interview - Sgt. Myatt	
3/13/2019	Supervisor Review - Sergeant Myatt	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
3/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Myatt, Andrew J. Sergeant [44384 / 44384]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
3/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
3/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/5/2019 11:46 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Andrew Myatt to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Comments: I have reviewed the attached Blueteam report and agree with Sergeant Myatt's assessment. It is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate.	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/8/2019 2:32 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Commander Mike Wright:	
I have reviewed the attached Blueteam report and agree with Sergeant Myatt's assessment. It is awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	
Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/12/2019 11:13 AM
Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #4	
---------------------	--

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
CC:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent Date/Time:	3/12/2019 12:21 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Andrew Myatt:	
Please see my email	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Andrew Myatt:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Andrew Myatt]	

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/13/2019 10:36 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Andrew Myatt to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/14/2019 6:55 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Andrew Myatt**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant David Biroshchik

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin - 39432

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/21/2019	2/21/2019	10:19
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13294	2019032036	2019RTR-033
Date/Time Entered		
2/21/2019 11:31		

Incident Summary

On 02/21/2019 at approximately 1018 hours, Officer Burnett responded to the area of 3500 Lansdowne Dr in an attempt to locate a subject with an active warrant. The subject (Kevin R Anderson /) had called the police earlier this date for an unrelated terroristic threatening incident. After speaking to Mr. Anderson, Officer Burnett left the scene but located an active warrant on Mr. Anderson. Officer Burnett was able to locate Mr. Anderson walking in the 3500 block of Lansdowne Drive. While Officer Burnett was confirming his information, the suspect fled on foot. Officer Burnett deployed his Taser which was not effective. Officer Burnett deployed his Taser a second time while in front of 223 Loch Lomond Dr, which was successful. Officer Burnett was able to take the suspect into custody without further incident. The suspect was charged with Fleeing & Evading 2nd / Poss. Controlled Substance 1st / Poss. Marijuana / Poss. Drug Paraphernalia / Warrant (Fayette County) / Summons (Fayette County). Neither the suspect or officer involved were injured. EC was notified and responded reference removing Taser probes. I responded to the scene for photographs and statements.

Incident Location

- 223 Loch Lomond DR, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 31B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered			
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Self Initiated			
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen		
Clear	Daylight	7 feet to 10 feet		
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested		
Yes	No	Yes		
More than 1 Citizen Involved				
No				
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height			
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"			
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident				
None Detected				
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital			
No	No			

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Kevin Russell Anderson

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Poss. of Marijuana
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Justin Burnett - EMP#: 43978

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes

Serial # - X30003P3D
Cartridge # - C6202P8P2 / C6202PNA1

Statistical Information
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

John Bryant
- Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

•

Role

• Witness

Rhonda Byrd
DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Female

Address

•

Role

• Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/28/2019	Lt Van Brackel memo	docx
2/22/2019	BWC Videos	
2/22/2019	Photographs	pptx
2/22/2019	Taser Download	pdf

2/22/2019	Officer Burnett Memorandum	docx
2/22/2019	Sergeant Brislin Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
3/20/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from In chain to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
3/20/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
3/20/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Brislin, Jeremy J Sergeant [39432 / 39432]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek, Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	2/22/2019 8:59 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments: This report is approved	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/28/2019 9:15 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:	
Commander, for your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed and being forwarded for final approval	
↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	2/28/2019 2:46 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Reviewed.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments:	

I spoke with the Commander about the control from the officer when he advised the suspect he had a warrant may have allowed the suspect the opportunity to flee.

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stacy Shannon - 42088

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Stacy Shannon

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
2/21/2019	2/21/2019	16:52
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13296	2019032419	2019RTR-034
Date/Time Entered		
2/21/2019 19:53		

Incident Summary

Officers went the Four Points Sheraton located at 1938 Stanton Way to locate Dana Kirkland who was a wanted subject from the police patrol briefing. Officers confirmed with the hotel front desk she was staying in room 211. Officers also encountered a male subject who was associated with room 211 and the suspect in the hallway next to the room. The investigation revealed the male subject, identified as Clifton Young, had a confirmed warrant for his arrest. As the subject was being placed under arrest, he fled down the hallway from officers while reaching into his pockets and throwing items out. Officers Vaira and Ballard gave chase. Officer Vaira deployed his Taser when Mr. Young reached into his pockets. The subject fell onto the carpet and hit the wall. He was handcuffed without further incident. The suspect complained of pain in his shoulder. EC was contacted and he was transported to UK ER where doctors found he fractured his clavicle. Mr. Young was treated and released then transported to FCDC without incident. No officers were injured.

Incident Location

- 1938 Stanton WAY, Suite/Apt: 211, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	15 feet to 18 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Clifton E Young

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Fracture		
EC Notified		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Resisting Arrest
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Recruit Wesley Ballard - EMP#: 56197

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/West/2/C/Recruit

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Verbal Direction	No		
------------------	----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Christopher Vaira - EMP#: 54547
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

- Role**
- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300035E3
Cartridge # - C6202C6X4/C6202C83V

Projectile/probe contact Yes
of air cartridges used - 2
Number of cycles through probes - 1
Number of probe hits - 3
Total number of probes deployed - 4
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? No
Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes
Subject was wearing heavy clothing No
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Back

Statistical Information
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Katherine Scordo - EMP#: 55469

Video Footage: [No Response]

- Role**
- Witness

Officer Jacob Waid - EMP#: 55094**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
2/21/2019	Photo Powerpoint of suspect	pptx
2/21/2019	Officer Waid Memorandum	docx
2/21/2019	Officer Scordo Memorandum	docx
2/21/2019	Officer Vaira Taser download	pdf
2/25/2019	Officer Vaira BWC	
2/25/2019	Officer Waid BWC	
2/25/2019	Officer Ballard BWC	
2/26/2019	Sgt Shannon BWC	
2/26/2019	Officer Scordo BWC	
3/4/2019	Officer Ballard Memorandum	docx
3/4/2019	Officer Vaira Memorandum	docx
3/4/2019	Sgt Shannon's Memorandum	doc

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
3/26/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Shannon, Stacy Denise Sergeant [42088 / 42088]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
3/26/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
3/26/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	2/26/2019 5:21 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Stacy Shannon to Sergeant Scott May:	

For review.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:

Sergeant Scott May

Sent To:

Commander Chad Bacon

CC:

(none)

Sent Date/Time:

2/26/2019 6:57 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Commander Chad Bacon:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:

Commander Chad Bacon

Sent To:

Sergeant Scott May

CC:

(none)

Sent Date/Time:

2/28/2019 2:51 PM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Scott May:

Please make the necessary corrections per our conversation

Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:

Sergeant Scott May

Sent To:

Sergeant Stacy Shannon

CC:

(none)

Sent Date/Time:

2/28/2019 7:16 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Sergeant Stacy Shannon:

per discussion

Comments/Response from Sergeant Stacy Shannon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Stacy Shannon]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:

Sergeant Stacy Shannon

Sent To:

Sergeant Scott May

CC:

(none)

Sent Date/Time:

3/4/2019 9:55 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Stacy Shannon to Sergeant Scott May:

Corrections made, per discussion.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:

Sergeant Scott May

Sent To:

Commander Chad Bacon

CC:

(none)

Sent Date/Time:

3/8/2019 2:52 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Commander Chad Bacon:

Corrections made per our discussion

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #7

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/11/2019 8:45 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #8

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/11/2019 9:12 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Stacy Shannon**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Sergeant Scott May

Commander Chad Bacon

Sergeant Stacy Shannon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Amel Terry - 38278

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Amel Terry

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/6/2019	3/1/2019	18:18
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13339	2019037462	2019RTR-035
Date/Time Entered		
3/6/2019 20:07		

Incident Summary

On Friday, 03/01/2019, at 1818 hours, Officer Jerry Ziegler and Officer Branden Purnell advised an arrestee from a DUI, who caused a 5 car injury collision, was being refused at the Jail. He advised the arrestee was claiming the handcuffs pulled his shoulder out of joint and the officers caused it.

Incident Location

- NICHOLS PARK DR, Lexington, KY 40514 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 11B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Anthony H Raycraft

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

- Role**
- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
Dislocation		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- DUI

Involved Officers

Recruit Branden Purnell - EMP#: 56723
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/West/2/A/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Tyler Farrell - EMP#: 54451

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Officer Jerry Ziegler - EMP#: 42834

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
3/7/2019	Officer Branden Purnell memorandum.	docx
3/7/2019	Officer Jerry Ziegler response to resistance memorandum.	docx
3/7/2019	Officer Tyler Farrell response to resistance memorandum.	doc
3/7/2019	Sergeant Wayne Terry response to resistance memorandum.	docx
3/7/2019	Officer Logan Anderson response to resistance memorandum.	doc
3/7/2019	Officer Branden Purnell BWC video # 1.	
3/7/2019	Officer Branden Purnell BWC video # 2.	
3/7/2019	Officer Jerry Ziegler BWC Video # 1.	
3/7/2019	Officer Jerry Ziegler BWC video # 2.	
3/7/2019	Officer Jerry Ziegler BWC video # 3.	
3/7/2019	Officer Tyler Farrell BWC video # 1.	
3/7/2019	Officer Logan Anderson BWC video # 1.	
3/7/2019	Sergeant Wayne Terry BWC video # 1.	
3/7/2019	Anthony Raycraft photo.	pptx
3/13/2019	Officer Jerry Ziegler BWC # 4.	
3/13/2019	Officer Branden Purnell BWC # 3.	
3/13/2019	Officer Branden Purnell BWC # 4.	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
3/26/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Amel Terry
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Terry, Amel W Sergeant [38278 / 38278]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
3/26/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		

No email sent		
3/26/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Amel Terry
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Commander Chad Bacon, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	3/7/2019 9:13 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Amel Terry to Sergeant Scott May:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Sergeant Amel Terry
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/8/2019 9:35 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Sergeant Amel Terry:	
Per memo	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Amel Terry:	
Comments: For your review.	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Amel Terry
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/13/2019 10:04 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Amel Terry to Sergeant Scott May:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/15/2019 2:29 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

↑ Routing #5	

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/21/2019 1:20 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/21/2019 1:24 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Ready or your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Amel Terry**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Sergeant Scott May

Sergeant Amel Terry

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Tyson Carroll - 47842

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Tyson Carroll

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/5/2019	3/5/2019	17:35
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13330	2019039799	2019RTR-036
Date/Time Entered		
3/6/2019 00:14		

Incident Summary

On March 5, 2019, at approximately 1935 officers responded to the report of a robbery in progress at 690 East New Circle Road (Subway). Officer Taylor arrived first and found the suspect, Mr. Douglas Sidham, sitting at a table by himself. Mr. Sidham made threatening statements to Officer Taylor involving the use of a firearm. Officer Taylor backed up to the door, awaiting the arrival of backup officers. Mr. Sidham began pacing about the dining area, ignoring commands given by officers at the doorway to the restaurant. At one point, after throwing a phone at officers, Mr. Sidham started moving toward the door. At that point Officer Lockridge deployed his Taser effectively, which caused Mr. Sidham to fall to the ground. Mr. Sidham was taken into custody and transported to Good Samaritan Hospital by Lexington Fire Department. He has been charged with harassment, terroristic threatening 3rd, alcohol intoxication in a public place, and menacing. Mr. Sidham was also served with three warrants for his arrest.

Incident Location

- 690, Direction: E New Circle RD, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Crime in Progress	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Snowing	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	19 feet to 21 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Douglas Allen Stidham

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
EC Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Alcohol Intoxication
- Terroristic Threatening 3rd
- Harassment
- Menacing

Involved Officers

Officer Ronnelius Arnold - EMP#: 41908

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Property Crimes/Auto Crimes/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Tyson Carroll - EMP#: 47842**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Sergeant Patrol/Central/2/C/Sergeant**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Supervisor

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Tiason Lockridge - EMP#: 56724**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/2/A/Recruit**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X3000634W
Cartridge # - C62048PWD

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 2

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes

Subject was wearing heavy clothing No

Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Multiple (Explain in Summary)

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Benjamin Taylor - EMP#: 55477**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Stephen Yoder - EMP#: 42833**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Sergeant Patrol/Central/2/A/Sergeant**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
3/6/2019	Officer Lockridge video	
3/17/2019	Officer B. Taylor BWC video	
3/17/2019	Sergeant Yoder BWC Video	
3/17/2019	Photos of Mr. Stidham	pptx
3/17/2019	Detective Arnold Memorandum	docx
3/17/2019	Officer B. Taylor Memorandum	docx
3/17/2019	Officer Lockridge Memorandum	docx
3/17/2019	Sergeant Yoder Memorandum	docx
3/17/2019	Taser Download (Lockridge)	pdf
3/17/2019	Sergeant T. Carroll Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Carroll, Tyson S. Sergeant [47842 / 47842]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/17/2019 10:24 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Tyson Carroll to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

↑ Routing #2	

Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/27/2019 4:20 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Commander Mike Wright:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/28/2019 8:16 AM
Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/28/2019 1:37 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Tyson Carroll**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Andrew Myatt - 44384

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/5/2019	3/1/2019	23:19
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13340	2019037684	2019RTR-037
Date/Time Entered		
3/6/2019 21:49		

Incident Summary

On Friday, 03/01/2019 at 2310, Officers were dispatched to 365 Chestnut St in reference to a subject trespassing. Units arrived on scene and eventually apprehended the suspect, Demetries Flynn, without incident. While transporting Mr. Flynn to the patrol wagon he began to resist officers by dragging his feet and using dead weight against the officers as he was carried to the wagon. Once at the wagon, three officers carried him up into the prisoner compartment when he began kicking at officers and trying to prevent them from securing him in the restraint bar. I walked over to the wagon when I observed some type of disorder going on inside. Officers decided to remove the suspect from the wagon and place him in the WRAP. Officer Holbrook was standing on the steps of the wagon and was attempting to control Mr. Flynn's feet. Mr. Flynn continued to kick at Officer Holbrook and did so at the same time that Officer Holbrook was attempting to place him on the steps of the wagon and was subsequently pulled out of the wagon and onto the ground. Officers quickly took control of Mr. Flynn and placed him into the WRAP where he continued to be aggressive and hostile towards officers. No injuries were observed on Mr. Flynn or reported by him.

Incident Location

- 365 Chestnut ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Demetrics L Flynn

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Criminal Trespass 1st
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer

Involved Officers

Officer Samuel Ferguson - EMP#: 55488

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

--	--	--

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Richard Gray - EMP#: 55447
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes
 - Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Cory Harper - EMP#: 56664
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/3/B/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Brandon Holbrook - EMP#: 55452
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Primary Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
 - Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes
 - Other (Explain) - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		
Other (Explain)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Slade Klinksiek - EMP#: 56673

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/3/B/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Michael Wade - EMP#: 54417

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/3/B/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Bite		

EC Refused

Officer Michael Wheeler - EMP#: 55509

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Wrap Restraint System - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Wrap Restraint System	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Nichole Gibson - EMP#: 49204

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Sergeant Andrew Myatt - EMP#: 44384

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Supervisor

Officer Christopher Qualls - EMP#: 54240

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
---------------	------------------------	-----------------

3/7/2019	Officer Holbrook memorandum.	docx
3/7/2019	Officer Gray memorandum.	docx
3/7/2019	Officer Ferguson memorandum.	docx
3/7/2019	Officer Harper memorandum.	docx
3/7/2019	Officer Wheeler memorandum.	docx
3/7/2019	Officer Wade memorandum.	docx
3/7/2019	Officer Qualls memorandum.	docx
3/8/2019	Officer Gibson memorandum.	doc
3/8/2019	Recruit Officer Klinksiek memorandum.	docx
3/8/2019	Officer Holbrook BWC footage.	
3/8/2019	Officer Ferguson BWC footage.	
3/8/2019	Officer Gray BWC footage.	
3/8/2019	Officer Gibson BWC footage.	
3/8/2019	Officer Qualls BWC footage.	
3/8/2019	Officer Wheeler BWC footage.	
3/8/2019	Officer Wade BWC footage.	
3/8/2019	Recruit Officer Klinksiek BWC footage.	
3/8/2019	Recruit Officer Harper BWC footage.	
3/8/2019	Sergeant Myatt BWC footage.	
3/8/2019	Supervisor Summary - Sergeant Myatt	docx
3/14/2019	Summary and Recommendation - Lieutenant David Biroshchik	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Myatt, Andrew J. Sergeant [44384 / 44384]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/8/2019 1:59 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Andrew Myatt to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Comments: After reviewing this Response to Resistance I believe there a couple issues that must be looked into further. Please see email regarding recommendations on Officer Holbrook's use of force.	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	3/8/2019 3:11 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshik to Commander Mike Wright:	
After reviewing this Response to Resistance I believe there a couple issues that must be looked into further. Please see email regarding recommendations on Officer Holbrook's use of force.	
Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/13/2019 7:52 AM
Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant David Biroshik:	
For your review as discussed	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshik:	
Comments: Summary and Recommendation Memo Attached	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshik
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/14/2019 1:17 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshik to Commander Mike Wright:	
Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	
Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/14/2019 7:52 AM
Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
CC:	Lieutenant David Biroshik
Sent Date/Time:	3/14/2019 9:08 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Andrew Myatt:	
For Ofc Michael Wade can you please add the appropriate treatment info for his bite injury (or add declined treatment). Send the report directly back to me when C-8. Thanks	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Andrew Myatt:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Andrew Myatt]	

↑ Routing #7	
Sent From:	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/14/2019 10:49 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Andrew Myatt to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/15/2019 9:24 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroshik

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Amel Terry - 38278

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Amel Terry

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/13/2019	3/13/2019	17:20
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13368	2019044585	2019RTR-038
Date/Time Entered		
3/13/2019 22:08		

Incident Summary

On Wednesday, 03/13/2019, at 1720 hours, Officer Zach Bowman and Officer Leon Buchanan, while on patrol, observed suspect Samuel Cherry on Village Drive at Daniel Ct. Officer Bowman had prior knowledge that Mr. Cherry had an outstanding warrant for his arrest. Officers subsequently made contact with Mr. Cherry and advised him he had a warrant and he was under arrest. Mr. Cherry disregarded officers request and took off running. He ran a short distance and fell on the ground. Officers attempted to control the suspect on the ground to take into custody but he continued to resist. Officer Bowman deployed his taser and utilized approximately 4 drive stuns, into the suspects back, in an attempt to gain compliance from the suspect. The drive stuns were ineffective with gaining compliance from the suspect. Officer Bowman had to use his baton to leverage his right arm behind his back to enable handcuffing. The suspects left arm was already in the small of his back. Once the suspect was secured, he was checked out by EC and cleared. Mr. Cherry also advised he was uninjured. He was transported to FCDC without any further incident.

Incident Location

- Village DR, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Samuel Lamar Cherry

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Resisting Arrest
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia

Involved Officers

Officer Zachary Bowman - EMP#: 53682

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Baton Come Along - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X30001H8H
Cartridge # -

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes

of cycles - 4

Was the cartridge attached? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No

Area of body where device applied - Back

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Hard Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Baton Come Along	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Leon Buchanan - EMP#: 56668

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/West/2/A/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Hard Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Charles Johnson - EMP#: 38777

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Narcotics/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
3/20/2019	Sergeant Wayne Terry memorandum.	docx
3/20/2019	Sergeant Stacy Shannon memorandum.	doc
3/20/2019	Officer Zach Bowman memorandum.	docx
3/20/2019	Officer Leon Buchanan memorandum.	docx
3/20/2019	Detective Charles Johnson memorandum.	doc
3/20/2019	Officer Robert McCullough memorandum.	doc
3/20/2019	Suspect Samuel Cherry photos and officer Zach Bowman uniform photos.	pptx
3/20/2019	Officer Zach Bowman Taser download.	pdf
3/20/2019	Officer Zach Bowman BWC # 1.	
3/20/2019	Officer Zach Bowman BWC # 2.	
3/20/2019	Officer Zach Bowman BWC # 3.	
3/20/2019	Officer Zach Bowman BWC # 4.	
3/20/2019	Officer Leon Buchanan BWC # 1.	
3/20/2019	Officer Leon Buchanan BWC # 2.	
3/20/2019	Officer Leon Buchanan BWC # 3.	
3/20/2019	Officer Leon Buchanan BWC # 4.	
3/20/2019	Sergeant Stacy Shannon BWC.	
3/20/2019	Sergeant Wayne Terry BWC.	
3/20/2019	Officer Robert McCullough BWC.	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Amel Terry
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Terry, Amel W Sergeant [38278 / 38278]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Amel Terry
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Commander Chad Bacon, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	3/20/2019 1:16 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Amel Terry to Sergeant Scott May:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/21/2019 9:19 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/22/2019 1:18 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/22/2019 1:31 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Amel Terry**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Sergeant Scott May

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Brandon Helm - 44375

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Brandon Helm

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/13/2019	3/13/2019	19:39
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13369	2019044696	2019RTR-039
Date/Time Entered		
3/14/2019 00:05		

Incident Summary

On 03/13/19 at 1939hrs officers who were outside of roll call on an unrelated call and advised dispatch that a disorder between a small group of subjects had just broken out at 1165 Centre Parkway, Valero Gas Station, and gunshots had been fired. A signal 7 was broadcast by dispatch and multiple units converged to the area. The primary units advised that they saw the suspect, described as a male black wearing all dark clothing, running away from the gas station toward Milano Rd. Officer Carrier, who was in the process of setting up on a perimeter spot at Olympia and Appian Way saw a subject matching the description running across Olympia Rd. Officer Carrier subsequently initiated a foot pursuit of the suspect as he refused to stop and obey commands. During the course of the foot pursuit Officer Carrier deployed his Taser however the probes missed the suspect. The suspect eventually stopped running shortly thereafter and was taken into custody without further incident.

Incident Location

- 1206 Accord DR, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	22 feet to 25 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Xavier Walker

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 1st
- Wanton Endangerment 1st
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence

Involved Officers

Officer Matthew Carrier - EMP#: 55435

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - x300046F4
Cartridge # - C62033H69

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
3/14/2019	Ofc. Carrier Memo	docx
3/14/2019	M. Carrier Taser download	pdf
3/14/2019	Photos of suspect	pptx
3/18/2019	Ofc. Carrier BWC	
3/25/2019	Sgt. Helm memo	docx
3/26/2019	Lt. Muller Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Brandon Helm
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Helm, Brandon K Sergeant [44375 / 44375]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Brandon Helm
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	3/18/2019 6:24 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Brandon Helm to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Sergeant Brandon Helm
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/24/2019 10:31 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Sergeant Brandon Helm:	
See email.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Brandon Helm:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Brandon Helm]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Brandon Helm
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	3/25/2019 5:01 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Brandon Helm to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
For review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/26/2019 11:37 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	3/27/2019 4:56 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Forwarded for final approval.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Brandon Helm

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sergeant Brandon Helm

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Bryan Jared - 38268**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Bryan Jared

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/19/2019	3/19/2019	15:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13400	2019048532	2019RTR-040
Date/Time Entered		
3/25/2019 06:45		

Incident Summary

Officers responded to 412 Anniston Drive in reference to domestic violence. Upon arrival, officers made a arrest inside the residence without incident. Once the suspect was handcuffed, he was walked to a cruiser waiting outside. As officers attempted to load the suspect into the vehicle, he became combative by thrashing from side to side and pulling away. It was at that time the both Officer George and Officer Freeman escorted him to the ground to restrain him for better control. During the interview, the 18 year old suspect claimed his "body hurts all over".

Incident Location

- 412 Anniston DR, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Joqwan A Jackson

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Sprain/Strain		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Criminal Mischief 1st
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Freeman - EMP#: 54532

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Other (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Other (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Anthony George - EMP#: 55445

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
 - Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
 - Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
 - Other (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Other (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Osean Searight
- Race: Black - Gender: Male

Address

-

Role

- Witness

Tonya Thornton
DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Male

Address

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
3/25/2019	Officer Georges Memo	docx
3/25/2019	Officer Freeman's Memo	doc
3/25/2019	Pictures of suspects injuries.	pptx
3/25/2019	Sgt. Jared Memo	docx
3/25/2019	BWC's for incident	
3/25/2019	Sergeant Brislin Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Jared, Bryan T Sergeant [38268 / 38268]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent To:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
CC:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent Date/Time:	3/25/2019 8:46 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:	
1st round.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:	
Comments: Please review.	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/25/2019 9:00 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Sergeant Bryan Jared:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Bryan Jared:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Bryan Jared]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared

Sent To:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/25/2019 9:13 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:	
Corrections made	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:	
Comments: Please review.	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/25/2019 9:15 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Sergeant Bryan Jared:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Bryan Jared:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Bryan Jared]	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent To:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/25/2019 9:24 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:	
Round 3	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:	
Comments: Please review	

↑ Routing #6	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/25/2019 10:58 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Sergeant Bryan Jared:	
Please review	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Bryan Jared:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Bryan Jared]	

↑ Routing #7	
Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent To:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	3/25/2019 2:50 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:	
Round 6	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin:	
Comments: Please review.	

↑ Routing #8	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene

CC:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent Date/Time:	3/25/2019 2:58 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Commander Guy Greene:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

↑ Routing #9	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	3/26/2019 4:03 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Forwarded for final approval.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Bryan Jared

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Sergeant Bryan Jared

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Benjamin Stratton - 44990
Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant David Richardson

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/25/2019	3/25/2019	01:31
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13409	2019052431	2019RTR-041
Date/Time Entered		
3/29/2019 21:46		

Incident Summary

On 03/25/2019 officers were dispatched to 2220 Devonport Drive in reference to a armed robbery of an individual. Upon officers arrival an attempt to locate for the suspect and his vehicle was broadcast over the radio. Sgt. Thurman was able to locate the suspect inside of his vehicle on Cambridge Drive. A traffic stop was initiated and the suspect pulled into a parking spot behind 1941 Cambridge Drive. Once the suspects vehicle was stopped the driver opened the door. Sgt. Thurman pointed his firearm at the suspect while ordering him to stay in the vehicle. the suspect closed the door and fled from the traffic stop in the vehicle. A vehicle pursuit was initiated and ultimately the suspect wrecked his vehicle and fled on foot. The suspect was able to successfully flee the scene and is unknown at this time.

Incident Location

- 1941 Cambridge DR, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	22 feet to 25 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Unknown Unknown

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: Unk

Citizen's primary language: Unk

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Unk

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Robbery 1st
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st

Involved Officers

Sergeant Gary Thurman - EMP#: 46228

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Sergeant Patrol/West/3/B/Sergeant

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/2/2019	Lt. Richardson Review Memo	docx
3/29/2019	Sgt. Thurman BWC	
3/29/2019	Sgt. Thurman Memo	docx
3/29/2019	Sgt. Stratton Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Lieutenant David Richardson
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Richardson, David M Lieutenant [39452 / 39452]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Benjamin Stratton
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Richardson
CC:	Commander Chad Bacon, Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	3/29/2019 10:05 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Benjamin Stratton to Lieutenant David Richardson:	
Please Review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Richardson:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant David Richardson]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Richardson
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/2/2019 1:33 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Richardson to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments:	

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/2/2019 11:27 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/2/2019 11:50 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant David Richardson

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Richardson

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin - 39432

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/2/2019	3/29/2019	17:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13415	2019056024	2019RTR-042
Date/Time Entered		
4/2/2019 08:25		

Incident Summary

On 03/29/2019 at approximately 1730 hours, Officer Dellacamera was dispatched to the rear of 3120 Pimlico Parkway (Dollar Tree) for a group of suspicious juveniles. One of the subjects (m/b wearing a red hoodie) was allegedly in possession of a firearm and ski mask. Upon making contact with the subjects, the m/b wearing a red hoodie had his hands near his waistband in what looked to be an attempt to hide something. Officer Dellacamera gave the subject loud verbal commands to drop the gun which was now visible to Officer Dellacamera. He gave loud verbal commands to drop the gun and to get on the ground. The subject complied with Officer Dellacamera's commands and was taken into custody without incident. There were no charges placed on the subject, an FI was completed, and no injuries were reported.

Incident Location

- 3120 Pimlico PKWY, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	15 feet to 18 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Involved Officers

Officer James Dellacamera - EMP#: 44971

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/3/2019	Lieutenant Van Brackel momorandum	docx
4/2/2019	BWC Video	
4/2/2019	Officer Dellacamera Memorandum	docx
4/2/2019	Sergeant Brislin Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Brislin, Jeremy J Sergeant [39432 / 39432]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek, Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	4/2/2019 10:07 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments: This report is approved.	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/3/2019 2:36 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:	
Commander, for your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	4/3/2019 3:05 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Forwarded for final approval.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant David Sadler - 39453

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant David Sadler

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/31/2019	3/31/2019	23:09
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13465	2019056918	2019RTR-043
Date/Time Entered		
4/11/2019 16:54		

Incident Summary

While conducting a canine search of a recently burglarized business Officer Karsner utilized his weapon mounted light to illuminate the suspect's immediate area and in-turn pointed his firearm directly at the individual. The subject complied with all verbal direction given and was taken into custody without further incident.

Incident Location

- 1109 Versailles RD, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 12B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Canine Deployment	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Dark	7 feet to 10 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Michael A. McGregor

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Unk

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

- Role**
- Suspect

- Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)**
- Passive Resistance

- Charges against this Citizen**
- Burglary 3rd
 - Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Chad Karsner - EMP#: 38781

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Canine/Officer

- Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated
- Role**
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
 - Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
 - Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/16/2019	Ofc. Karsner Memorandum	docx
4/16/2019	Ofc. Karsner BWC	
4/16/2019	Sgt. Sadler Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Franklin Patrick
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Patrick, Franklin R Sergeant [37516 / 37516]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant David Sadler
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sadler, David T Sergeant [39453 / 39453]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant David Sadler
Sent To:	Lieutenant Mark Brand
CC:	Lieutenant Christopher Schnelle, Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
Sent Date/Time:	4/16/2019 10:52 PM
Instructions from Sergeant David Sadler to Lieutenant Mark Brand:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Mark Brand:	
Comments: I have reviewed this material and the body worn camera footage. I concur with Sgt Sadler's comments, no further action is necessary.	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Mark Brand
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/17/2019 10:16 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Mark Brand to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

I have reviewed this report and concur with the initial findings.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From: Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Sent To: Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/17/2019 3:42 PM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Ready for review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant David Sadler

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Mark Brand

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Officer Duane Baillio - 42799

Assigned Investigator: Officer Duane Baillio

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/10/2019	3/10/2019	13:10
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13347	2019042438	2019RTR-044
Date/Time Entered		
3/10/2019 17:38		

Incident Summary

Arrestee Carlos Lamar was not following verbal direction from officers who were completing arrest paperwork at FCDC. Mr. Lamar continued to stand up from the bench and refused to sit down. Officers C. Wilson and S. Wilson used soft empty hand control to force Mr. Lamar to sit, resulting in a scratch to the inside of Mr. Lamar's left ear.

Incident Location

- 600 Old Frankfort CIR, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol and Drug(s)		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Carlos Montez Lamar

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

- Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement:** No
- Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No
- Citizen's primary language:** English
- Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A
- Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A
- Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No
- Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No
- Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No

Role

- Reporting Party

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Robbery 2nd
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer

Involved Officers

Officer Chad Wilson - EMP#: 47858

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Balance Displacement	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Stephen Wilson - EMP#: 56667

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/West/1/B/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Balance Displacement	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Duane Baillio - EMP#: 42799

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Supervisor

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
3/23/2019	Ofc. S. Wilson's memorandum	docx
3/23/2019	Ofc. S. Wilson's memo	docx
3/23/2019	Photo album of suspect's injury	pptx
3/23/2019	Ofc. C. Wilson's BWC video - Part 1 of incident	
3/23/2019	Ofc. C. Wilson's BWC video of incident Part 2	
3/23/2019	Ofc. S. Wilson's BWC Video of incident	
3/23/2019	Sgt. Baillio's BWC interview with Mr. Lamar	
4/9/2019	Sgt. Baillio's memo	doc

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Officer Duane Baillio
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Baillio, Duane M. Officer [42799 / 42799]		
Email sent to receiver		

No email sent		
4/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/22/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:

Officer Duane Baillio

Sent To:

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

CC:

(none)

Sent Date/Time:

3/23/2019 10:39 AM

Instructions from Officer Duane Baillio to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:

Comments:

I agree with the Sergeant's findings

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

Sent To:

Commander Chad Bacon

CC:

(none)

Sent Date/Time:

4/5/2019 1:25 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Commander Chad Bacon:

please review

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:

Commander Chad Bacon

Sent To:

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC:

(none)

Sent Date/Time:

4/8/2019 9:04 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To:

Officer Duane Baillio

CC:

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

Sent Date/Time:

4/8/2019 9:14 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Officer Duane Baillio:

Pleas add treatment info (or put refused if appropriate) for the suspect injury any officer injuries. Send back to me directly when done.

Comments/Response from Officer Duane Baillio:

Comments:
For your review

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Officer Duane Baillio
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/9/2019 9:24 AM

Instructions from Officer Duane Baillio to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

for your review. (Info added to memo)

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Officer Duane Baillio
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/9/2019 9:28 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Officer Duane Baillio:

as we discussed

Comments/Response from Officer Duane Baillio:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Officer Duane Baillio]

↑ Routing #7

Sent From:	Officer Duane Baillio
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/9/2019 9:32 AM

Instructions from Officer Duane Baillio to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #8

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/9/2019 9:34 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Officer Duane Baillio

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Officer Duane Baillio

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Officer Christopher Ruebsam - 44006

Assigned Investigator: Officer Christopher Ruebsam

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/22/2019	3/22/2019	23:50
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13403	2019051282	2019RTR-045
Date/Time Entered		
3/26/2019 18:19		

Incident Summary

On 03-22-2018, Officers responded to a shots fired call on Shelby St. and were able to identify the suspect as William Foster. Officers were also able to ascertain Mr. Foster's address. Officer West and Officer Rawlings made contact with the suspect, who was occupying a vehicle matching the description given by the victim. The subject identified himself and officers removed him from the vehicle and placed him under arrest. During handcuffing, the suspect offered resistance which affected the placement of the handcuffs on the suspect. During transport, Mr. Foster became belligerent and was continually contorting in the back of the cruiser. Upon arrival at Police Headquarters, officers readjusted the handcuffs as the suspect was complaining of the handcuffs hurting, and discovered the suspect had minor injury to his wrist.

Incident Location

- 2089 Old Paris RD, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

William T Foster

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen’s primary language: English

Citizen’s sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen’s gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Passive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Self-Inflicted Injury		
Refused Treatment Hospital		
Minor Injury		
Abrasion		
Complaint of Injury		

Charges against this Citizen

- Wanton Endangerment 1st
- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 3rd
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence

Involved Officers

Officer Stephen Rawlings - EMP#: 56229

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/2/A/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Zachary West - EMP#: 56237

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/2/A/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
3/26/2019	BWC footage for Officer Zachary West	
3/26/2019	BWC footage for Officer S. Rawlings	
3/27/2019	Ofc. S. Rawlings memo	docx
3/27/2019	Officer Z. West memo	docx
3/28/2019	Acting Sergeant Ruebsam Memo	docx
3/28/2019	Sergeant Silver Memo	docx
4/20/2019	Pictures of injuries	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Officer Christopher Ruebsam
Assignment notes		

Assigned from IAPro folder to Ruebsam, Christopher Juergan Officer [44006 / 44006]

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

4/29/2019

Lieutenant Tommy Perkins

(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

4/29/2019

Lieutenant Tommy Perkins

(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From: Officer Christopher Ruebsam

Sent To: Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 3/28/2019 6:57 PM

Instructions from Officer Christopher Ruebsam to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

Sir, Here is a Blue Team for your review. Acting Sergeant Ruebsam 44006

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From: Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Sent To: Officer Christopher Ruebsam

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/1/2019 4:36 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Officer Christopher Ruebsam:

Please compile the photos into a powerpoint for easier review.

Comments/Response from Officer Christopher Ruebsam:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Officer Christopher Ruebsam]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From: Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Sent To: Officer Christopher Ruebsam

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/1/2019 4:38 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Officer Christopher Ruebsam:

Please compile the photos into a powerpoint for easier reviewing.

Comments/Response from Officer Christopher Ruebsam:

Comments:

Routing was NOT handled in BlueTeam. The incident was forwarded into IAPro by IAPro user Lieutenant Tommy Perkins

↑ Routing #4

Sent From: Officer Christopher Ruebsam

Sent To: Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/20/2019 1:04 AM

Instructions from Officer Christopher Ruebsam to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

Sir, For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From: Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Sent To: Commander Mike Wright

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/20/2019 9:40 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Commander Mike Wright:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From: Commander Mike Wright

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/22/2019 9:30 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #7

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/23/2019 10:17 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line_____
Officer Christopher Ruebsam**Chain of Command Signature Lines**_____
Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton_____
Officer Christopher Ruebsam_____
Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Gary Thurman - 46228

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Gary Thurman

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/30/2019	3/30/2019	00:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13410	2019056311	2019RTR-046
Date/Time Entered		
3/30/2019 02:18		

Incident Summary

On 03/30/2019 at 0057 officers got into a foot pursuit of Samuel L. Cherry () after he committed a burglary at the Speedway at 2301 Versailles Road. Officers gave chase and Mr. Cherry went into a creek. While Officer White was chasing Mr. Cherry he fell down the steep bank approximately twenty feet into the creek where he hurt his right leg, right hip and both elbows. Mr. Cherry began to resist officers by flailing his body and pushing away, due to the dangerous terrain Officer Chandler deployed his patrol baton. Officer Chandler struck Mr. Cherry with his baton in his common peroneal between two and three times and was able to get Mr. Cherry to stop fleeing and lay on the ground, with the help of Officer Steele they were able to get Mr. Cherry in handcuffs.

Incident Location

- 2285 Versailles RD, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Mentally Ill		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Samuel Lamar Cherry

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		
Laceration		
Contusion/Bruise		

Charges against this Citizen

- Burglary 3rd
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Quinn Chandler - EMP#: 53693

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Baton Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Baton Strike(s)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Michael Steele - EMP#: 47854
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Justin Muravchick - EMP#: 54228

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Witness

Officer Wayne White - EMP#: 53658

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
3/30/2019	Photos of suspect injuries	pptx
3/30/2019	Officer Steele memo	docx
4/5/2019	Officer Chandler memo	docx
4/5/2019	Officer Muravchick memo	docx
4/5/2019	Officer White memo	docx
4/5/2019	Sergeant Thurman supervisor memo	docx
4/5/2019	Officer Muravchick BWC	
4/5/2019	Officer White BWC	
4/5/2019	Officer Steele BWC	
4/5/2019	Officer Chandler BWC	
4/10/2019	Lt. Richardson Review Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Thurman, Gary Marion Sergeant [46228 / 46228]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Gary Thurman
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Richardson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/5/2019 5:00 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Gary Thurman to Lieutenant David Richardson:	
See BlueTeam	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Richardson:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant David Richardson]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Richardson
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/10/2019 11:51 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Richardson to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/15/2019 11:22 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/16/2019 7:51 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Gary Thurman

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Richardson

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Aundria Elam - 36083

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Aundria Elam

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/3/2019	4/3/2019	06:07
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13438	2019058816	2019RTR-047
Date/Time Entered		
4/6/2019 13:19		

Incident Summary

On 04/03/2019, while Ofc. J. Gilbert was working off duty at the Transit Center at 220 E Vine St., he encountered Gary Smith sleeping in a stairwell. When Ofc. Gilbert told Mr. Smith he had to leave, Mr. Smith threatened Ofc. Gilbert then approached Ofc. Gilbert in a threatening manner. Once Ofc. Gilbert had to put his hands on Mr. Smith to keep him from assaulting him, Mr. Smith resisted then fell causing injury to himself and Ofc. Gilbert. Mr. Smith was arrested then transported to FCDC. Ofc. Gilbert used reasonable and necessary force to prevent an assault then to affect an arrest. No further recommendations.

Incident Location

- 220, Direction: E Vine ST, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Off-duty Assignment	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Gary Keith Smith

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Alcohol Intoxication
- Criminal Trespass 2nd
- Resisting Arrest
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Collier - EMP#: 55436
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer James Gilbert - EMP#: 54236
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Officer Jacob Hardin - EMP#: 55449

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Other (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Other (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/6/2019	Gilbert Memorandum	docx
4/6/2019	Collier Memorandum	docx
4/6/2019	Hardin Memorandum	docx
4/7/2019	Elam Memorandum	docx
4/7/2019	Photos of Smith and Gilbert	xls
4/7/2019	BWC URL Gilbert	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Aundria Elam
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Elam, Aundria D Sergeant [36083 / 36083]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Aundria Elam
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/6/2019 1:44 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Aundria Elam to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Aundria Elam
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/7/2019 6:59 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Aundria Elam:	
Add additional	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Aundria Elam:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Aundria Elam]	
↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Aundria Elam
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/7/2019 8:37 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Aundria Elam to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: I have reviewed the BWC and this report. I believe that Officer Gilbert used an objectively reasonable amount of force to effect the arrest. He was reminded to get out on the radio any time he is making a law enforcement contact, even for trespass issues as they relate to his off duty job. Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/15/2019 7:38 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Mike Wright:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/15/2019 9:10 AM
Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Review as discussed	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: I have discussed with Officer Gilbert the need to verbalize his intent to arrest the subject once he was no longer free to leave on his own. This is to help offset the defense of not understanding and to strengthen the Resisting Arrest charge	

↑ Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/15/2019 10:02 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Mike Wright:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]	

↑ Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/15/2019 10:07 AM
Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #8	
---------------------	--

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/16/2019 7:44 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Aundria Elam

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sergeant Aundria Elam

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stephen Yoder - 42833**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/4/2019	4/4/2019	14:29
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13456	2019059929	2019RTR-048
Date/Time Entered		
4/11/2019 09:38		

Incident Summary

On 4/4/19 at approximately 1429 hours Officer Weir was questioning a suspect from a shoplifting. During the questioning, and as Officer Bray arrived on scene, the suspect stood up from his seated position on a curb, and fled from Officer Weir on foot. Officer Weir gave verbal direction to stop running as the suspect was preparing to jump a chain link fence in the backyard of 320 Owsley Avenue. Officer Weir then deployed his Taser at the back/waist area of the suspect as the suspect was hopping the fence. Officer Weir was attempting to stop the suspects flight through the backyards as the terrain and obstacles were dangerous to run on/around. The Taser was ineffective, and the suspect continued to flee through yards in the area, eventually eluding arrest. It was undetermined if the probes struck the suspect, or became entangled in the thick brush in the backyard. The probes/barbs were not recovered.

Incident Location

- 320 Owsley AVE, Lex, KY 40502 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 22A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Investigative Stop	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	7 feet to 10 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jason Dewayne Riley

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Unk

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Unknown		

Charges against this Citizen

- TBUT (M) - Shoplifting
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Brian Weir - EMP#: 49221

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Central/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X30003P7Y
Cartridge # - C6202P8WR

Statistical Information
Reason not effective -
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Sergeant Stephen Yoder - EMP#: 42833

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Supervisor

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/11/2019	Weir BWC	
4/11/2019	Weir Memo	docx
4/11/2019	Weir Taser Download	pdf
4/12/2019	Yoder - Supervisor Review Document	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Yoder, Stephen P. Sergeant [42833 / 42833]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/12/2019 10:04 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

Comments:

I have reviewed the attached report and the BWC. The subject was a suspect in a misdemeanor theft and fled from Officer Weir during the investigation. The foot pursuit went around vehicle and objects in the yard. Officer Weir attempted to deploy his taser when the suspect reached a fence. The subject was not running at this time and they did not appear to be on concrete. I find the use of the taser objectively reasonable as lower levels of force were not going to be effective. Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/15/2019 8:22 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Mike Wright:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/15/2019 9:34 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/16/2019 7:45 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Officer Greg Wims - 44391**Assigned Investigator:** Officer Greg Wims

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/8/2019	4/8/2019	21:18
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13462	2019062665	2019RTR-049
Date/Time Entered		
4/11/2019 15:39		

Incident Summary

On 4-8-19, Ofc. Dimitri Ray investigated a collision that occurred at the intersection of Clays Mill Rd and Spring Run Rd. During the course of the investigation, he established enough probable cause to affect an arrest on one of the drivers, Mr. Tyler Williams, for DUI. Mr. Williams was placed in handcuffs and transported to FCDC without incident. Once in the interview room, the handcuffs were removed. Mr. Williams observed red marks on his wrists from wearing the handcuffs and demanded photos be taken, and the potential injury be documented.

Incident Location

- 3700 Clays Mill RD, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 11B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Tyler Glenn Williams

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Victim

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		

Charges against this Citizen

- DUI

Involved Officers

Officer Demitri Ray - EMP#: 54542

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/11/2019	Sgt. Wims Memo	docx
4/11/2019	Ofc. Ray Memo	docx
4/11/2019	Photobook of Injuies	pptx
4/11/2019	BWC Footage of Handcuffing	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Officer Greg Wims
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Wims, Greg J. Officer [44391 / 44391]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Officer Greg Wims
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/11/2019 5:48 PM
Instructions from Officer Greg Wims to Sergeant Scott May:	
Ready for review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/12/2019 3:28 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/15/2019 11:06 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/16/2019 7:53 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Officer Greg Wims

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Sergeant Scott May

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Goggins - 32644

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Goggins

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/22/2019	4/22/2019	15:41
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13526	2019072750	2019RTR-050
Date/Time Entered		
4/22/2019 16:10		

Incident Summary

On 4/22/2019 at 1541, Officers responded to a call for service at the Catholic Action Center in regards to an intoxicated person refusing to leave the property.

Incident Location

- 1050 Industry RD, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Williamd Ricardo Wilkerson

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Public Intoxication
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Terroristic Threatening 3rd
- Criminal Mischief 2nd
- Resisting Arrest
- Menacing

Involved Officers

Officer Clint Leach - EMP#: 55082

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Balance Displacement	Yes		
----------------------	-----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Keith McKinney - EMP#: 49320
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Distraction Technique(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Distraction Technique(s)	Yes		
Knee Strike(s)	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Balance Displacement	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/23/2019	Photos	pptx

4/23/2019	Ofc. McKinney Memo	docx
4/23/2019	Ofc. Leach Memo	docx
4/23/2019	Ofc Leach BWC	
4/23/2019	Ofc BWC 2	
4/23/2019	Ofc McKinney BWC	
4/23/2019	Ofc McKinney BWC 2	
4/24/2019	Incident Summary	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Robert Goggins
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Goggins, Robert L Sergeant [32644 / 32644]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
4/29/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Goggins
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/23/2019 2:37 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Goggins to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Please see enclosed info	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Robert Goggins
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/24/2019 7:22 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Robert Goggins:	
add additional	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Robert Goggins:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Robert Goggins]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Goggins
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/24/2019 8:56 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Robert Goggins to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Info added	

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

Comments:

I have reviewed the BWC and this report. The subject was noncompliant and resisted arrest after the officer's verbalized their intent. An objectively reasonable amount of force was used to take the subject into custody. Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Mike Wright
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/24/2019 9:24 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Mike Wright:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Mike Wright
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/24/2019 9:31 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/24/2019 9:32 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Robert Goggins

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sergeant Robert Goggins

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant David Sadler - 39453

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant David Sadler

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/27/2019	4/27/2019	01:03
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13538	2019076328	2019RTR-051
Date/Time Entered		
4/27/2019 03:32		

Incident Summary

On 04-27-19 at approximately 0103 hours Officer Hoskins utilized his canine partner Destro to track an armed suspect wanted in connection with numerous commercial robberies occurring over recent weeks. The male subject had fled from officers in his vehicle then again on foot. During the track canine Destro was able to locate the suspect laying along a residence attempting to hide within the landscaping. During the apprehension the suspect was bit by canine Destro in the left arm.

Incident Location

- 802 GOLF VIEW DR, LEXINGTON, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 12B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Canine Deployment	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Night	7 feet to 10 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

JACKIE BOYD LOVE

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Unk

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Bite		
Puncture/Cut		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Hazlewood - EMP#: 53280

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None		
------	--	--

Officer Jackie Hoskins - EMP#: 42812

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Canine/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Primary Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen
- Bitten by Canine - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Bitten by Canine	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/27/2019	Ofc. Hoskins Memo	docx
4/27/2019	Sgt. Taulbee Memo	docx
4/27/2019	Ofc. Hazelwood Memo	docx
4/27/2019	Officer Hoskins BWC	
4/27/2019	Photo Album	pptx
4/27/2019	Sgt. Sadler Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/2/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant David Sadler
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sadler, David T Sergeant [39453 / 39453]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/2/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

5/2/2019 Lieutenant Tommy Perkins

(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant David Sadler
Sent To:	Lieutenant Mark Brand
CC:	Lieutenant Christopher Schnelle, Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
Sent Date/Time:	4/27/2019 6:54 AM

Instructions from Sergeant David Sadler to Lieutenant Mark Brand:

For Review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Mark Brand:

Comments:

I have reviewed this report and body camera footage. I concur with the actions taken, no further is necessary.

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Mark Brand
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/29/2019 10:18 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Mark Brand to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

I have reviewed this report and body camera footage involving the canine bite. I concur with the actions taken, no further is necessary.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/1/2019 8:03 AM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Ready for review.

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

 Sergeant David Sadler

Chain of Command Signature Lines

 Lieutenant Mark Brand

 Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Thomas Johnston - 32234

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
3/7/2019	3/7/2019	22:57
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13348	2019041112	2019RTR-052
Date/Time Entered		
3/11/2019 08:00		

Incident Summary

On 3-7-19 at 2257 hours officers were dispatched to 446 Fairdale Dr. #8 in reference to a trespassing complaint. Upon arrival Officer Barks knocked on the door and identified himself as a police officer. There was no answer so Officer Barks knocked again with some force and the door swung open. Officer Barks was able to observe four subjects in the living room, and having been advised by the complainant that no one was allowed in the house, he entered to secure the scene. Once inside both Barks and Officer Music noticed suspected narcotics on the living room table. While investigating the complaint and trying to identify the four suspects, the Hill subject stood and intentionally swiped the line of suspected cocaine off the table and onto the floor. Officer Barks moved to take him into custody and the suspect used defensive resistance to prevent Officer Barks control of his arms. Officer Barks was giving verbal commands for the suspect to lay on the floor but the suspect refused to comply so Officer Barks performed a straight arm bar takedown on the suspect and eventually forced him to the ground where he was handcuffed.

Incident Location

- 446 Fairdale DR, Suite/Apt: 8, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered			
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service			
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen		
Snowing	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on		
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested		
No	No	Yes		
More than 1 Citizen Involved				
No				
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height			
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"			
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident				
Drug(s) - Known				
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital			
No	No			

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Darmarkus R Hill

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence

Involved Officers

Officer Nathan Barks - EMP#: 49316

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Arm/Wrist Takedown	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Timothy Canada
DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Male

Address

-

Role

- Witness

Officer Witnesses

Officer Nicholas Music - EMP#: 53674

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
3/11/2019	Barks Memo	docx
3/11/2019	Music Memo	docx
3/11/2019	Barks BWC	
3/11/2019	Music BWC	
3/11/2019	Johnston Memo	docx
3/11/2019	Johnston BWC	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Johnston, Thomas L Sergeant [32234 / 32234]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		

Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

5/8/2019

Lieutenant Tommy Perkins

(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Sent To: Lieutenant David Biroschik

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 3/11/2019 1:00 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Thomas Johnston to Lieutenant David Biroschik:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroschik:

Comments:

Reviewed and awaiting for approval if deemed appropriate

↑ Routing #2

Sent From: Lieutenant David Biroschik

Sent To: Commander Mike Wright

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/23/2019 11:37 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroschik to Commander Mike Wright:

Reviewed and awaiting for approval if deemed appropriate

Comments/Response from Commander Mike Wright:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Mike Wright]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From: Commander Mike Wright

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/24/2019 8:13 AM

Instructions from Commander Mike Wright to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent To: Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/24/2019 9:22 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroshchik

Commander Mike Wright

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Thomasena Grider - 44981
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Thomasena Grider

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/12/2019	4/12/2019	03:37
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13467	2019065536	2019RTR-053
Date/Time Entered		
4/12/2019 07:08		

Incident Summary

Officer Laffin made contact with an occupied vehicle in the parking lot of 2260 Elkhorn Road. During the encounter, the suspect attempted to flee after Officer Laffin asked that she get out of the vehicle and place her hands behind her back. Officer Laffin was able to get the suspect, Ms. Derrian Eldridge, and take her to the ground. As a result of the take down, Ms. Eldridge sustained an abrasion to the chin. She was transported to the hospital for medical treatment to her chin and a nose injury not related to the abrasion.

Incident Location

- 2260 ELKHORN RD, LEXINGTON, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Derrain Eldridge

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Female

Address

•

- Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No
- Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No
- Citizen's primary language: English
- Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A
- Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A
- Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No
- Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No
- Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Joshua Cameron - EMP#: 55087

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Tyler Laffin - EMP#: 56219

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/East/3/B/Recruit

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/24/2019	OFFICER LAFFIN RTR MEMORANDUM	docx
4/24/2019	OFFICER CAMERON RTR MEMORANDUM	docx
4/24/2019	PHOTOS OF SUSPECT'S INJURIES	pptx
4/24/2019	OFFICER LAFFIN BWC-INITIAL CONTACT	
4/24/2019	OFFICER CAMERON BWC	
4/24/2019	SERGEANT GRIDER BWC	
4/24/2019	SERGEANT GRIDER MEMORANDUM	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Grider, Thomasena Gail Sergeant [44981 / 44981]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
----------	--------------------------	------------------

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/24/2019 1:12 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Thomasena Grider to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:

Sir, For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:

Comments:
See email.

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/24/2019 1:30 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Sergeant Thomasena Grider:

See email.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Thomasena Grider:

Comments:
The changes have been made.

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Thomasena Grider
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/24/2019 1:51 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Thomasena Grider to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:

The changes have been made.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:

Comments:
Having reviewed the BWC footage and documentation associated with this incident, I agree with Sergeant Grider's assessment that the officer's response to resistance was appropriate and objectively reasonable given the actions of the suspect. I further agree with her recommendations, detailed within her supervisor memorandum, on ways to improve the officer's response in a situation such as this.

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/24/2019 2:04 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Commander Guy Greene:

Sir, For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:
Forwarding for final review.

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
------------	----------------------

Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	4/25/2019 3:22 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Thomasena Grider

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Sergeant Thomasena Grider

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stacy Shannon - 42088**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Stacy Shannon

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/13/2019	4/13/2019	19:05
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13520	2019066664	2019RTR-054
Date/Time Entered		
4/20/2019 21:04		

Incident Summary

Officers were dispatched to pick up a disorderly juvenile who had a confirmed pickup order. Upon arrival officers found the juvenile had also committed criminal mischief in the home. When officers began to take the juvenile into custody she began to resist by kicking, scratching, and showed defensive resistance by actively keeping officers from taking her into custody by keeping her arms underneath her body. Officers used a knee strike and the baton come along technique to get her arm from underneath her body. No one was injured and the juvenile was taken into custody without further incident.

Incident Location

- 1840 McCullough DR, Suite/Apt: 34, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Tiarra Canada

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Female

Address

•

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Resisting Arrest
- Criminal Mischief 3rd
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Wesley Ballard - EMP#: 56197

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Recruit Patrol/West/2/C/Recruit

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Baton Come Along - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Knee Strike(s)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Baton Come Along	Yes		
------------------	-----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Zachary Strong - EMP#: 55476

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Refused		

Officer Christopher Vaira - EMP#: 54547

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/22/2019	Officer Strong Memorandum	docx
4/22/2019	Photo power point presentation	pptx
4/22/2019	Officer Ballard memorandum	docx
4/22/2019	Officer Vaira memorandum	docx
4/22/2019	Sgt Shannon's Memorandum	doc
4/22/2019	Sgt Shannon's BWC	
4/23/2019	Officer Ballard BWC and other	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Shannon, Stacy Denise Sergeant [42088 / 42088]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/22/2019 9:58 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Stacy Shannon to Sergeant Scott May:	
For review	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/23/2019 3:47 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review.	

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From: Commander Chad Bacon

Sent To: Sergeant Scott May

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/25/2019 9:32 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Scott May:

Please see email

Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From: Sergeant Scott May

Sent To: Sergeant Stacy Shannon

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/25/2019 2:46 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Sergeant Stacy Shannon:

Per Commander Bacon's email

Comments/Response from Sergeant Stacy Shannon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Stacy Shannon]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From: Sergeant Stacy Shannon

Sent To: Sergeant Scott May

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/29/2019 10:21 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Stacy Shannon to Sergeant Scott May:

Corrected per Commander Bacon's email.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From: Sergeant Scott May

Sent To: Commander Chad Bacon

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/30/2019 2:28 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Commander Chad Bacon:

Officer Vaira added

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #7

Sent From: Commander Chad Bacon

Sent To: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/30/2019 2:50 PM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #8

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/30/2019 2:55 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Stacy Shannon:

For Ofc Strong can you please add "EC refused" or "EC was not notified." When done send it directly back to me. Thanks

Comments/Response from Sergeant Stacy Shannon:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant Stacy Shannon]

↑ Routing #9

Sent From:	Sergeant Stacy Shannon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/30/2019 6:22 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Stacy Shannon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Corrected per your instructions Sir.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #10

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/1/2019 7:28 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Stacy Shannon

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Sergeant Scott May

Commander Chad Bacon

Sergeant Stacy Shannon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Bryan Jared - 38268

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Bryan Jared

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/14/2019	4/14/2019	12:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13474	2019067084	2019RTR-055
Date/Time Entered		
4/15/2019 07:47		

Incident Summary

Officers responded to Richmond Road and Squires Road in reference to a male Hispanic laying in the roadway stopping traffic. Upon arrival, the suspect was located on the roadway with no shirt and took off running through a tree line into the Brookwind neighborhood. Officer Freeman was able to locate the suspect and place him under arrest. It was apparent that the suspect was under the influence of narcotics and uncontrollably rolling around on the ground in handcuffs while waiting on the EC unit to assess him. During the wait, the suspect Cobo Isaias Raymundo 4-12-1998 had to be held down at times due to him trying to kick at officers and thrashing about. It was at this time the suspect received minor cuts and scrapes to his wrists, hands, and forehead. The suspect was charged with Disorderly Conduct and Public Intoxication. He was transported to St. Joe East for treatment due to his intoxication level.

Incident Location

- 100 Ellemoor DR, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'0" to 5'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Cobo Isaias

DOB: Race: Hispanic Ethnicity: Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: Yes

Citizen's primary language: Spanish

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Public Intoxication

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Freeman - EMP#: 54532

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/19/2019	Pictures Album	pptx
4/19/2019	BWC's footage.	
4/21/2019	Officer Freeman's Memo	doc
4/21/2019	Sgt. Jareds Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Jared, Bryan T Sergeant [38268 / 38268]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/19/2019 7:01 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
First Version	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments: Please make the corrections we discussed.	
↑ Routing #2	

Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/21/2019 9:49 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Sergeant Bryan Jared:	
Please make the corrections we discussed	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Bryan Jared:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Bryan Jared]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/21/2019 11:16 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Sir, see corrected BT.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments: This report is approved	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/21/2019 1:14 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:	
Commander, for your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Forwarding for final review.	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	4/25/2019 2:18 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

 Sergeant Bryan Jared
Chain of Command Signature Lines

 Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Sergeant Bryan Jared

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jason Rothermund - 44005

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jason Rothermund

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/18/2019	3/30/2019	00:42
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13511	2019056314	2019RTR-056
Date/Time Entered		
4/18/2019 02:01		

Incident Summary

On Saturday, March 30, 2019, at approximately 0042 hours, the Clear Unit was assigned to Forest Park in reference to the NCAA Sweet Sixteen basketball game between the University of Kentucky and Houston. After Kentucky won the basketball game, several hundred college students began exiting the houses on Forest Park and began running and celebrating as they headed towards State Street.

During the post-game events, Officer Westerfield attempted to make contact with the listed subject after he was observed throwing an object towards officers. The subject refused to comply and actively fled from Officer Westerfield. The subject was contacted by other CLEAR Officers in the vicinity of a parked vehicle where the subject and officers went to the ground. During their attempt to take him into custody, the subject provided defensive resistance and active aggression by kicking Officer Harris. During the encounter, the subject sustained superficial injuries to his face, and was also evaluated for a potential concussion.

Incident Location

- Forrest Park AVE, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 11A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Crowd Control	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Isaac Sanders

DOB: Race: Ethnicity: Gender:

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: Yes

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Laceration		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
EC Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer John Finley - EMP#: 52629

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Other (Explain) - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Other (Explain)	No		

Officer Benjamin Harris - EMP#: 49751

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Knee Strike(s)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Brandon Harris - EMP#: 49752

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Phillip Palmer - EMP#: 54238

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Empty Hand Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact

Empty Hand Strike(s)	Yes		
----------------------	-----	--	--

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ryan Wells - EMP#: 49769

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	No		

Officer Jayme Westerfield - EMP#: 49801

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/18/2019	BWC Link	
4/18/2019	Photos of Suspect Injuries	pptx
4/25/2019	Ben Harris Supplement	docx
4/27/2019	Westerfield Supplement	docx
4/27/2019	Brandon Harris Supplement	docx
4/27/2019	Finley Supplement	docx
4/27/2019	Palmer Supplement	docx
4/27/2019	Wells Supplement	docx
4/27/2019	Sgt. Rothermund Assessment and Recommendations	docx
4/27/2019	Lt. Doane Supplement	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Rothermund, Jason Robert Sergeant [44005 / 44005]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
5/8/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/18/2019 2:26 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Please see the attached for review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/18/2019 1:52 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Rothermund:

Additional Information needed.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Rothermund:

Comments:

Please see the attached, revised report.

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/18/2019 10:59 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Please see attached.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/24/2019 11:11 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Rothermund:

Additional Information needed.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Rothermund:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Jason Rothermund]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/27/2019 5:48 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

I have reviewed this incident and added my findings to an attached memorandum.

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/27/2019 5:52 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #7

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/1/2019 9:17 AM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Please make the change per our discussion.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]

↑ Routing #8

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/2/2019 9:28 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Rothermund:

Additional information needed.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Rothermund:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Jason Rothermund]

↑ Routing #9

Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Rothermund
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/2/2019 9:31 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Jason Rothermund to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]

↑ Routing #10

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/2/2019 9:54 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #11

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/3/2019 9:37 AM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Ready for review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jason Rothermund

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Jason Rothermund

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Daniel Burnett - 44366

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Daniel Burnett

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/15/2019	4/15/2019	11:15
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13533	2019067685	2019RTR-057
Date/Time Entered		
4/25/2019 16:59		

Incident Summary

On Monday 04-15-2019 at approximately 1115 hours, Intelligence Unit Detectives and Patrol Officers were following a Jeep suspected to be occupied by wanted homicide suspect Demarcus Jones (DOB [REDACTED]). Unmarked units followed the Jeep to Tates Creek Center in the Kroger Parking lot. The suspect vehicle backed into a parking space and an unmarked unit parked adjacent to the suspect vehicle. Detectives Brislin and McCown exited the vehicle wearing marked tactical vests and began to approach the suspect vehicle shouting verbal commands with firearms in hand. The suspect vehicle then pulled forward and traveled down the row in the wrong direction, striking a second unmarked vehicle driven by Detective Chumley, who was beginning to turn down the row. The suspect vehicle then stopped and Detectives surrounded the vehicle supported by patrol officers. Several Detectives and Officers had their firearms out and at various times pointed towards the occupants of the vehicle as they executed a felony stop, directing the occupants to exit while they remained behind cover. The occupants were taken into custody one by one without further incident.

Incident Location

- 4401 Tates Creek Road RD, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 31B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Daylight	7 feet to 10 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
Yes		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Damarcus D Jones

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Murder

Involved Officers

Officer William Brislin - EMP#: 35309

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Justin Burnett - EMP#: 43978**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Eric Chumley - EMP#: 43980**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/SIS/MTF/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jeremy Clipson - EMP#: 44970**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Steve Mccown - EMP#: 44379

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Intelligence Unit/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Fred Croney

DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Male

Address

-

Role

-

Clarence Taylor

DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Male

Address

-

Role

-

Officer Witnesses

Officer Anthony Bottoms - EMP#: 43209

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

Sergeant Bryan Jared - EMP#: 38268

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/26/2019	Det Chumley Memo	docx
4/26/2019	Ofc Clipson BWC	
4/26/2019	Ofc Burnett BWC	
4/26/2019	Sgt Burnett Supervisor Supplement	docx
5/3/2019	Det Brislin Memo	docx
5/3/2019	Det McCown Memo	docx
5/3/2019	Ofc Burnett Memo	docx
5/3/2019	Ofc Clipson Memo	doc

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/14/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Daniel Burnett
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Burnett, Daniel M. Sergeant [44366 / 44366]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/14/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/14/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Burnett
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
CC:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent Date/Time:	4/26/2019 1:56 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Burnett to Lieutenant Jesse Harris:

Ready for review Sir.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jesse Harris:

Comments:

I have reviewed this incident as well and the disposition by Sgt. Burnett and believe the actions taken by the officers involved in this arrest were objectionably reasonably and were within policy. These officers were actively engaged in the arrest of numerous subjects to include a wanted murder suspect which necessitated the pointing of weapons and other lesser levels of force used. I have no further recommendations at this time.

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
Sent To:	Commander David Lyons
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/29/2019 11:07 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jesse Harris to Commander David Lyons:

This response to resistance report was completed to document the pointing of weapons during the arrest of a murder suspect by the Intel Team.

Comments/Response from Commander David Lyons:

Comments:

Please have the submitted memos edited to include the use of paragraphs and spacing as needed (a couple look ok). It will make it easier to digest and reflect better on the personnel and the unit.

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander David Lyons
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/29/2019 12:48 PM

Instructions from Commander David Lyons to Lieutenant Jesse Harris:

Please have the submitted memos edited to include the use of paragraphs and spacing as needed (a couple look ok). It will make it easier to digest and reflect better on the personnel and the unit.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jesse Harris:

Comments:

Please see the commanders comments. review the memos for grammar and then resubmit.

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
Sent To:	Sergeant Daniel Burnett
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/2/2019 9:34 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jesse Harris to Sergeant Daniel Burnett:

Please review submitted memos for grammatical errors to include run-on sentences and re-submit.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Daniel Burnett:

Comments:

Memos reviewed and resubmitted with grammar, stylistic and format adjustments.

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Sergeant Daniel Burnett
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/6/2019 9:59 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Daniel Burnett to Lieutenant Jesse Harris:

Please see revised Blue Team.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jesse Harris:

Comments:

Memo's have been reviewed and corrected per Commander Lyon's directions.

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jesse Harris
Sent To:	Commander David Lyons
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/6/2019 10:08 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jesse Harris to Commander David Lyons:	
Memo's have been reviewed and corrected for sentence structure per your recommendations.	
Comments/Response from Commander David Lyons:	
Comments: Approved	

↑ Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander David Lyons
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/13/2019 12:44 PM
Instructions from Commander David Lyons to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Approved	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Daniel Burnett**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Jesse Harris

Commander David Lyons

Sergeant Daniel Burnett

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Amel Terry - 38278

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Amel Terry

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/5/2019	4/20/2019	21:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13567	2019071675	2019RTR-058
Date/Time Entered		
5/5/2019 15:06		

Incident Summary

On Saturday, 04/20/2019, at 2049 hours, officers Tyler Farrell and Keisha Compton were dispatched to 504 Addison Ave to assist EC with a male subject who was violent, breaking things, naked and off his medication. Dispatch advised the suspect was in a manic state and Schizophrenic. Officers located the subject in the residence, who was identified as Samuel Bryan Gill, DOB . During the encounter the officers recognized and identified reasonable grounds to believe the subject was mentally ill and a danger to himself and others, if not restrained. The subject became confrontational with Officer Farrell, causing Officer Farrell to draw his Taser in the low ready position. The subject then grabbed Officer Farrell's Taser, causing Officer Farrell to push the suspect back and pull his Taser away from him. The suspect went for Officer Farrell's Taser a second time, at which point officer Farrell deployed his Taser to the subject's front lower abdomen. The probe impacts were successful and lasted a full 5 second cycle. The subject started to flee away from officer Farrell, which is when Officer Farrell deployed his second cartridge to the subject's left lower back. The probe impacts were successful and lasted another full 5 second cycle. The subject went into a back bedroom and sat down and attempted to pull the probes out. The subject at this point became calmer after the Taser deployment and remained seated while officers spoke to him. When other officers arrived on scene Mr. Gill was successfully handcuffed and transported to Eastern State Hospital without further incident.

Incident Location

- 504 Addison AVE, Lexington, KY 40504 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 12B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Emergency Detention	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
XLarge	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Mentally Ill		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Samuel Bryan Gill

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Yes

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Emergency Detention

Involved Officers

Officer Tyler Farrell - EMP#: 54451

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300046C7
Cartridge # - C62033H4Y C62033H78

Statistical Information

Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Keisha Compton - EMP#: 52625

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Officer Katherine Scordo - EMP#: 55469

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Officer Jacob Waid - EMP#: 55094

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/5/2019	Officer Tyler Farrell memo	doc
5/5/2019	Officer Keisha Compton memo	docx
5/5/2019	Officer Jacob Wade memo.	docx
5/5/2019	Sergeant Wayne Terry Memo	docx
5/5/2019	Samuel Bryan Gill photos	pptx
5/5/2019	Officer Tyler Farrell Taser download.	pdf
5/5/2019	Officer Tyler Farrell BWC # 1	
5/5/2019	Officer Tyler Farrell BWC # 2	
5/5/2019	Officer Tyler Farrell BWC # 3.	

5/5/2019	Officer Keisha Compton BWC Video.	
5/5/2019	Officer Katie Scordo BWC video	
5/5/2019	Officer Jacob Wade BWC video	
5/5/2019	Sergeant Wayne Terry BWC video	
5/5/2019	Officer Katherine Scordo memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/14/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Amel Terry
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Terry, Amel W Sergeant [38278 / 38278]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
5/14/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
5/14/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Amel Terry
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller, Commander Chad Bacon, Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
Sent Date/Time:	5/5/2019 8:06 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Amel Terry to Sergeant Scott May:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/7/2019 6:14 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Sergeant Scott May
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/8/2019 9:24 AM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Scott May:	
Please see email	

Comments/Response from Sergeant Scott May:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Scott May]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent To:	Sergeant Amel Terry
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/9/2019 4:36 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Scott May to Sergeant Amel Terry:

Per email

Comments/Response from Sergeant Amel Terry:

Comments:

For your review.

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Sergeant Amel Terry
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/11/2019 7:26 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Amel Terry to Commander Chad Bacon:

Sir for your review

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Sergeant Amel Terry
CC:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent Date/Time:	5/13/2019 8:23 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Sergeant Amel Terry:

Please see email

Comments/Response from Sergeant Amel Terry:

Comments:

For your review.

↑ Routing #7

Sent From:	Sergeant Amel Terry
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/13/2019 8:40 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Amel Terry to Commander Chad Bacon:

Sir, for your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #8

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/13/2019 8:45 AM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #9

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Sergeant Amel Terry
CC:	Sergeant Scott May
Sent Date/Time:	5/13/2019 8:57 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Sergeant Amel Terry:

Please note whether or not Ofc Farrell was injured. Send the report directly back to me when done.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Amel Terry:

Comments:
For your review.

↑ Routing #10

Sent From:	Sergeant Amel Terry
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/13/2019 9:02 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Amel Terry to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #11

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/13/2019 9:15 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Amel Terry

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Sergeant Scott May

Commander Chad Bacon

Sergeant Amel Terry

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Larry Kinnard - 39444

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Larry Kinnard

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/7/2019	5/7/2019	09:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13572	2019083524	2019RTR-059
Date/Time Entered		
5/8/2019 14:02		

Incident Summary

Ofc. Wilson was dispatched to a female subject waving down traffic next to a vehicle in the area of southbound I75 at the 118. Upon arrival, no one was located with the vehicle. He ran the vehicle but the vehicle information did not come back very quickly. Ofc. Wilson left and the vehicle information showed up on his MDC after he drove away and it showed the vehicle was stolen. Ofc. Wilson turned around to go back and as he was passing the vehicle on the opposite side of the interstate, he observed a male white subject working under the hood of the car. Ofc. Wilson had to go to the 120 to turn back around. When he got back to the vehicle he observed the male white subject leaning into the front drivers side of the vehicle. The subject's hands were not immediately visible. Ofc. Wilson exited his vehicle, pointed his weapon at the suspect, and gave the suspect verbal directions to get on the ground. The suspect complied and was taken into custody.

Incident Location

- 118 I 75, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	Greater than 25 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Christopher James Johnson

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Receiving Stolen Property (F)

Involved Officers

Officer Chad Wilson - EMP#: 47858

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/1/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/8/2019	Ofc. Wilson BWC Video part 1	
5/8/2019	Ofc. Wilson BWC part 2	
5/8/2019	Ofc. Wilson memo	docx
5/8/2019	Sgt. Kinnard memo	docx
5/10/2019	Daugherty Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/14/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Larry Kinnard
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Kinnard, Larry W Sergeant [39444 / 39444]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/14/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/14/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Larry Kinnard
Sent To:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
CC:	Commander Chad Bacon, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	5/8/2019 3:57 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Larry Kinnard to Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Please review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty:	
Comments:	
Please review	

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty
Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/10/2019 10:04 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty to Commander Chad Bacon:

Please review

Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/10/2019 2:43 PM

Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/10/2019 2:52 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Larry Kinnard**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Andrew Daugherty

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Richard Sisk - 42822**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Richard Sisk

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/17/2019	4/12/2019	20:04
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13509	2019066088	2019RTR-065
Date/Time Entered		
4/17/2019 23:21		

Incident Summary

On 04-12-19 at 2008 units responded to 3050 Rio Dosa Drive(The Ridge) in reference to a disorder involving two juveniles. Over the course of the incident a male juvenile was placed in handcuffs for officer safety based on his aggressive demeanor and verbal noncompliance. In the process of placing handcuffs on the juvenile and using soft empty hand control by controlling the suspect to the ground he claimed his right wrist was injured as a result.

Incident Location

- 3050 Rio Dosa DR, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 32B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Other(s)	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Dusk	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Christian T Hollan

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

- Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)**
- Defensive Resistance
 - Psych. Intimidation
 - Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		

Involved Officers

Officer Jonathan Floyd - EMP#: 55444
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
 - Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
 - Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

David Tackett
DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

- Address
-
- Phone
-
- Role
- Complainant

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
4/18/2019	Officer Martinez primary video.	
4/18/2019	Officer Floyd memo	docx
4/18/2019	Sergeant Sisk memo.	docx
4/18/2019	Photos of suspect and injury	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
5/30/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Richard Sisk
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sisk, Richard C. Sergeant [42822 / 42822]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/30/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
5/30/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Richard Sisk
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	4/18/2019 3:09 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Richard Sisk to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:	

For your review Sir.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From: Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sent To: Sergeant Richard Sisk

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/18/2019 6:14 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Sergeant Richard Sisk:

Per our conversation

Comments/Response from Sergeant Richard Sisk:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Richard Sisk]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From: Sergeant Richard Sisk

Sent To: Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/18/2019 7:22 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Richard Sisk to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

For your review Sir.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

Comments:

I agree with Sgt. Sisk's assessment and handling of the incident, and recommend this report for approval.

↑ Routing #4

Sent From: Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sent To: Commander Guy Greene

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 4/18/2019 10:15 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:

Forwarded for final review

↑ Routing #5

Sent From: Commander Guy Greene

Sent To: Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

CC: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent Date/Time: 4/25/2019 1:58 PM

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Reveiwed

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

We have addressed concerns about the ability of The Ridge to handle their patients inside a secure facility. We noticed an increase in the number of dispatch calls to assist them with patients. We have met with the facility and believe they better understand how we can work together to decrease their need for our assistance inside their facility.

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Richard Sisk

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Sergeant Richard Sisk

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Nathan Williams - 43221**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Nathan Williams

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/19/2019	5/19/2019	07:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13611	2019091875	2019RTR-066
Date/Time Entered		
5/20/2019 01:07		

Incident Summary

Officers B.M. Baker and L. Newell-Goodwin responded to a dispatched call of a subject down along the interstate. After contacting the subject, he displayed verbal aggression and psychological intimidation, before retrieving a metal object from his pocket and brandishing it at the officers. When he moved towards the officers, Officer B.M. Baker deployed his Taser, the probes from the cartridge impacting one in each of his legs. The Taser deployment had successful effect, and appears to have been a justified and objectively reasonable use of force.

Incident Location

- 99.2, Direction: S Interstate 75 HWY, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	4 feet to 6 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jayson Steven Davis

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
None		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Menacing

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Baker - EMP#: 54222

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300029RD
Cartridge # - C62049WCA

Projectile/probe contact Yes

of air cartridges used - 1

Number of cycles through probes - 1

Number of probe hits - 2

Total number of probes deployed - 2

Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? No

Was an additional cartridge deployed? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury No
Subject was wearing heavy clothing No
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Leg(s)

Statistical Information

Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer La'Ron Newell-Goodwin - EMP#: 54538

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/23/2019	Officer Baker Memorandum	docx
5/23/2019	Officer Newell-Goodwin Memorandum	doc
5/23/2019	N. Williams Supervisor Memorandum	docx
5/23/2019	Linked BWC Videos	
5/23/2019	Photographs	xls
5/23/2019	B.M. Baker Taser Data Download	pdf

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/3/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Nathan Williams
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Williams, Nathan Sergeant [43221 / 43221]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/3/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/3/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Nathan Williams
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/23/2019 11:10 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Nathan Williams to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
RTR report, for your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: I have reviewed the documentation and BWC footage for this incident. I agree with the sergeant's assessment that the force used by the officers was objectively reasonable and in accordance with department policy, due to the fact the suspect was armed with what appeared to be metal knuckles and displayed active aggression to the officers.	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/24/2019 10:20 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Forwarded for final approval.	
↑ Routing #3	

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	5/26/2019 10:17 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Nathan Williams

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin - 39432

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/30/2019	5/26/2019	12:47
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13657	2019096930	2019RTR-067
Date/Time Entered		
5/30/2019 13:27		

Incident Summary

On 05/26/2019 at approximately 1247 hours, Officer George responded to the area of New Circle Road and Woodhill Drive in reference to a panhandler that was in the road and allegedly harassing motorists. While en-route, it was determined that the police had received several calls on the same subject over the past few days. Upon arrival, Officer George made contact with the suspect who provided a false name and date of birth belonging to his deceased brother. Once confronted about the false information, the suspect (Mark Wright /) fled on Woodhill Drive across the shopping center parking lot. Officer George caught the suspect taking him to the ground while affecting the arrest. The take down caused minor abrasions to suspect's face, arms and legs. The suspect was charged with providing false name and DOB, theft of identity, Fleeing and Evading 2nd, Possession of Cont. Substance 1st, possession of drug paraphernalia, criminal mischief 3rd and unrelated warrants. The suspect was transported to St Joe East where he was treated and released.

Incident Location

- 2300 Woodhill DR, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 32B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Mark E Wright

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- Giving a Peace Officer False Name/Address
- Theft of Identity
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Anthony George - EMP#: 55445

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/2/2019	Lt Van Brackel memo	docx
5/30/2019	BWC Video	
5/31/2019	Photographs of suspect	pptx
5/31/2019	Officer George Memorandum	docx
5/31/2019	Sergeant Brislin Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/3/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Brislin, Jeremy J Sergeant [39432 / 39432]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/3/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/3/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek, Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	5/31/2019 8:32 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:

Please review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:

Comments:

This report is approved

↑ Routing #2

Sent From: Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Sent To: Commander Guy Greene

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 6/2/2019 9:07 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:

Commander, for review

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:

Reviewed and forwarded for final approval.

↑ Routing #3

Sent From: Commander Guy Greene

Sent To: Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

CC: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent Date/Time: 6/3/2019 8:27 AM

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Reviewed

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Matthew Silver - 41920
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Matthew Silver

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/16/2019	5/15/2019	18:44
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13602	2019090207	2019RTR-069
Date/Time Entered		
5/16/2019 19:43		

Incident Summary

On 5/16/2019 at 1843 Ofc. Ridener was southbound on N. MLK approaching 4th St when he initiated a traffic stop Ofc. Padgett was with Ofc. Ridener in her own vehicle and approached on the passenger side while Ofc. Ridener went up the driver's side making contact with the driver, Mr. Manuel, William E, M/B, . At the window he smelled a strong odor of marijuana, and asked the driver to exit. After exiting the car Mr. Manuel began to hesitate and then pull away so Ofc. Ridener tried to grab Mr. Manuel's arm to try and control him, but ultimately could only grab his shirt as he began to run away. Ofc. Padgett came around to assist and both officers were able to grab him and pulled him to the ground. They then handcuffed him. Mr. Manuel began to yell as if he was in pain and complained that officers shoved his face onto the road. Due to this they had trouble sitting him up and moving him from the road, but eventually was able to get him to the sidewalk where they finished double locking the cuff. While Mr. Manuel complained of pain and having his face shoved down, upon Sgt. Silver's interview Mr. Manuel made no statements to indicate any injury or improper action. A baggy of marijuana as well as two crack "rocks" were located. He was arrested and charged with PCS-cocaine, Possession of Marijuana, resisting arrest and failure to use turn signal. Officer Ridener sustained a small abrasion on his elbow. A H&S was be completed as well.

Incident Location

- 407, Direction: N Martin Luther King BLVD, LEXINGTON, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

William E Manuel

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Poss. of Marijuana
- No Turn Signal
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Megan Padgett - EMP#: 53670

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/A/Officer

Video Footage: [No Response]

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Zakary Ridener - EMP#: 54243

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Arm/Wrist Takedown	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Refused		

Citizen Witnesses

TAMIKA HAYDEN

DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Female

Address

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/22/2019	Ofc. Ridener's BWC	
5/22/2019	Ofc. Padgett's BWC	
5/22/2019	Sgt. Silver's BWC	
5/22/2019	Ofc. Padgett's Memo	docx
5/23/2019	Ofc. Ridener's memo	docx
5/23/2019	Sgt. Silver's memo	docx
5/23/2019	Photos	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/4/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Silver, Matthew P Sergeant [41920 / 41920]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/4/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/4/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/23/2019 12:37 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/26/2019 3:40 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Ann Welch]	
↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch

Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/3/2019 12:34 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/3/2019 12:37 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Matthew Silver**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Lieutenant Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Joshua Yahr - 40254**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Joshua Yahr

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/18/2019	5/10/2019	16:15
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13605	2019086093	2019RTR-070
Date/Time Entered		
5/18/2019 14:25		

Incident Summary

Ofc. Mascoe was dispatched to a narcotics complaint involving a vehicle. He located this vehicle and made a traffic stop at Georgetown and Price. He, along with additional officers, removed the from seat passenger from the car. They performed a search of this suspect and located a gun in his pants. As the gun was secured, the suspect fled a short distance on foot and then fought the officers until finally being restrained by handcuffs.

Incident Location

- 901 Georgetown ST, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Deerie Harris

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Active Aggression
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Minor Injury		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Poss. of Handgun by Convicted Felon
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- CCDW
- Criminal Mischief 2nd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Benjerman Hallock - EMP#: 43214

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Canine/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # -
Cartridge # -

Device displayed only Yes

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Officer Jackie Hoskins - EMP#: 42812

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Canine/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jesse Mascoe - EMP#: 54264

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: No
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Distraction Technique(s) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		

Balance Displacement	No		
Hard Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Distraction Technique(s)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Contusion/Bruise		
Concussion		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Zachary Clark - EMP#: 55091

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/19/2019	Ofc. Clark Memo	docx
5/19/2019	Ofc. Hallock Memo	docx
5/19/2019	Ofc. Hoskins memo	docx
5/19/2019	Ofc. Mascoe memo	docx
5/19/2019	Ofc. Hoskins BWC video	
5/19/2019	Scene Photos	pptx
5/24/2019	Sgt. Yahr Incident Summary	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Yahr, Joshua S Sergeant [40254 / 40254]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/19/2019 8:44 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Joshua Yahr to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/22/2019 9:51 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Joshua Yahr:

Please update

Comments/Response from Sergeant Joshua Yahr:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant Joshua Yahr]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/24/2019 11:01 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Joshua Yahr to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

Ready for review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:

Comments:
I have reviewed this report and the BWC associated with it. I concur with Sgt. Yahr's assessment that the techniques used by the involved officer's were objectively reasonable. A few issues I noted were as follows: First, the same as Sgt. Yahr that Officer Mascoe's verbal direction could have been better during the incident. This was discussed with him. Officer Mascoe and Officer Hoskins could have secured the suspect prior to removing the weapon. Officer Mascoe already had control of one hand, both officers together had a better chance to take control of him from the beginning. Further Officer Mascoe should have verbalized the suspect was under arrest when he attempted to handcuff him. Lt Jeremy M Tuttle 42228

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/25/2019 12:04 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Lieutenant Ann Welch:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:

Comments:
I concur with Lt. Tuttle's review that the officers' actions were within policy. I also appreciate in addition to Sgt. Yahr's comments, that Lt. Tuttle noted that the subject should have been secured prior to retrieving the firearm from his pants pocket. With both officers present with the suspect to secure him and then retrieve the weapon, he may have been less likely to resist as he did. Holding the suspect by the wrists facing the officer

decreased the officer's safety during a critical moment when trying to remove a deadly weapon from the suspect's possession. This will be discussed with the officers present. Acting Commander Ann Welch

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/31/2019 4:53 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/2/2019 7:38 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Joshua Yahr

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sergeant Joshua Yahr

Lieutenant Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Nathan Williams - 43221

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Nathan Williams

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/24/2019	5/23/2019	16:24
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13625	2019094955	2019RTR-071
Date/Time Entered		
5/24/2019 00:28		

Incident Summary

On May 23, 2019 at approximately 1624 hours Officer C. Sutton attempted a traffic stop on a vehicle, near the intersection of Armstrong Mill Road and DeLong Road. The vehicle fled from Officer Sutton at a high rate of speed. He later came upon the same vehicle, abandoned off DeLong Road near Bates Creek Road. Approximately seven minutes later, Officer B.M. Baker located a subject walking from the direction of the vehicle on DeLong Road. The subject had no shirt on, was sweating, and matched the description of the registered owner. Officer Baker requested the subject to stop, and come speak with him. He refused. Moments later, Officer J. Dellacamera arrived at the scene, and immediately recognized the subject as the registered owner of the vehicle in question, Kashajuan K. Lyvers. The officers, having reasonable suspicion to detain Mr. Lyvers to further investigate, again requested he stop and take a seated position. Mr. Lyvers would not follow officers directives, and was being verbally argumentative and non-compliant. Officers then determined that due to his conduct it would be the safest course of action to detain him in handcuffs. Each officer grasped one of Mr. Lyvers' arms to apply handcuffs, at which point he offered defensive resistance by pulling his arms away and turning towards the officers. Officer Dellacamera then pulled him to a prone position on the ground, assisted by Officer Baker who utilized a leg sweep to achieve balance displacement. Handcuffing was then achieved without further incident. Mr. Lyvers suffered no apparent injuries, but stated his neck and back hurt following the incident. He refused to be evaluated by EC. He was ultimately charged with Fleeing/Evading Police 2nd, Reckless Driving, Resisting Arrest, Possession of Marijuana, and Criminal Mischief 3rd.

Incident Location

- 2839 DeLong RD, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Investigative Stop	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Kashajuan K Lyvers

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
EC Refused		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Reckless Driving
- Speeding
- Resisting Arrest
- Criminal Mischief 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Baker - EMP#: 54222

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer James Dellacamera - EMP#: 44971

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/25/2019	Officer Baker Memorandum	docx
5/25/2019	Officer Dellacamera Memorandum	docx
5/25/2019	N. Williams Supervisor Memorandum	docx
5/25/2019	Power Point- Photographs	pptx
5/25/2019	Linked BWC Videos	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Nathan Williams
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Williams, Nathan Sergeant [43221 / 43221]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Nathan Williams
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/25/2019 7:07 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Nathan Williams to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
RTR Report, for your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments: I have reviewed the documentation and BWC footage for this incident. I agree with the sergeant's assessment that the force used by the officers was objectively reasonable and in accordance with department policy, due to the fact the suspect offered defensive resistance and resisted arrest when the officers attempted to control him.	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/28/2019 1:30 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Commander Guy Greene:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reviewed and forwarded for final approval.	
↑ Routing #3	

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	5/28/2019 1:26 PM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Nathan Williams

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jeremy Russell - 41235
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jeremy Russell

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/24/2019	5/24/2019	00:35
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13626	2019095316	2019RTR-072
Date/Time Entered		
5/24/2019 01:23		

Incident Summary

The listed suspect was placed under arrest for DUI. The suspect became disorderly and would not get in the officer's cruiser. While waiting on the wagon to transport the suspect, he became angry and started kicking and biting at the listed officers. While being combative, the officers controllably laid the suspect on the ground. The suspect's own actions and resistance caused him to sustain an abrasion to his right elbow and a bloody lip.

Incident Location

- 220, Direction: E VINE ST, LEXINTON, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Ishi Wooton

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

- 242 ROSE ST, Suite/Apt: 48, Lexington, KY 40508

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

- Role**
- Suspect

- Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)**
- Defensive Resistance
 - Verbal Noncompliance
 - Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Laceration		
EC Notified		

- Charges against this Citizen**
- DUI
 - Assault 3rd - Police Officer
 - Assault 3rd - Other
 - Resisting Arrest
 - Other (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Collier - EMP#: 55436
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Pressure Points - Was force effective: Yes
 - Other (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
 - Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Pressure Points	Yes		
Other (Explain)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None

Officer Andrew Schickler - EMP#: 54363**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/D/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Pressure Points - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Pressure Points	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Joseph Schiff - EMP#: 55468**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer**Video Footage:** [No Response]**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Justin Taylor
DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

- Address
-
- Phone
-
- Role
- Witness

Officer Witnesses

Recruit Cody Ellis - EMP#: 56901

- Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated
- Role
- Witness

Officer Samuel Ferguson - EMP#: 55488

- Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated
- Role
- Witness

Officer Tai Nguyen - EMP#: 53293

- Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated
- Role
- Witness

Officer Benjamin Starkey - EMP#: 49766

- Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated
- Role
- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/24/2019	Photo Page	xls
5/24/2019	Schickler Memorandum	docx
5/24/2019	Schiff Memorandum	docx
5/24/2019	Collier Memorandum	docx
5/28/2019	Supervisor Summary - Russell	docx
5/30/2019	LINK to all BWC video	

5/30/2019	Link to Officer Schickler's BWC	
5/30/2019	Link to Officer Schiff's BWC	
5/30/2019	Link to Officer Collier's BWC	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jeremy Russell
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Russell, Jeremy Sergeant [41235 / 41235]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/5/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Russell
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/28/2019 9:47 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Russell to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Comments: Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/28/2019 10:10 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Comments: Returned per your request.	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/29/2019 12:29 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Returned as requested. Thank you.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Comments: Add BWC Footage	

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Sergeant Jeremy Russell
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/30/2019 12:25 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Sergeant Jeremy Russell:

Add BWC Footage

Comments/Response from Sergeant Jeremy Russell:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant Jeremy Russell]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Russell
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/30/2019 12:35 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Russell to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:

Comments:
Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/30/2019 12:38 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Lieutenant Ann Welch:

Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Ann Welch]

↑ Routing #7

Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/31/2019 3:52 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #8

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/2/2019 7:40 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jeremy Russell

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroschik

Lieutenant Ann Welch

Sergeant Jeremy Russell

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Tyson Carroll - 47842

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Tyson Carroll

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
4/29/2019	4/29/2019	18:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13671	2019077296	2019RTR-075
Date/Time Entered		
6/3/2019 23:29		

Incident Summary

Officer Miller and Officer Taylor responded to the scene of a domestic violence assault. Upon arrival, Officer Miller gave Mr. Terrance Adams verbal direction to sit on the ground multiple times. Mr. Adams refused to comply with her orders. She then handcuffed Mr. Adams and with the aid of Officer Taylor, he was forced to the ground and into an upright sitting position. During the struggle to force him to the ground, Officer Miller delivered two knee strikes to the common peroneal area of Mr. Adams's left leg. A short while later, Mr. Adams rose to his feet and was again forced to the ground by the two officers. Ultimately Mr. Adams was taken to the Fayette County Detention Center.

Incident Location

- 458 Bradley CT, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	Less than 1 foot
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Small	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Terrence Marquis Adams

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance
- Verbal Noncompliance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Terroristic Threatening 3rd

Involved Officers

Officer Dawn Miller - EMP#: 55457

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Knee Strike(s) - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Knee Strike(s)	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Benjamin Taylor - EMP#: 55477

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/4/2019	Suspect photo album	pptx
6/4/2019	Sergeant Carroll Memorandum	docx
6/4/2019	Officer Taylor Memorandum	docx
6/4/2019	Officer Miller Memorandum	docx
6/4/2019	Officer Taylor BWC footage	
6/4/2019	Officer Miller BWC footage	
6/4/2019	Sergeant Carroll BWC footage	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Carroll, Tyson S. Sergeant [47842 / 47842]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

6/13/2019 Lieutenant Tommy Perkins

(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Tyson Carroll
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/4/2019 1:08 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Tyson Carroll to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

for your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/4/2019 2:51 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Lieutenant Ann Welch:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Ann Welch]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/7/2019 3:30 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/7/2019 3:37 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Tyson Carroll

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Lieutenant Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Thomas Johnston - 32234
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/6/2019	5/6/2019	02:40
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13569	2019082737	2019RTR-076
Date/Time Entered		
5/6/2019 04:11		

Incident Summary

On 5-6-19 at 0240 hours officers were dispatched to 333 S. Limestone(Paddock Bar) in reference to a disorder. Officer Rankin and Hardin were first to arrive and found the suspect using a choke hold on another subject on the ground. The suspect initially refused to release the choke hold even after Officer Rankin declared himself a police officer and ordered the suspect to let go. Officer Hardin felt that soft empty hand control would be ineffective and the choke hold the suspect had on the other subject was leading to a possible serious injury. Officer Hardin deployed his Taser in drive stun mode for one second to the suspect's left torso. The suspect immediately released his choke hold after the Taser deployment and he was taken into custody without further incident.

Incident Location

- 333, Direction: S Limestone AVE, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Charles Whittingham

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		
EC Refused		

Charges against this Citizen

- Alcohol Intoxication
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Scott Burch - EMP#: 54230

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Canine/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jacob Hardin - EMP#: 55449

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300046XM
Cartridge # -

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes

of cycles - 1

Was the cartridge attached? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No

Area of body where device applied - Torso

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Verbal Direction	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Simon Rankin - EMP#: 54420

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Paul Schmoldt
DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

- Phone
-
- Role
- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/6/2019	Taser File	pdf
5/6/2019	Photos	pptx
5/10/2019	Burch Memo	docx
5/10/2019	Hardin Memo	docx
5/10/2019	Hardin BWC	
5/10/2019	Rankin BWC	
5/10/2019	Burch BWC	
5/10/2019	Johnston BWC	
5/10/2019	Johnston Memo	docx
5/10/2019	Rankin Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Johnston, Thomas L Sergeant [32234 / 32234]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Thomas Johnston
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/10/2019 11:32 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Thomas Johnston to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:

Comments:

I have reviewed the Blueteam report and agree with Sergeant Johnston that the amount of force used was reasonable and followed the policies of the Division. Lt. David Biroshchik

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/28/2019 9:56 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Lieutenant Ann Welch:

Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Ann Welch]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/6/2019 8:33 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/6/2019 11:07 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

 Sergeant Thomas Johnston

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroshik

Lieutenant Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jason Orth - 43998**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Jason Orth

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/1/2019	6/1/2019	20:44
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13676	2019101524	2019RTR-077
Date/Time Entered		
6/5/2019 16:47		

Incident Summary

On 6/1/19, at approximately 2044 hours, DED Officers responded to Circuit Court, 120 N. Limestone, reference to a subject waving a knife around. On contact, Mr. Kevin Anderson was in possession of several metal objects resembling a machete knife and railroad spike with a fixed handle. During the contact, Mr. Anderson became erratic and aggressively turned towards Officers causing them to fear physical injury. Mr. Anderson was taken to the ground and resisted Officers attempts to control his arms. Mr. Anderson ultimately complied and the arrest was effected. Mr. Anderson sustained abrasions to the left side of his face and a dislocated pinky finger on his right hand. Mr. Anderson was transported to Samaritan for his injuries by Emergency Care personnel. Mr. Anderson was charged with Possession of Methamphetamine, Possession of Drug Paraphernalia, Menacing, and Resisting Arrest, and taken to FCDC once released from the hospital.

Incident Location

- 120, Direction: N Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Kevin Russell Anderson

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Yes

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Psych. Intimidation

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Dislocation		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Menacing
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Resisting Arrest
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Kennedy - EMP#: 44978

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Tai Nguyen - EMP#: 53293

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Adam Ray - EMP#: 46225

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations

None

Officer Justin Ray - EMP#: 53318

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
 - Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
 - Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Benjamin Starkey - EMP#: 49766

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/5/2019	Ofc. A. Ray Memo	docx
6/5/2019	Ofc. J. Ray Memo	doc
6/5/2019	Ofc. Nguyen Memo	docx
6/5/2019	Ofc. Starkey Memo	docx
6/5/2019	Sgt. Orth's Memo	docx
6/5/2019	Photos	pptx
6/5/2019	Ofc. Kennedy BWC	
6/5/2019	Ofc. Nguyen BWC	
6/5/2019	Ofc. J. Ray BWC	
6/5/2019	Ofc. A. Ray BWC	
6/5/2019	Ofc. Starkey BWC	
6/8/2019	Ofc. Kennedy Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jason Orth
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Orth, Jason Andrew Sergeant [43998 / 43998]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Orth
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/5/2019 5:49 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Jason Orth to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For review sir.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Jason Orth
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/8/2019 9:49 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Orth:	
Additional information needed.	

Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Orth:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Jason Orth]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Orth
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/8/2019 10:05 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Jason Orth to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

For review sir

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Jason Orth
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/9/2019 12:10 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Jason Orth:

Additional information needed.

Comments/Response from Sergeant Jason Orth:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Sergeant Jason Orth]

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Sergeant Jason Orth
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/9/2019 12:13 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Jason Orth to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

For review sir

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the BWC footage available, and Sgt. Orth's assessment and recommendations. I agree with Sgt. Orth's assessment of this incident. My only additional critique of this incident is in regard to the officers standing the suspect up in order to handcuff him. Sgt. Orth and the officers advised the seated position the suspect was in did not allow for the application of handcuffs. I advised Sgt. Orth just to reiterate to the officers involved how much safer it is to apply handcuffs from a seated position and the possibility of no injuries to the suspect in this incident if he remained seated during the handcuff application. It is very possible the ability to handcuff in this incident was impossible but I would try to turn him around while seated in order to attempt handcuffing from the seated position. I do not believe any further action is needed.

↑ Routing #6

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/9/2019 12:23 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #7

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
------------	-----------------------------

Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/10/2019 9:18 AM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Ready for review.	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jason Orth**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Sergeant Jason Orth

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Aaron Greenleaf - 46219**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Aaron Greenleaf

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/6/2019	6/6/2019	12:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13684	2019104478	2019RTR-078
Date/Time Entered		
6/7/2019 17:36		

Incident Summary

On 6-6-19 at approximately 12:30 hours, a detective made contact with a suspect at Mister Money (407 W. New Circle Road) reference an arrest warrant. The suspect attempted to flee on foot. The detective closed the distance and attempted to control the suspect using soft empty hand control techniques. The suspect elevated his level of resistance to active aggression and once again attempted to flee. The detective once again closed the distance, displaced the suspect's balance, and eventually brought him to the ground. Three citizen bystanders intervened on behalf of the detective. Two of these individuals attempted to control the suspect's arms, while the third applied a vascular neck restraint. Due to the suspect's continued resistance, the detective deployed OC spray. The suspect complied, being controlled and handcuffed without further incident.

Incident Location

- 407, Direction: W New Circle RD, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Resisting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Nicholas A Midkiff

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

- 2080 Silver Maple Blvd, Frankfort, KY

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen’s primary language: English

Citizen’s sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen’s gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Laceration		
OC Exposure		
Pre-Existing Injury		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Ronald Kornrumpf - EMP#: 44980

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Investigation/Property Crimes/Commercial Crimes/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- OC Spray - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		

Balance Displacement	Yes		
OC Spray	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Thomas Cuadro

DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

• Witness

Trevor Dallas

DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

•

Jason Mcdonald

DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

•

Phone

•

Role

• Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/11/2019	Memorandum Det. R. Kornrumpf 44980	docx
6/11/2019	Suspect Interview	docx
6/11/2019	Witness Interview Jason M. McDonald	docx
6/11/2019	Witness Interview Thomas R. Cuadro	docx
6/11/2019	Witness Interview Trevor E. Dallas	docx
6/11/2019	Audio – Suspect Interview	MP3
6/11/2019	Audio – Jason M. McDonald	MP3
6/11/2019	Audio – Thomas R. Cuadro	MP3
6/11/2019	Audio – Trevor E. Dallas	MP3
6/11/2019	PowerPoint Photograph Album	pptx
6/11/2019	Memorandum Sgt. A. Greenleaf 46219	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Aaron Greenleaf
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Greenleaf, Aaron R. Sergeant [46219 / 46219]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/13/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Aaron Greenleaf
Sent To:	Lieutenant Clay Combs
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/11/2019 10:55 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Aaron Greenleaf to Lieutenant Clay Combs:	
For your Review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Clay Combs:	
Comments: The actions of Detective Kornrumpf were an objectively reasonable response to the level of resistance encountered and consistent with department policy and training. No further action recommended at this time.	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Clay Combs
Sent To:	Commander Douglas Pape
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/11/2019 2:49 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Clay Combs to Commander Douglas Pape:	
I have approved this report and forwarded for your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Douglas Pape:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Douglas Pape]	
↑ Routing #3	

Sent From:	Commander Douglas Pape
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/12/2019 1:02 PM
Instructions from Commander Douglas Pape to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Aaron Greenleaf

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Clay Combs

Commander Douglas Pape

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Robert Fraser - 46603

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Robert Fraser

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/4/2019	6/4/2019	20:26
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13677	2019103416	2019RTR-079
Date/Time Entered		
6/5/2019 16:48		

Incident Summary

On Tuesday 06-05-2019, at 2026 hours, Officers Graham and Hall were dispatched to 189 Hedgewood Drive reference to a person down in a vehicle. Upon arriving on scene, Officer Graham located the subject, Anthony Bennett, unresponsive in the backseat of a silver Nissan Maxima. Officer Graham was able to get Mr. Bennett responsive again and out of the vehicle for arriving Paramedics to check out. After Paramedics checked Mr. Bennett, who was being very uncooperative and declined to go to the hospital, Officers Graham and Hall began to place him under arrest for Public Intoxication due to his state. Mr. Bennett resisted verbally and physically which led to Officers escorting him to the ground to finish effecting the arrest. Mr. Bennett continued to be verbally and physically abusive which led to a spit hood and leg hobbles special detainment at FCDC. Mr. Bennett accumulated several charges during the course of his arrest, damaged Officer Graham's cruiser and received minor skin abrasions in the process of resisting.

Incident Location

- 189 Hedgewod CT, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 32B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol and Drug(s)		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Anthony Wayne Bennett

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Psych. Intimidation
- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Refused Treatment Hospital		
Treated and Released (EC)		
Complaint of Injury		
Pre-Existing Injury		
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- Public Intoxication
- Resisting Arrest
- Menacing
- Terroristic Threatening 3rd
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Criminal Mischief 2nd
- Poss. of Firearm by Convicted Felon
- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Sean Graham - EMP#: 54256

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Brian Hall - EMP#: 55081

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Arm/Wrist Takedown	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Rona Brown

DOB:

- Race: White - Gender: Female

Address

Phone

Role

•

Witness

Zoe Scott

DOB:

- Race: Black - Gender: Female

Address

Phone

Role

•

Witness

Makayla Wiley

DOB:

- Race: White - Gender: Female

Address

Phone

Role

•

Complainant

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/5/2019	Power Point Photos	pptx
6/6/2019	Graham BWC-1	
6/6/2019	Graham BWC-2	
6/6/2019	Hall BWC-1	
6/6/2019	Hall BWC-2	
6/6/2019	Sgt. Sisk BWC Suspect Interview	
6/6/2019	Sgt. Fraser BWC Suspect Interview	
6/6/2019	Graham Memo	docx
6/6/2019	Hall Memo	docx
6/7/2019	Sgt. Fraser RTR Supervisor Review Memo	docx
6/12/2019	Lt. Muller Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/17/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Fraser, Robert A. Sergeant [46603 / 46603]		

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

6/17/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
-----------	--------------------------	------------------

Assignment notes

Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

6/17/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
-----------	--------------------------	------------------

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Robert Fraser
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/7/2019 8:01 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Robert Fraser to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

Comments:
Recommended for approval.

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/12/2019 8:55 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:
Reviewed and forwarded for final approval.

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	6/14/2019 3:32 PM

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Reviewed

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

 Sergeant Robert Fraser
Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin - 39432

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/8/2019	6/8/2019	10:29
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13688	2019105714	2019RTR-080
Date/Time Entered		
6/8/2019 11:42		

Incident Summary

On 06/08/2019 at approximately 1024 hours, Officer George responded to 2590 Richmond Rd (Chase Bank) reference a subject walking into different offices and taking things. Upon arrival, Officer George confronted the subject (Jeremiah Marks /) who was holding a cup of coffee and who appeared to be under the influence. The subject refused commands from Officer George to put the cup of coffee down and sit down. The subject then grabbed Officer George by the arm as Officer George was attempting to take control of the subject who was acting erratic. Officer George then deployed his Taser on the subject to safely effect the arrest. Officer George was able to take the subject into custody without further incident. The subject was charged with Criminal Trespass, Public Intoxication, Resisting Arrest, and Possession of Drug Paraphernalia. Neither the suspect or officer involved were injured. EC was notified and responded reference removing Taser probes. I responded to the scene for photographs and statements.

Incident Location

- 2590 Richmond RD, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 32B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	Less than 1 foot
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jeremiah Marks

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Taser (CEW) - Drive Stun		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Public Intoxication
- Criminal Trespass 3rd
- Resisting Arrest
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia

Involved Officers

Officer Anthony George - EMP#: 55445

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes

Serial # - X300035RA
Cartridge # - C62033HNP / C62033HWD

Projectile/probe contact Yes
of air cartridges used - 2
Number of cycles through probes - 2
Number of probe hits - 3
Total number of probes deployed - 4
Did the probe(s) penetrate subjects skin? Yes
Was an additional cartridge deployed? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury Yes
Subject was wearing heavy clothing Yes
Area of the body where projectiles/probes made contact - Multiple (Explain in Summary)

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes
of cycles - 2
Was the cartridge attached? No
Follow up drive stun conducted No
Duration of cycles -
Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No
Area of body where device applied - Multiple (Explain in Summary)

Statistical Information
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Christopher Metcalf
DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address
•

Role
• Witness

Will Thomas
DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address
•

Role
• Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/9/2019	Link for BWC videos	
6/9/2019	Photographs of suspect	pptx
6/9/2019	Taser Download	pdf
6/9/2019	Officer George Memorandum	docx
6/9/2019	Sergeant Brislin Memorandum	docx
6/9/2019	Officer Freeman Memorandum	doc

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/17/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Brislin, Jeremy J Sergeant [39432 / 39432]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/17/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/17/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek, Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	6/9/2019 8:22 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments: This report is approved. After reviewing the BWC footage, I agree with Sergeant Brislin's assessment and recommendations.	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/16/2019 1:57 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:	
Commander, for your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments: Reivewed	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	6/17/2019 8:48 AM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Dillan Taylor - 44991**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Dillan Taylor

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/23/2019	5/23/2019	21:18
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13633	2019095196	2019RTR-081
Date/Time Entered		
5/24/2019 19:29		

Incident Summary

On 05-23-2019, Officers were dispatched to 768 Winchester Rd. (Minit Mart) in reference to a Robbery. The suspect entered the listed location, brandished a machete, and demanded money. The suspect then fled the store with \$360. The suspect was chased to the rear of the Jif plant by a citizen, who lost sight shortly after. While setting up a perimeter, Officer Rieselman observed the suspect on Montgomery and Seventh. After a short foot pursuit Officer Rieselman used hard empty hand strikes to control the actively aggressive suspect. The stolen money was located on the suspects person and returned to the business.

Incident Location

- 768 Winchester RD, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Investigative Stop	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Nathan McDowell

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
- Robbery 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Resisting Arrest
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- CCDW
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence

Involved Officers

Officer John Rieselman - EMP#: 54244

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Hard Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Hard Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Bite		
EC Refused		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/24/2019	Ofc. Rieselmans BWC footage	
5/24/2019	Sgt. Ruebsam's BWC footage of interview of suspect	
5/24/2019	Ofc. Rieselman's memo	docx
5/28/2019	Sgt. Taylor's memo	docx
6/10/2019	Pictures of RTR	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taylor, Dillan Anthony Sergeant [44991 / 44991]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/28/2019 5:20 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Dillan Taylor to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/29/2019 3:47 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Ann Welch]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/7/2019 1:28 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/7/2019 1:49 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
per our conversation	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Comments:	
Needs Sgt. Silver's photos as an attachment.	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/7/2019 3:24 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
See comments.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

↑ Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
CC:	(none)

Sent Date/Time:	6/8/2019 3:12 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Sergeant Dillan Taylor:	
Please resend with suspect photos.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Dillan Taylor:	
Comments:	
Fixed	

↑ Routing #7	
Sent From:	Sergeant Dillan Taylor
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/10/2019 11:04 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Dillan Taylor to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Fixed	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

↑ Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/11/2019 5:21 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Ann Welch]	

↑ Routing #9	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/17/2019 1:05 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/17/2019 1:25 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments:	
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Dillan Taylor

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Lieutenant Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sergeant Dillan Taylor

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Christopher Sizemore - 49765

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Christopher Sizemore

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/11/2019	6/11/2019	21:45
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13694	2019107896	2019RTR-082
Date/Time Entered		
6/13/2019 01:01		

Incident Summary

Officer Boyko and Officer DeMent were dispatched to 1908 Leitner Ct in reference to an unwanted subject with possible warrants. Officers made contact with the subject inside the residence. The subject provided a false name. Officers confirmed his real identity and learned via channel 1 the subject had active Felony Parole Violation Warrants. Upon confirmation of the warrants, the subject sprinted out of the back of the house and a foot pursuit was initiated. While in pursuit, Ofc. Boyko fell down on the concrete. Officer DeMent caught up to the suspect and deployed his taser, hitting one probe but otherwise proving ineffective. Suspect tripped and fell to the ground in front of the residence at 1682 Costigan Drive. Both officers attempted to gain control of his hands. He provided defensive resistance by curling his hands underneath his chest and clinching his arm muscles. Ofc. Boyko utilized a drive stun to the suspect's back in order to gain pain compliance. Compliance was achieved and handcuffs were applied to the suspect. The suspect was arrested for the warrants as well as Giving a Police Officer False Identifying Information, Fleeing & Evading 2nd, and Resisting Arrest.

Incident Location

- 1908 Leitner CT, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 14A - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Warrant Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Night	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'10" to 6'0"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
Yes	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Stanley E Baker Jr

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address
•
•

Phone
•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role
• Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)
• Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Taser (CEW) - Probe		
Treated and Released (EC)		
Puncture/Cut		

Charges against this Citizen
• Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd
• Resisting Arrest
• Giving a Peace Officer False Name/Address

Involved Officers

Officer Daniel Boyko - EMP#: 55433
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role
• Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen
• Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
• Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
• H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
• H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen
• Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X30003615

Cartridge # -

Direct contact/drive stun contact Yes

of cycles - 1

Was the cartridge attached? No

Follow up drive stun conducted No

Duration of cycles -

Accidental (unauthorized) discharge No

Application caused injury - No

Area of body where device applied - Back

Statistical Information

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Refused		

Officer Matthew DeMent - EMP#: 56201

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/West/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X30005NE7
Cartridge # - C60241WCY

Statistical Information

Reason not effective -

Arc display No

Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Taser (CEW)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/13/2019	Officer DeMent Memorandum	docx
6/13/2019	Officer Boyko BWC Footage	
6/13/2019	Officer DeMent BWC Footage	
6/13/2019	Officer Boyko Memorandum	docx
6/13/2019	Sergeant Sizemore Memorandum	docx
6/13/2019	Officer Boyko Taser Download	pdf
6/13/2019	Officer DeMent Taser Download	pdf
6/13/2019	Powerpoint of Photos	pptx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Christopher Sizemore
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sizemore, Christopher Sergeant [49765 / 49765]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/18/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Christopher Sizemore
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/13/2019 1:53 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Christopher Sizemore to Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman]	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman

Sent To:	Commander Chad Bacon
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/17/2019 6:02 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman to Commander Chad Bacon:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Chad Bacon:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Chad Bacon]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Commander Chad Bacon
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/18/2019 12:00 PM
Instructions from Commander Chad Bacon to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/18/2019 12:02 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Christopher Sizemore**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Jacqueline Newman

Commander Chad Bacon

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Bryan Jared - 38268**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Bryan Jared

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/26/2019	5/26/2019	13:04
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13643	2019096944	2019RTR-083
Date/Time Entered		
5/26/2019 15:33		

Incident Summary

At 1304 hours Officer Mcallister was dispatched to 2230 Nicholasville Road in reference to a dog locked in a car while its 91 degrees. Upon arrival, she made contact with the owner of the car. During the investigation, the owner/suspect became very irate and confrontational with officers. As both Officer Mcallister and Officer Clipson attempted to make a arrest for menacing disorderly conduct, the suspect resisted and scrape his knee.

Incident Location

- 2230 Nicholasville RD, Lexington, KY 40503 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 31A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Don Hall

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (EC)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Menacing
- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Jeremy Clipson - EMP#: 44970

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Howard Florence - EMP#: 30479

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/Downtown Entertainment District/Officer

Video Footage: No BWC Present

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Rebecca Mcallister - EMP#: 44984

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

DOB: - Race: Asian / Pacific Islander - Gender: Female

Address

-

Phone

•
Role
•

DOB: - **Race: Asian / Pacific Islander - Gender: Female**

Address
•
Role
•

Lisa Ware
- Race: White - Gender: Female

Address
•
Phone
•
Role
•

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
5/31/2019	Officer Clipsons Memo	doc
5/31/2019	Officer Mcallister's memo	docx
5/31/2019	Pictures	pptx
5/31/2019	BWC's	
6/3/2019	Officer Florence's memo	docx
6/3/2019	Sgt. Jareds Memo	docx
6/4/2019	Lt Van Brackel memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/20/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Jared, Bryan T Sergeant [38268 / 38268]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/20/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/20/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	5/31/2019 9:44 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:

Blue Team

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel]

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/2/2019 8:09 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Sergeant Bryan Jared:

Please attach Officer Florence's memo

Comments/Response from Sergeant Bryan Jared:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Sergeant Bryan Jared]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Sergeant Bryan Jared
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/3/2019 7:15 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Bryan Jared to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:

Sir, I made the corrections with spell check on my memo and added Florences memo.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:

Comments:
This report is approved

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/4/2019 10:04 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:

Commander, for your review

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:
Reviewed

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	6/5/2019 10:47 AM

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Reviewed, more follow up anticipated

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Bryan Jared

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Sergeant Bryan Jared

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/14/2019	6/14/2019	23:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13721	2019110321	2019RTR-084
Date/Time Entered		
6/20/2019 00:27		

Incident Summary

On 06-14-19 Officers working the Bluegrass Fair were attempting to escort a disorderly juvenile from the premises. The juvenile became disorderly with officers and attempted to flee. Officers utilized a straight arm bar takedown to control the juvenile, who sustained minor injury to his face when it came in contact with the pavement.

Incident Location

- 3051 Leestown RD, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Special Event	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
EC Refused		
Abrasion		

Charges against this Citizen

- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Phillip Palmer - EMP#: 54238

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ashley Quick - EMP#: 54241

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ryan Wells - EMP#: 49769

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Arm/Wrist Takedown	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Joseph Danielson - EMP#: 52627

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

Officer Joseph Lusardi - EMP#: 53680

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

Officer Ryan Nichols - EMP#: 49759

Video Footage: BWC Present - Not Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/20/2019	Danielson memo	docx
6/20/2019	Lusardi memo	docx
6/20/2019	Nichols memo	docx
6/20/2019	Palmer memo	docx
6/20/2019	Quick memo	docx
6/20/2019	Wells memo	docx
6/20/2019	Wells BWC	
6/20/2019	Taulbee BWC	
6/20/2019	Taulbee BWC with suspect interview	
6/20/2019	Photographs of suspect injuries	pptx
6/20/2019	Supervisor memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
6/26/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/26/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
6/26/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/20/2019 9:30 PM

Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:

For your review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:

Comments:

I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the BWC footage available, and the supervisor recommendations and assessment by Sgt. Taulbee. I agree with Sgt. Taulbee of the response to resistance being appropriate and within policy. In regard to the officers on scene failing to activate their BWC in a timely fashion, Sgt. Taulbee and I conducted a debriefing with all of the officers involved in this incident and the rest of the CLEAR Unit. I completely understand the difficult variables present at the Bluegrass Fair each year especially on the weekends with juveniles involved in disorders and a lack of adult supervision. I made it very apparent to the officers involved in this incident and other incidents in this type of dynamic situation, the use of the BWC must be activated sooner if all possible. The BWC is a valuable tool to show the public the many variables present they describe and gives a chance for transparency when officers have a response to resistance incident. Blueteam reports will be done individually by each officer in regard to the failure to activate their BWC. I do not believe any further action is needed.

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/25/2019 3:28 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

For your review

Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:

Comments:

[Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/25/2019 9:04 PM

Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Ready for review.

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Corey Doane

Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Assistant Chief Shawn Coleman

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Andrew Myatt - 44384

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
5/24/2019	5/24/2019	06:26
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13636	2019095409	2019RTR-085
Date/Time Entered		
5/24/2019 22:20		

Incident Summary

On Friday, May 24, 2019, at 0626 Officer David Smith attempted to stop a suspicious vehicle at Chestnut/E. Fifth St. The vehicle fled at a high rate of speed when he exited his vehicle and Ofc. Smith did not pursue. The vehicle fled towards the area of Central Roll Call and was observed by several other units operating under safe conditions. Officer Holbrook observed the vehicle enter the Eastland Shopping Center and try to park at the Save A Lot. He activated his emergency equipment and the vehicle stopped. Officer Holbrook exited his vehicle, drew his firearm, and approached the passenger's side of the suspect vehicle. He pointed his weapon at the suspect and gave him verbal commands to show his hands and turn off the vehicle. Officers Pelphrey and Means arrived on scene at about the same time and approached the driver's side of the vehicle. Officer Pelphrey appears to have pointed his weapon at the suspect while also giving him verbal direction to exit the vehicle. Several officer safety issues and custody issues were observed during the incident and will be addressed with all involved officers. Coaching and Counseling's will be issued as well once all memorandums and BWC footage are reviewed. The suspect was charged with DUI, Fleeing and Evading, and Reckless Driving. It was later discovered that the vehicle was an unreported 10-71.

Incident Location

- 1301 Winchester RD, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 23A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Antonio Dewayne Hayes

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: Unk

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen’s primary language: English

Citizen’s sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen’s gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Unk

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Psych. Intimidation
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- DUI
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Disregarding a Traffic Control Device
- Assault 3rd - Police Officer
- Reckless Driving

Involved Officers

Officer Brandon Holbrook - EMP#: 55452

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
------------	------------	---------	-------------------

Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Recruit Brandon Means - EMP#: 55490**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Recruit Patrol/Central/3/B/Recruit**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Chad Pelphrey - EMP#: 55464**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/A/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer David Smith - EMP#: 55095
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Richard Gray - EMP#: 55447

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Recruit Cory Harper - EMP#: 56664

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Officer Nathan Richmond - EMP#: 55465

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
---------------	------------------------	-----------------

6/2/2019	Officer Holbrook memorandum.	docx
6/2/2019	Officer D. Smith memorandum.	docx
6/2/2019	Officer B. Means memorandum.	docx
6/2/2019	Officer C. Harper memorandum.	docx
6/2/2019	Officer C. Pelphrey memorandum.	docx
6/2/2019	Officer Holbrook BWC footage.	
6/2/2019	Officer D. Smith BWC footage from RTR at FCDC.	
6/2/2019	Officer B. Means BWC footage.	
6/2/2019	Officer C. Harper BWC footage.	
6/2/2019	Officer C. Pelphrey BWC footage.	
6/2/2019	Sergeant A. Myatt Supervisor Summary.	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Myatt, Andrew J. Sergeant [44384 / 44384]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Andrew Myatt
Sent To:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/2/2019 10:41 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Andrew Myatt to Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Sir, for your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant David Biroshchik:	
Comments: Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate. I agree with Sergeant Myatt's assessment and Coaching and Counseling Forms will be issued this week for the policy violations observed during the arrest.	
↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant David Biroshchik
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/20/2019 3:25 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant David Biroshchik to Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Reviewed and awaiting approval if deemed appropriate	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Comments: I concur with both Sgt. Myatt and Lt. Biroshchik. There are multiple safety and policy issues that will be addressed with the involved officers. Verbal counseling as well as Coaching and Counseling forms will be issued.	
↑ Routing #3	

Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/20/2019 10:53 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/20/2019 11:12 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
per your request	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Comments: As I failed to address the lack of photographs taken for this report, I requested this report be returned to me. Photos were not taken at the scene as the supervisor was unaware of the need for a Blueteam report when he responded. It wasn't until speaking with officers and reviewing BWC footage that Sgt. Myatt realized that the report and photos were needed.	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/24/2019 11:30 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/24/2019 12:25 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Andrew Myatt

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant David Biroshchik

Lieutenant Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Matthew Silver - 41920

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Matthew Silver

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/4/2019	6/4/2019	23:04
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13678	2019103509	2019RTR-086
Date/Time Entered		
6/5/2019 18:10		

Incident Summary

On Tuesday 06/04/2019 at 23:04 hours Ofc. Schiff observed two vehicles which he believed were involved in shooting at one another just seconds before. Ofc. Schiff conducted a traffic stop on one of the vehicles on Elm Tree Ln at Short St. Believing the driver, later identified as Mr. Cameron Spencer, was armed with a gun and had just fired at the other vehicle; Ofc. Schiff, with is weapon drawn and aimed towards the vehicle and driver, gave loud verbal commands to the driver to turn the car off and exit the vehicle. Mr. Spencer complied with the verbal commands and upon him moving into a face down prone position with his hands extended over his head, Ofc. Schiff holstered his weapon and handcuffed Mr. Spencer. Mr. Spencer suffered no injury from Ofc. Schiff's actions.

Incident Location

- 124 Elm Tree LN, Lexington, KY 40507 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 21A - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Investigative Stop	Self Initiated	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	15 feet to 18 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Cameron S Spencer

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
Pre-Existing Injury		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Other (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Joseph Schiff - EMP#: 55468

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/11/2019	Ofc. Schiff's memo	docx
6/11/2019	Sgt. Silver's investigation memo	docx
6/11/2019	Ofc. Schiff's BWC link	

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Silver, Matthew P Sergeant [41920 / 41920]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Matthew Silver
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/11/2019 5:27 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Matthew Silver to Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Sir, For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/16/2019 3:18 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton to Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Ann Welch]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/20/2019 10:16 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

↑ Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/20/2019 10:25 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Matthew Silver**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Matthew Brotherton

Lieutenant Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Joshua Yahr - 40254**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Joshua Yahr

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/17/2019	6/15/2019	16:00
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13707	2019110722	2019RTR-088
Date/Time Entered		
6/17/2019 10:59		

Incident Summary

On 6/15/19, Ofc. Mascoe made a traffic stop on a vehicle for excessive tint. The driver was arrested for warrants. The passenger, Mr. Kornegay, was disorderly and argumentative with officers during this time and was arrested for Disorderly Conduct. Mr. Kornegay resisted being handcuffed until both Ofc. Ada and Ofc. Leach were able to leverage his arms together. AS a result, Mr. Kornegay sustained a small cut to his left forearm above the handcuffs.

Incident Location

- 208, Direction: E Loudon AVE, Lexington, KY 40508 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 24B - Precinct: Central Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Alcohol		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Dexter Jermaine Kornegay

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Puncture/Cut		
EC was not Notified		

Charges against this Citizen

- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Alcohol Intoxication
- Poss. of Marijuana
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Mark Ada - EMP#: 49737

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
--------	---------	------------------

None		
------	--	--

Officer Clint Leach - EMP#: 55082

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
 - Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
 - Takedown Tech. (Explain) - Was force effective: No
 - Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Takedown Tech. (Explain)	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Benjamin Taylor - EMP#: 55477

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/2/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
 - H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
 - Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Jesse Mascoe - EMP#: 54264

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/17/2019	Ofc. Ada Memo	docx
6/17/2019	Ofc. Leach Memo	docx
6/17/2019	Ofc. Taylor Memo	docx
6/17/2019	Ofc. Mascoe Memo	docx
6/17/2019	Incident Photos	pptx
6/17/2019	Ofc. Ada BWC Link	
6/17/2019	Sgt. Yahr incident Summary	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Yahr, Joshua S Sergeant [40254 / 40254]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Joshua Yahr
Sent To:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/17/2019 1:01 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Joshua Yahr to Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Ann Welch]	

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/20/2019 10:26 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:

Comments:
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/20/2019 10:27 AM

Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Ready for your review

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Joshua Yahr

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin - 39432

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Jeremy Brislin

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/23/2019	6/23/2019	09:22
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13738	2019115650	2019RTR-089
Date/Time Entered		
6/23/2019 11:34		

Incident Summary

On 06/23/2019 at approximately 0922 hours, Officer George conducted a traffic stop in front of 2753 Richmond Rd (BG Extended Stay). The vehicle was being driven by a female white (Pamela Stamper /) and in the passenger seat was a male black (Adrian Richardson /). Upon contact with the subjects, Officer George immediately recognized the passenger from being on the patrol briefing. The briefing stated Mr. Richardson had active warrants for Wanton 1st, and has been charged with Assault 3rd seven times, and is always armed. Officer George stepped away from the vehicle to request more units when Mr. Richardson fled from the vehicle. Officer George gave chase, deploying his Taser two times. The Taser deployments were not entirely effective due to not penetrating the skin and only sticking to his clothes. Officer George struggled with the subject to the rear of Arby's until two bystanders assisted him in getting Mr. Richardson restrained and were able to place handcuffs on him. At one point, Mr. Richardson was able to grab Officer George's Taser and throw it across the parking lot. The subject was charged with Possession of a Controlled Substance 1st x 2 (30g Meth and 15g Cocaine), Fleeing and Evading 1st, Resisting Arrest, Providing False Name, Possession of Drug Paraphernalia and outstanding warrants. Mr. Richardson was transported to STJE by EC#4 for difficulty breathing and admitting to being high on several types of narcotics. Mr. Richardson did not receive injury from this incident except for a small abrasion to his left index finger. I responded to the scene for photographs and statements.

Incident Location

- 2649 Richmond RD, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 32B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered			
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Traffic Stop			
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen		
Clear	Daylight	15 feet to 18 feet		
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested		
Yes	Yes	Yes		
More than 1 Citizen Involved				
No				
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height			
Muscular	5'10" to 6'0"			
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident				
Drug(s) - Known				
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital			
No	No			

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Adrian Darnell Richardson

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Active Aggression

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Giving a Peace Officer False Name/Address
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st
- Resisting Arrest
- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Warrant (Explain in Narrative)

Involved Officers

Officer Anthony George - EMP#: 55445

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: No

Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? Yes
Serial # - X300035RA
Cartridge # - C62049TF5 / C62049TE8

Statistical Information
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
Taser (CEW)	Yes		
Balance Displacement	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Richard Frans
DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Cody Jones
DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/29/2019	Lt Van Brackel memo	docx
6/25/2019	BWC Videos	
6/25/2019	Photographs	pptx
6/25/2019	Taser Download	pdf
6/25/2019	Officer George Memorandum	docx
6/25/2019	Sergeant Brislin Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Brislin, Jeremy J Sergeant [39432 / 39432]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
7/1/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Jeremy Brislin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
CC:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek, Commander Guy Greene, Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	6/25/2019 11:24 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Jeremy Brislin to Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Please review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel:	
Comments:	
This report is approved	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/29/2019 9:51 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel to Commander Guy Greene:	
Commander, for your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:	
Comments:	
Reviewed and being forwarded for final approval.	

↑ Routing #3	

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	6/29/2019 11:09 AM
Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Reviewed	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Jeremy Brislin**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Christopher Van Brackel

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Brian Martin - 43992**Assigned Investigator:** Sergeant Brian Martin

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/7/2019	6/7/2019	19:15
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13685	2019105369	2019RTR-090
Date/Time Entered		
6/7/2019 23:20		

Incident Summary

On 06-07-19, personnel from Narcotics determined that Jerrod Parrish and an unknown subject were involved in a narcotics transaction at the CVS located at Old Todds and Liberty Road. Personnel had information that Parrish was armed with a handgun. NEU personnel requested the assistance of Patrol to make a traffic stop on the vehicle Parrish was associated with. The vehicle fled inbound Liberty Road when Patrol attempted a traffic stop. A pursuit was not initiated. Shortly after this flight, NEU personnel located the abandoned vehicle on Mackenzie Lane. A perimeter was set up in an attempt to apprehend the fleeing subjects who were now presumably on foot. Detective Sinnott and Sergeant Sisk located Parrish in a tree line behind the Peddler's Mall on New Circle Road, and taken into custody. Parrish later claimed injury after being forced toward the ground. Parrish was transported to UK ER. He was later released and transported to FCDC.

Incident Location

• 1205, Direction: E New Circle RD, Lexington, KY 40505 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Dusk	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Muscular	5'7" to 5'9"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Known		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jerrod L Parrish

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Psych. Intimidation
- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Complaint of Injury		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		

Charges against this Citizen

- Traf. in a Controlled Sub. 1st
- Poss. of Drug Paraphernalia
- Fleeing or Evading Police 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Phillip Johnson - EMP#: 52633

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Rob Sinnott - EMP#: 49218**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Investigation/Special Investigations/Narcotics/Officer**Video Footage:** No BWC Present**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Balance Displacement - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Balance Displacement	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Sergeant Richard Sisk - EMP#: 42822**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Sergeant Patrol/East/2/D/Sergeant**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Other (Explain) - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Other (Explain)	Yes		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/8/2019	Sergeant Sisk - BWC	

6/8/2019	Officer Johnson - BWC	
6/8/2019	Parrish - Pictures	pptx
6/10/2019	Johnson RTR Memorandum	docx
6/13/2019	Sergeant Sisk RTR Memorandum	docx
6/25/2019	Detective Sinnott - RTR Memorandum	docx
6/25/2019	Sergeant Martin - Review and Comments	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/2/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Brian Martin
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Martin, Brian Richard Sergeant [43992 / 43992]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
7/2/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
7/2/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Brian Martin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse
CC:	Commander David Lyons, Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
Sent Date/Time:	6/14/2019 1:18 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Brian Martin to Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse
Sent To:	Sergeant Brian Martin
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/24/2019 7:48 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse to Sergeant Brian Martin:	
See me for further.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Brian Martin:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Brian Martin]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Brian Martin
Sent To:	Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/25/2019 6:01 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Brian Martin to Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse:	
For your review	

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse:

Comments:

I have reviewed the documentation related to this incident and concur with Sgt. Martin's findings. No further action is needed in this case.

↑ Routing #4

Sent From:	Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse
Sent To:	Commander David Lyons
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/25/2019 7:47 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse to Commander David Lyons:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander David Lyons:

Comments:

Approved

↑ Routing #5

Sent From:	Commander David Lyons
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Ronald Compton
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/1/2019 2:33 PM

Instructions from Commander David Lyons to Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:

Approved

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Ronald Compton:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Ronald Compton]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Brian Martin

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Matthew Greathouse

Sergeant Brian Martin

Commander David Lyons

Assistant Chief Ronald Compton

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Michael Taulbee - 46625

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Michael Taulbee

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/14/2019	6/14/2019	23:30
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13726	2019110342	2019RTR-091
Date/Time Entered		
6/20/2019 00:27		

Incident Summary

On 06-14-19 Officers working the Bluegrass Fair were attempting to escort a disorderly juvenile from the premises. The juvenile became disorderly with officers and attempted to flee. Officers utilized a straight arm bar takedown to control the juvenile, who sustained minor injury to his face when it came in contact with the pavement.

Incident Location

- 3051 Leestown RD, Lexington, KY 40511 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 13B - Precinct: West Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Special Event	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	0 (Zero) - Hands on
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
None Detected		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jaris Keller

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Defensive Resistance
- Psych. Intimidation

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
EC Notified		
EC Refused		

Charges against this Citizen

- Disorderly Conduct 2nd
- Menacing
- Resisting Arrest

Involved Officers

Officer Joseph Danielson - EMP#: 52627

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Joseph Lusardi - EMP#: 53680**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Not Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Arm/Wrist Takedown - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Arm/Wrist Takedown	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Phillip Palmer - EMP#: 54238**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Ashley Quick - EMP#: 54241**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Special Operations/Operational Support/CLEAR/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: Yes
- Leg Hobbles - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	Yes		
Leg Hobbles	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Frank Mabson

DOB: - Race: Black - Gender: Male

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/20/2019	Citizen video of encounter	mp4
6/20/2019	Photographs of suspect injuries	pptx
6/20/2019	Palmer memo	docx
6/20/2019	Quick memo	docx
6/20/2019	Sgt. Taulbee BWC	
6/20/2019	Sgt. Rothermund BWC	
6/20/2019	Palmer BWC	
6/20/2019	Danielson BWC	
6/20/2019	Quick BWC	
6/20/2019	Witness interview	
6/27/2019	Supervisor memo	docx
6/27/2019	Danielson memo	docx

7/4/2019	Lusardi memo	docx
----------	--------------	------

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Taulbee, Michael Sergeant [46625 / 46625]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
7/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
7/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/21/2019 10:08 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/25/2019 4:34 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
More information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]	

↑ Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/27/2019 8:43 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments:	
[Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

↑ Routing #4	
---------------------	--

Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/1/2019 1:09 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]	

↑ Routing #5	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/4/2019 1:02 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: I have reviewed the memorandums from the officers involved, the BWC footage available, and the supervisor recommendations and assessment by Sgt. Taulbee. I also reviewed the witness interview with a Bluegrass Fair employee who gave significant information related to the overall environment the officers on scene were dealing with, along with the resistance given by the suspect. I agree with Sgt. Taulbee of the response to resistance being appropriate and within policy. In regard to the officers on scene failing to activate their BWC in a timely fashion, Sgt. Taulbee and I conducted a debriefing with all of the officers involved in this incident and the rest of the CLEAR Unit. I completely understand the difficult variables present at the Bluegrass Fair each year especially on the weekends with juveniles involved in disorders and a lack of adult supervision. I made it very apparent to the officers involved in this incident and other incidents in this type of dynamic situation, the use of the BWC must be activated sooner if at all possible. The BWC is a valuable tool to show the public the many variables present they describe and gives a chance for transparency when officers have a response to resistance incident. Sgt. Taulbee also discussed with the officer of the need to get the suspect moved into a more controlled space as soon as possible. This could have been accomplished by using the Lion's Club Clubhouse as a potential location. I do not believe any further action is needed.	

↑ Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/6/2019 8:44 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Thomas Curtsinger]	

↑ Routing #7	
Sent From:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/8/2019 10:47 AM
Instructions from Commander Thomas Curtsinger to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Please indicate that Ofc. Palmer had BWC Activated in the "Video" selection drop down.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

↑ Routing #8	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/8/2019 1:01 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Additional information needed.	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Michael Taulbee:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Michael Taulbee]	

↑ Routing #9	
Sent From:	Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Sent To:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/8/2019 2:31 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Michael Taulbee to Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Corey Doane:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Corey Doane]	

↑ Routing #10	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Corey Doane
Sent To:	Commander Thomas Curtsinger
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/8/2019 2:32 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Corey Doane to Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Commander Thomas Curtsinger:	
Comments: Approved	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

 Sergeant Michael Taulbee
Chain of Command Signature Lines

 Lieutenant Corey Doane

 Sergeant Michael Taulbee

 Commander Thomas Curtsinger

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Richard Sisk - 42822

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Richard Sisk

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/19/2019	6/19/2019	00:25
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13728	2019112813	2019RTR-092
Date/Time Entered		
6/21/2019 00:28		

Incident Summary

On 06-19-19 at 0025 units were dispatched to 3170 Mapleleaf Drive(Colts Run Apartment) in reference to an unknown subject banging on the door of apartment 607. Shortly after dispatch advised a subject was screaming and multiple shots were being fired. Officer Day was first on scene. As she was canvassing the area in her cruiser, she heard several shots fired in close proximity to her location. Multiple units responded locating the suspect who was currently armed with a handgun. Suspect was then given verbal commands to drop the weapon which he complied and was taken into custody without incident. Suspect was identified as m/w Harrison May(who resides in apartment 1402 of this complex. Multiple units pointed their firearms at the suspect during the encounter.

Incident Location

- 3170 Mapleleaf DR, Lexington, KY 40509 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Defense of Self	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Cloudy	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Thin	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Harrison May

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-
-

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): Yes

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): Unk

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Deadly Force Encounter

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
EC Notified		
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Wanton Endangerment 1st
- Poss. of Controlled Substance 1st
- Criminal Mischief 1st

Involved Officers

Officer Zachary Bryan - EMP#: 56198

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/B/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jennifer Day - EMP#: 52628
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Anthony Murff - EMP#: 53673
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/2/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Citizen Witnesses

Jason Cooper
DOB: - **Race: White - Gender: Male**

Address

-

Phone

-

Role

- Witness

Larry Wallace

DOB: - Race: White - Gender: Male

- Address
-
- Role
- Complainant

Officer Witnesses

Officer Kyle Lund - EMP#: 53366

- Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated
- Role
- Assisting Officer

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/25/2019	Sgt. Sisk memo	docx
6/25/2019	Officer Day memo	docx
6/25/2019	Officer Bryan memo	docx
6/25/2019	Officer Murff memo	docx
6/25/2019	Officer Lund memo	docx
6/26/2019	Officer Bryan BWC	
6/26/2019	Officer Day BWC	
6/26/2019	Officer Murff BWC	
6/26/2019	Officer Lund BWC	
7/3/2019	Lt. Muller Memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant Richard Sisk
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Sisk, Richard C. Sergeant [42822 / 42822]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
7/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From:	Sergeant Richard Sisk
Sent To:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/26/2019 12:22 AM

Instructions from Sergeant Richard Sisk to Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller:

Comments:
Recommended for approval.

↑ Routing #2

Sent From:	Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/3/2019 5:52 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller to Commander Guy Greene:

For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:
Reviewed

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	7/5/2019 11:41 AM

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Reviewed

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Richard Sisk

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Nathaniel Muller

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant David Flannery - 43212

Assigned Investigator: Sergeant David Flannery

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/20/2019	6/20/2019	11:11
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13729	2019114193	2019RTR-093
Date/Time Entered		
6/21/2019 03:32		

Incident Summary

Officer True was conducting targeted patrols for narcotic activity in the Eastland Drive Area. Officer True observed a suspicious vehicle which he developed reasonable suspicion to conduct an investigative stop for narcotics. The stop was conducted at 447 East New Circle Road (Speedway) in the parking lot. The suspect had plain view narcotics and was attempting to conceal additional narcotics in his rear waist band area. Officers directed the suspect out of the vehicle and he was uncooperative with officer's verbal direction. The officers attempted to take the suspect in custody for the narcotics possession and tampering with physical evidence. The suspect resisted arrest and the officers deployed a taser and used baton strikes to take the suspect into custody. The suspect received minor laceration to his right hand and left shoulder, and he had four puncture wounds in his back from the taser probes.

Incident Location

• 447, Direction: E New Circle RD, Lexington, KY 40517 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 34A - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Criminal Investigation	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Outdoors - Night/Artificial Lighting	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
Yes	Yes	Yes
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Large	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Drug(s) - Unknown		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

William R Bates

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen's primary language: English

Citizen's sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen's gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: No

Role

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Verbal Noncompliance
- Passive Resistance
- Defensive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
Abrasion		
Laceration		
Complaint of Injury		
EC Notified		
Treated and Released (Hosp.)		
Taser (CEW) - Probe		

Charges against this Citizen

- Traf. in Synthetic Drugs
- Tampering w/ Physical Evidence
- Resisting Arrest
- Fleeing or Evading Police 1st

Involved Officers

Officer Daniel True - EMP#: 54251

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
- Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No
- Baton Strike(s) - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Baton Strike(s)	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Jacob Webster - EMP#: 54252
Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

- Role**
- Assisting Officer

- Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: No
 - Soft Empty Hand Control - Was force effective: No

- Less Lethal Force used by this officer against the citizen**
- Taser (CEW) - Was Less Lethal Force Used Effective? No
Serial # - X3000298R
Cartridge # - C6202C7V9 & C6203A2TW

Statistical Information
Reason not effective -
Arc display No
Was citizen painted with laser / red dot? No

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	No		
Soft Empty Hand Control	No		
Taser (CEW)	No		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
6/21/2019	Suspect Photo Album	pptx
6/25/2019	Officer True Memorandum	docx
6/25/2019	Officer Webster Memorandum	doc
6/25/2019	Officer Webster Taser Download	pdf
6/25/2019	Officer True BWC	
6/25/2019	Officer Webster BWC	
6/25/2019	Sergeant Flannery BWC suspect interview	
6/25/2019	Sergeant Flannery BWC suspect interview (2)	
6/25/2019	Sergeant Flannery Memorandum	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Sergeant David Flannery
Assignment notes		
Assigned from IAPro folder to Flannery, David Sergeant [43212 / 43212]		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
7/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		
7/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	(None Specified)
Assignment notes		
Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver		
No email sent		

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant David Flannery
Sent To:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	6/25/2019 11:09 AM
Instructions from Sergeant David Flannery to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Please see attached	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:	
Comments:	
I have reviewed the documentation and BWC footage for this incident and agree with Sergeant Flannery's assessment and recommendations. The officers' response to the suspect's resistance was objectively reasonable and in accordance with department policy due to the suspect's large size and continued resistance towards the officers. The officers attempted to use lower levels of force in order to control the suspect, however those proved ineffective and resulted in the officers having to respond with additional control measures. The suspect's resistive actions and path of flight also forced the officers to attempt to control him in close proximity to New Circle Road during nighttime, further adding to the danger and necessity to safely control the suspect quickly. No further action should be necessary.	

↑ Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Brian Peterson
Sent To:	Commander Guy Greene
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	7/1/2019 10:48 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Commander Guy Greene:	
Sir, For your review.	

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:
Reviewed

↑ Routing #3

Sent From:	Commander Guy Greene
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek
CC:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent Date/Time:	7/2/2019 2:36 PM

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Reviewed

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:
[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant David Flannery

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Officer Lawrence Saval - 38273

Assigned Investigator: Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
6/30/2019	6/29/2019	23:15
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
13777	2019120179	2019RTR-094
Date/Time Entered		
7/1/2019 01:01		

Incident Summary

Officers were dispatched to a family disorder where one subject was armed with a handgun. The armed subject had barricaded himself in a bedroom for his safety until Police arrived. After Police arrived the subject refused to secure the handgun leaving it on his person. Subject complied with Officer's directions to come out of the room with his hands up, however Officers had to remove the handgun from the subject's waistline. During this encounter Officer Thompson provided lethal cover and pointed his shotgun at the subject. There were no injuries.

Incident Location

- 4501 Pentlalla Pt, Lexington, KY 40515 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 33B - Precinct: East Sector

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Barricaded Person(s)	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Indoors - Artificial Lighting	11 feet to 14 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	6'1" to 6'3"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		
Emotionally Distressed		
Officer(s) Injured	Officer(s) Taken to Hospital	
No	No	

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Kurtis A Elrod

DOB: Race: White Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

•

Phone

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No

Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency: No

Citizen’s primary language: English

Citizen’s sexual orientation if known: N/A

Citizen’s gender expression if known: N/A

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment): No

Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported): No

Citizen was armed at the time of incident: Yes

Role

- Complainant

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- None

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Involved Officers

Officer Lawrence Saval - EMP#: 38273

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/1/D/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Supervisor

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Dustin Thompson - EMP#: 54250

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/East/3/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Double Locked - Was force effective: Yes
- H. Cuff Tension Checked - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		
H. Cuff Double Locked	Yes		
H. Cuff Tension Checked	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Witnesses

Officer Devan Gales - EMP#: 43213

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Officer La'Ron Newell-Goodwin - EMP#: 54538

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Witness

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
7/1/2019	Saval BWC	
7/1/2019	Thompson BWC	
7/1/2019	Newell-Goodwin BWC	
7/5/2019	Gales BWC	
7/5/2019	Saval Supr. memo	docx
7/5/2019	Thompson memo	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
7/11/2019	Lieutenant Tommy Perkins	Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Assignment notes

Assigned from IAPro folder to Peterson, Brian Ross Lieutenant [41044 / 41044]

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

7/11/2019

Lieutenant Tommy Perkins

(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

7/11/2019

Lieutenant Tommy Perkins

(None Specified)

Assignment notes

Released back to IAPro

Email sent to receiver

No email sent

Chain of Command History

↑ Routing #1

Sent From: Officer Lawrence Saval

Sent To: Lieutenant Brian Peterson

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/5/2019 2:02 AM

Instructions from Officer Lawrence Saval to Lieutenant Brian Peterson:

For Your Review

Comments/Response from Lieutenant Brian Peterson:

Comments:

I have reviewed the memorandums and BWC footage for this incident. I agree with the supervisor's determination that Officer Thompson was justified in pointing his weapon at the subject due to the circumstances of the incident. The officers had been dispatched to a domestic disturbance and witnesses advised the subject was barricaded in an upstairs room with children and possibly armed. Officer Thompson's decision to point his weapon at the subject when he exited the room and until officers could safely detain him was objectively reasonable and appropriate.

↑ Routing #2

Sent From: Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Sent To: Commander Guy Greene

CC: (none)

Sent Date/Time: 7/8/2019 9:42 PM

Instructions from Lieutenant Brian Peterson to Commander Guy Greene:

Sir, For your review.

Comments/Response from Commander Guy Greene:

Comments:

Reviewed

↑ Routing #3

Sent From: Commander Guy Greene

Sent To: Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek

CC: Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Sent Date/Time: 7/9/2019 4:19 PM

Instructions from Commander Guy Greene to Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Reviewed

Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek:

Comments:

[Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlaczek]

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Chain of Command Signature Lines

Lieutenant Brian Peterson

Commander Guy Greene

Assistant Chief Melissa Sedlacek

Lexington Police Department Response To Resistance Report

Incident Entered By: Sergeant Stephen Yoder - 42833
Assigned Investigator: Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
11/2/2019	11/2/2019	10:28
Record ID #	Incident Number	PIU No
14136	2019206230	2019RTR-158
Date/Time Entered		
11/2/2019 14:07		

Incident Summary

Officers were dispatched to a person down call involving two male subjects passed out in a running vehicle in the area of Richmond rd. and Chinoe Rd. While in route dispatch advised the vehicle was showing as a stolen vehicle. When Officer Garth arrived he advised to others on scene he believed the occupants were possibly armed. As officers were trying to gain entry to the locked vehicle the driver (Latravion Gay, , M/B) regained consciousness. Officer Raleigh gave loud verbal commands for the driver to show his hands and unlock the door. The driver did not immediately respond, so Officer Raleigh raised his firearm up to point it at the driver while continuing to give loud commands. Officer Acree also pointed his firearm at the driver while giving loud commands. While this was occurring the passenger began to regain consciousness, and Officer Acree began to give him loud verbal commands to show his hands as well. The passenger was in the rear seat and behind a darkly tinted window. Officer Acree pointed his firearm at the passenger while continuing to give loud verbal direction. Officer Turely also pointed his firearm at the passenger while they were attempting to get the door open. The driver eventually unlocked his door and was taken to the ground and handcuffed. The same happened to the rear passenger very shortly after the driver. No injuries were reported by the driver or the passenger.

Incident Location

- 1700 Richmond RD, Lexington, KY 40502 - Location of Occurrence: Beat 22A - Precinct: Central Sector

Categories

Use of Force Specific Information

Reason for Use of Force	Service Being Rendered	
Attempting/Effecting Arrest	Call for Service	
Weather Condition	Lighting Condition	Distance to Citizen
Clear	Daylight	1 feet to 3 feet
Citizen Injured	Citizen Taken to Hospital	Citizen Arrested
No	No	No
More than 1 Citizen Involved		
No		
Citizen's Build	Citizen's Height	
Medium	5'4" to 5'6"	
Officer Assessment of Citizen Condition During Incident		

Alcohol and Drug(s)

Officer(s) Injured

No

Officer(s) Taken to Hospital

No

Reporting/Involved Citizen Information

Jabri I Carter

DOB: Race: Black Ethnicity: Not Hispanic Gender: Male

Address

-

Citizen was homeless at time of their involvement: No**Citizen exhibited limited or no English language proficiency:** No**Citizen's primary language:** English**Citizen's sexual orientation if known:** N/A**Citizen's gender expression if known:** N/A**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Officer Assessment):** No**Citizen was experiencing mental crisis (Self Reported):** No**Citizen was armed at the time of incident:** No**Role**

- Suspect

Types of Resistance Citizen Used Against Officer(s)

- Passive Resistance

Injuries sustained by this citizen

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Charges against this Citizen

- Public Intoxication
- Promoting Contraband 2nd

Involved Officers

Officer Adam Acree - EMP#: 55090 - Badge Number: 55090**Assignment at time of incident:** Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer**Video Footage:** BWC Present - Activated**Role**

- Primary Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Daniel Raleigh - EMP#: 53300 - Badge Number: 53300

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/A/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Officer Bryton Turley - EMP#: 55085 - Badge Number: 55085

Assignment at time of incident: Title: Officer Patrol/Central/1/C/Officer

Video Footage: BWC Present - Activated

Role

- Assisting Officer

Force used by this officer against the citizen

- Verbal Direction - Was force effective: Yes
- Firearm Pointed at Susp. - Was force effective: Yes
- Handcuffing - Was force effective: Yes

Force Used	Effective?	Regions	Points of contact
Verbal Direction	Yes		
Firearm Pointed at Susp.	Yes		
Handcuffing	Yes		

Injuries sustained by this officer

Injury	Regions	Injury Locations
None		

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
11/10/2019	Raleigh BWC	
11/10/2019	Acree BWC	
11/10/2019	Garth Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Raleigh Memo	docx
11/10/2019	McKinney Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Acree Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Turley Memo	docx
11/10/2019	Yoder - Supervisor Review Document	docx

Assignment History

Sent Dt	From	To
11/14/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Assignment notes Assigned from IAPro folder to Yoder, Stephen P. Sergeant [42833 / 42833]		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/14/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Field status changed in IAPro from To IA to Released		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		
11/14/2019	Lieutenant Paul Boyles	(None Specified)
Assignment notes Released back to IAPro		
Email sent to receiver No email sent		

Chain of Command History

Routing #1	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 10:42 AM
Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle]	

Routing #2	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 1:48 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Sergeant Stephen Yoder:	
Please update as we discussed	
Comments/Response from Sergeant Stephen Yoder:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Sergeant Stephen Yoder]	

Routing #3	
Sent From:	Sergeant Stephen Yoder
Sent To:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/10/2019 2:07 PM
Instructions from Sergeant Stephen Yoder to Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle:	
Comments: I have reviewed this report and the BWC. I concur with Sgt. Yoder's assessment of the situation. Officers should have attempted to wake the suspect's up after the vehicle was made immobile. The Officers were reminded to keep their firearm at the ready unless they perceive a threat in which they may have to use their firearm. They were reminded about crossfire as well	
Lt Jeremy Tuttle 42228	

Routing #4	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle
Sent To:	Commander Ann Welch
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/11/2019 7:40 AM
Instructions from Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle to Commander Ann Welch:	
For your review	
Comments/Response from Commander Ann Welch:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Commander Ann Welch]	

Routing #5	
Sent From:	Commander Ann Welch
Sent To:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller

CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/13/2019 10:53 AM
Instructions from Commander Ann Welch to Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
For your review.	
Comments/Response from Lieutenant Raymond Roller:	
Comments: [Forwarded by Lieutenant Raymond Roller]	

Routing #6	
Sent From:	Lieutenant Raymond Roller
Sent To:	Assistant Chief Brian Maynard
CC:	(none)
Sent Date/Time:	11/13/2019 12:04 PM
Instructions from Lieutenant Raymond Roller to Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Chief, Ready for your review	
Comments/Response from Assistant Chief Brian Maynard:	
Comments: [Forward to Public Integrity Unit by Assistant Chief Brian Maynard]	

Assigned Investigator Signature Line

Sergeant Stephen Yoder**Chain of Command Signature Lines**

Lieutenant Jeremy Tuttle

Sergeant Stephen Yoder

Commander Ann Welch

Lieutenant Raymond Roller

Assistant Chief Brian Maynard